Simon Hurt
Food Sector Monitoring Project

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1985

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: Sh. 100

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1985

INDEX

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1984	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1982	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1984	3	2
Registration of land, 1956/73—1984	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1983	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1982—1983	6	7
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1982—1983	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1981—1984	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1980—1984	9	9
Sunshine; main stations, 1980-1984	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
population by race in census years	11	12
Population census, 1979:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	13
Population by sex, tribe race and nationality	13	14
Population by sex and five-year age groups	14	13
Population by five-year age group and education	15	13
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(a)	16
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(b)	16
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971—1980	17	17
Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1971—1982	18	17
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969—1977	19	18
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1976—1984	20	21
Reported departure by type of emigrant, 1976—1984	21	21
Reported arrivals and departure by method of travel, 1976—1984	22	21
Reported arrivals and departure by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1982—1984	23	22
Reported arrivals and depatrure, 1980—1984	24	23
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1979—1984	25	24
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1980—1984	26	25
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1981—1984 ..	27	26
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1974—1984	28	27
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1974—1983	29	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1984 ..	30(a)	29
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1983	30(b)	29
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1982—1984 .	31(a)(b)	30
Hotel bed occupancy, 1975—1984	32	30
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1979—1984	33	31
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1983—1984	34	31
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1979—1984	35	31
Game lodge occupancy, 1982—1984	36	32
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1977—1984	37(a)	34
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1976) prices, 1977—1984	37(b)	34
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1979—1984 ..	38(a)	35
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1979—1984	38(b)	36
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1979—1984	39	37
Gross National Product, 1979—1984	40	38
Production Accounts, 1983—1984	41	39
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, **1980—1984** .. .	42	40
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1980—1984	43(a)	41
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant **(1976)** prices, 1980—**1984** ..	43(b)	42
Capital formation **by** type of assets at **current prices, 1979**—1984	44(a)	43

	Table No.	Page No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1976) prices 1980—1984	44(b)	44
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1983	45(a)	43
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1984	45(b)	46
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1983	46(a)	47
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1984	46(b)	48
Balance of payments by transaction, 1983—1984	47	49
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1979—1984	48	50
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1976—1984	49(a)	52
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1976—1984	49(b)	52
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1976—1984	49(c)	52
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1982-1984	50	53
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	51(a)	55
Quantity of principal commodities, 1976—1984	51(b)	56
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	51(c)	57
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1981—1984	52	58
Value by country of destination, 1976—1984	53	59
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	54(a)	60
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1976—1984	54(b)	61
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	55(a)	62
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1976—1984	55(b)	63
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1976—1984	56	64
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1981—1984	57	65
Industrial analysis of exports, 1976—1984	58	66
Imports		
Value of principal articles 1976—1984	59(a)	67
Quantity of principal articles, 1976—1984	59(b)	70
Value by country of origin, 1976—1984	60	73
Value of S.I.T.C. section by principal country of origin, 1981—1984	61	74
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1976—1984	62	74
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	63	75
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1976—1984	64	76
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1976—1984	65	77
Price Indices, 1980—1984	66	78
Quantum indices, 1980—1984	67	79
Domestic export prices, 1980—1984	68(a)	80
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1979—1983	68(b)	80
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1980—1983	69	81
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1980—1981	70(a)-(e)	82
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1984	71(a)	88
Number of employees by employment group, 1984	71(b)	91
Businesses opening and closing, 1976—1984	72	94
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	73	96
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1980—1984	74(a)	97
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant. (1976) prices, 1980—1984	74(b)	98
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1979—1984	74(c)	99
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1979—1984	74(d)	99
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1978—1984	75	100
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1978—1984	76	100
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1976—1984	77	100
Dairy production, 1978—1984	78	101
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1975—1984	79	101
Agricultural inputs, 1978—1984	80	102
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1978—1984	81	102

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—*(Contd.)*		
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings, 1976—1984	82	103
Land utilization, 1975—1983	83	103
Acreage under principal crops, 1976—1984	84	103
Land utilization by Districts, 1976—1984	85*(a)-(e)*	104
Livestock numbers, 1976—1984	86	114
Capital expenditure, 1976—1984	87	114
Mechanical equipment, 1976—1984	88	114
Irrigation schemes. 1977/78—1983/84	89	115
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1975—1984	90	116
Forest land plantation area, 1976—1984	91	117
Forest production: timber, 1976—1983	92(a)	117
Forest production: fuel sales, 1976—1983	92(b)	117
Forest production: other forest produce, 1976—1984	92(c)	117
Quantity and value offish landed, 1981—1984	93	118
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1980—1984	94	119
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1980—1984	95	119
Income of Societies and Unions, 1980—1984	96	120
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976 = 100), 1980—1984	97	122
Census of industrial production, 1978	98	123
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1978	99	124
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1978	100	125
Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1980—1984	101(a)-(f)	126
All firms and establishments, 1980—1984	102(a)-(b)	128
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1975—1985	103(a)-(b)	132
Production of important foodstaffs, 1978—1984	104	133
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1978—1984	105	133
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1980—1984	106(a)-(e)	134
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1977—1984	107	135
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1983	108(a)	136
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1984	108(b)	136
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1983	109(a)	137
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1984	109(b)	137
Analysis of reported new residential buidings, Nairobi, 1980—1984	110	138
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1979/80—19-54/85	I11	138
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1980—1984	112	139
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1982—1984	113(a)	140
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1982—1984	113(b)	140
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1982—1984	113(c)	141
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1978—1984	113*(d)*	141
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1983—1984	113(e)	141
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1976—1984	114	142
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council. 1976—1984	115	142
Cement production and consumption, 1976—1984	116	142
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1981/82—1984/85	117	143
Cost Index—Residential buildings. 1982—1984	118(a)	144
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1982—1984	118(b)	145
Cost Index—Buildings, 1982—1984	118(c)	146
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1982—1984	118(d)	147
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1982—1984	118(e)	148

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1984—1983	119*(a)-(c)*	149
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1980—1984	119(d)	149
Mineral production: quantity, 1975—1984	110(a)	150
Mineral production: value, 1975—1984	110(b)	151
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1979—1984	111	151
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1977—1984	112	152
Production by area, and imports, 1977—1984	113	152
Sales by area, 1977—1984	114	153
Sales by type of user, 1974—1983 and by type of user and area. 1983	115	155
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1977—1984	116	154
Lubricant sales, 1977—1984	117	155
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1980—1984	118	155
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1979—1985	119	156
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1980—1985	120(a)	157
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1980—1985	120(b)	157
Foreign exchange reserves, 1980—1985	121	158
Foreign exchange rates, 1978—1984	122	158
Principal interest rates, 1980—1984	123	159
Commercial Banks: assets 1980—1985	124(a)	160
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1980—1985	124(b)	161
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1980—1985 ..	124(c)	162
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances, 1980—1985	124*(d)*	162
Money and quasi-money supply 1975—1985	125	163
Changes in money supply, 1980—1985	126	163
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1980—1983	127(a)	164
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1974—1984	127(b)	164
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1974—1983	128	164
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1977/78—1982/83	139	165
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1976-1982	130(a)	166
Life insurance—liabilities, 1976—1982	130(b)	166
Non-life insurance—assets 1976-1982	131(a)	167
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1976—1982	131(b)	167
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1976—1982	132(a)	168
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1976—1982	132(b)	168
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1976—1982	133(a)	169
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1976—1982	133(b)	169
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings. 1976—1982	133(c)	170
Financial Intermediaties		
Non-bank financial intermediatires—loans and advances. 1979—1984	134	171
Hire purchase credit, 1984	135	171
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1976—1985	136	172
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1979—1984	137	174
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1978—1984	138	174
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1975—1984	139	175
Revenue in East Africa. 1975—1985	140	175
Expenditure in East Africa, 1975—1985	141	175
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1975—1985	142	176
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1975—1984	143	176
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa. 1975—1984	144	176
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1976—1984	545	177
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1976—1984	146	177

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operation statistics. 1976—1984	147	178
Traffic handled at main airports, 1976—1984	148	178
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1976—1984	149	179
Direction of external traffic—departures. 1976—1984	150	179
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads. 1980—1984	151(a)	180
Roads completed, started and in progress. 1981—1982	151(b)	180
Vehicles with current licences, 1976—1983	152	181
Vehicles registered, 1976—1984	153	181
Licences issued for vehicles on gire, 1975—1983	154	182
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1976—1984	155	182
Equipment: value of imports, 1976—1984	156(a)	183
Equipment: quantity imported, 1976—1984	156(b)	184
Vehicles imported by country of origin. 1976—1984	157	184
Traffic accidents. 1976—1984	158	184
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1976—1984	159	185
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1976—1984	160	185
Telephones in use, Kenya. 1976—1984	161(a)	185
International telegraph traffic handled, 1976—1984	161(b)	185
Money Orders, East Africa: issued by country of destination, 1976—1984	162(a)	186
Money Orders, East Africa: payments by country of origin, 1976—1984	162(b)	186
Radio and television licences issued, 1976—1984	163	187
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1981—1984	174	187
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1976—1984	165	188
Pupils enrolled: by type of school. 1976—1984	166	188
Teachers in service by type of school, 1976—1984	167	188
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1982—1984	168	189
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1983—1984	169(a)	190
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1981—1984	169(b)	190
Primary School enrolment by province and district. 1S81—1984	170	191
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1977—1984	171(a)	192
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E.. 1977—1984	171(b)	192
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1979/80—1984/85	172	193
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1978—1984	173	193
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1984	174	194
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi and Kenyatta University College 1981/82—1984/85	175	194
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1981/82—1984/85	176	195
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year. 1981/82—1984/85	177	195
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives. 1982—1984	178	197
Hospital beds, 1983—1984	179*(a)-(b)*	197
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City. 1977—1983	180	198
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1981—1984	181	198
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1975—1984	182	200
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981—1984	1 8 3 (a) - (b)	200
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1981/82—1984/85	184(a)	202
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid. 1981/82—1984/85	185(b)	202
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1982/83—1984/85	186	203
Excise Revenue by commodities. 1977—1984	187	204
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1975—1981	188	205
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1979	189(a)	206
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1978 by chargeable income groups	189(b)	207
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1981/82—1984/85	190(a)	208
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1981/82—1984/85	190(b)	209
Economic analysis of capital revenue. 1981/82—1984/85	191(a)	210

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
PUBLIC FINANCE—*(Contd.)*		
Central Government Accounts—*(Contd.)*		
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1981/82—1984/85	191(b)	210
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1981/82—1984/85	192	211
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1981/82—1984/85	193(a)	212
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1981/82—1984/85	193(b)	213
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1981/82—1984/85	194	214
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1981/82—1984/85	195(a)-(b)	215
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1976—1984	196(a)	219
Annual debt servicing charges, 1977/78—1982/83	196(b)	219
Sources of unfunded debt, 1978—1984	197	220
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1979—1984	198	221
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1979—1984	199	222
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1979—1984	200	223
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1980—1984	201	224
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1980—1984	202(a)	225
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1980—1984	202(b)	225
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1982—1983	203(a)	226
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1983—1984	203(b)	226
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1980—1984	204(a)	227
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1980—1984	204(b)	227
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1983—1984	205(c)	228
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1982—1983	205(d)	228
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1980—1984	205**(e)**	228
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1980—1984	206	229
Wage employment by sector, 1980—1984	207	230
Wage employment by industry, 1980—1984	208	231
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1980—1984	209	234
Wage employment by provide and district, 1976—1984	210	235
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1976—1983	211	236
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1980—1983	212(a)-(e)	238
Earnings by sector, 1980—1984	213	241
Earnings by industry, 1980-1984	214	242
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1981—1984	215	245
Earnings by province and district, 1981—1984	216	247
Earnings by province and main towns, 1981—1984	217	248
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1981—1984	218(*a*)-(e)	249
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1980—1984	219***(a)-(b)***	252
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1980—1984	220(a)-(e)	253
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1980—1984	221(a)-(b)	258
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1580—1984	222***(a)-(e)***	258
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1983	223(a)-c)	263
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1980—1984	223	263
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1976—1984	224	263
Trade test passes, 1976—1984	226	264
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984	227	271
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984	228	272
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984	229	273
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1977—1983	230	274
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for bearing, 1974—1983	231	275
Persons arrested and disposal, 1984	232	275
Prison population, 1976—1983	233	276
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1975—1984	234	278

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by **other G**overnment Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

". . " means figures not available.

" | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between die sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and National Development
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2 ACT NO. 38 OF 1964, THE CON STITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CON-STITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 7 OF 1982 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 9 OF 1984.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Uni-cameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio— The Speaker and the Attorney-Genera	2
Elected Members. :	I58
Nominated Member;	12

**** The Vice-President***

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers .. 24*

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 43

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members **12**

are appointed by the President from among persons who. if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs **Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 13th July **19851**

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	11
Total	171

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as at 31 *st December,* 1982)

Table 2 sq. kilometres

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
Mombasa	210	65	275
Taita	16,959	16	16,975
Tana River	38,694	-	38,694
Total	83,040	563	83,603
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	43,931	-	43,931
Wajir	56,501	-	56,501
Mandera	26,470	-	26,470
Total	126,902	-	126,902
Eastern Province			
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
Kitui	29,389	-	29,389
Embu	2,714	-	2,714
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891
Central Province			
Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284
Murang'a	2,476	-	2,476
Kirinyaga	1,437	-	1,437
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
Nyandarua	3,528	-	3,528
Total	13,173	3	13,176
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	–	684
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	18,513	-	18,513
Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Nandi	2,745	–	2,745
Kericho	4,890	–	4,890
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	-	2,722
Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Turkana	61,769	2,279	64,048
Samburu	20,809	–	20,809
Trans-Nzoia	2,468	–	2,468
Uasin Gishu	3,784	-	3,784
West Pokot	5,076	–	5,076
Laikipia	9,718	-	9,718
Total	171,108	2,760	173,868
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Kisii	2,196	–	2,196
Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	12,526	3,636	16,162
Western Province			
Kakamega	3,520	–	3,520
Bungoma	3,074	–	3,074
Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Total	8,223	137	8,360
Total	571,416	11,230	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st *December,*1984)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres				*Sq. kilometres*
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo***	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Abardares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			East Rudolf	1,570
				Halls Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Total	**26,707**

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya- Island cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq- kilometres is pan of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—32 sq- kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956/73 1984

Table 4 '000 Hectares

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total to 31-12-84**
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	13.0	9 2	8.9	0.9	1.1	3.7	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	—	35.3
Kisii	4.1	130	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217.9
South Nyanza	50.6	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.3	10.4	—	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	333.4
Siaya	6.6	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.8	—	—	3.0	—	5.9	—	175.6
Total	74.3	61.9	49.1	12.8	38.2	14.1	3.1	21.5	3.1	16.4	10.1	782.2
Western Province												
Kakamega	15.6	8.0	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	2.6	—	4.7	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	228.0
Busia	6.9	—	2.5	—	4.9	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	169.8
Total	25.1	8.0	15.0	—	9.4	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	707.0
Rift Valley												
Kericho	21.3	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	—	—	10.9	9.4	—	—	256.7
Nakuru	—	—	—	12.0	—	3.6	—	—	6.4	—	—	22.0
Nandi	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	1.6	—	1.7	5.4	3.0	—	142.1
Elgeyo Marakwet	8.3	—	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	83.9
Baringo	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	5.5	—	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	120.1
Narok	43.1	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	56.3	95.5	14.6		19.0	—	709.8
Kajiado	170.7	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	82.2	209.0	—	26.7	109.7	—	1,754.3
West Pokot		42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	12.5	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	305.9
Samburu	—	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	100.3	—	—	57.5	1.6	—	470.9
Laikipia		—	—	—	7.5	—	19.5	—		—	8.9	35.9
Total	274.4	361.3	272.1	457.9	160.8	262.0	334.0	34.3	146.7	142.8	27.3	3,892.6
Central Province												
Nyeri	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	77.0
Murang'a	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kiambu												
Kirinyaga	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	416.4
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.6	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	1.7	2.7	3.6		4.6	0.8	129.4
Kwale	17.3	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.6	2.6	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	189.7
Taita		2.5	0.6	1.5	—	2.3	12.6	13.3		6.0	6.9	54.8
Total	21.9	12.2	158.6	27.8	32.8	6.6	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	373.9
Eastern Province												
Embu	4.1	12.7	—	14.0	—	4.4	—	4.0	7.5	—	5.1	112.5
Meru	0.2	4.9	—	—	4.3		—	1.9	1.4	2.7	—	133.7
Kitui	4.8	15.0	4.9	4.4	19.3	—	—	0.6	—	7.1	8.3	64.4
Machakos	11.6	16.6	24.2	8.3	11.3	1.5	3.2	—	8.2	7.5	9.1	180.4
Total	20.7	49.2	29.1	26.7	34.9	6.9	3.2	6.5	17.1	17.3	22.5	491.0
Total All Provinces	417.8	496.8	523.9	525.2	276.1	293.9	357.8	86.4	178.7	193.2	68.2	6,662.9

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

**Totals inclusive of figures of the period 1956/73.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1983)

Table 3 sq Kilometres

	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt, Reserves	Township	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia				—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3	—	—	—		—	72	482	3	483
Total	616	3				2	137	738	850	3	893
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	—	—	—			248	—	248
Kisumu	—	23	179	113	1	—	410	726	303	—	303
Siaya					—		1,005	1,005	—	—	—
South Nyanza						—	2,065	2,063		—	—
Total	—	23	179	113	—	—	3,4840	3,796	551		551
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	—	3	—	163	487	176	—	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—				—	—	—	—		—
Kajiado				948			142	1,090		—	
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	—	—	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	—	8,758	165	—	163
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,143	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—			725	142	5	147
Narok		—	—						—	—	—
Samburu			—		—						—
Trans-Nzoia	237	47	86	1,754		167		2,291	177	—	177
Turkana			1				2,279	2,280			—
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	—	—	3,259	520	3	323
West Pokot	—		—						—	—	—
Total	4,195	404	1,338	18,333	177	262	2,646	27,373	1,620	424	2,044
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62		533	—	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	—	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354		—	—
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	—	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	—	1,898	521	18	339
Total	2,541	155	156	1,505	28	900	3	5,288	2,193	1,212	3,363
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
Isiolo	—	—		—							
Kitui			—		7,115	6,369	—	13,484			—
Machakos	60	448	222	2,613	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit		—					4,126	4,126			—
Meru	1,056		5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95		93
Total	1,289		127	3,148	8,397	7,721	4,131	23,363	984	21	609
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	63	2,761		34	34
Lamu	—	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa		3	204				65	272	—	—	—
Taita	—	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957			—
Tana River		123	3	5,455	13,014	3,457	—	24,179		8	8
Total	454	856	838	13,202	19,979	15,065	363	33,123	857	321	1,178
Nairobi	21	77	93	223	16	117	—	349	—	138	139
Total	9,116	1,970	2,831	38,546	28,598	24,067	10,960	116,088	6,615	2,116	8,731

DISTRICT SIZES BY CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1983)

Table 5—(*Contd.*)

Sq.Kilometres

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION												
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Busia		3	31	1			35	1,851	271	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Kakamega	—	2	42		—	—	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Total	258	2	50				310	2,456	197	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
	238	**7**	**123**	**1**	—	—	**389**	**3,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**	**1.43**
Nyaaza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kiiumu	—		246	15	—		266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya		—	4	41		—	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	—		6	121	119		246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total		**3**	**283**	**177**	**119**	—	**387**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**	**2.77**
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3		107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785					66	851	579	1,292	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	742	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102		37	1	—	—	140	2,159	322	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia		5	—	785			790		5	795		9,718	1*67
Nakurn								130		130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	1,161	362	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727		13	7,227	1,671		9,636	326	8,549	18,513	—	18,513	3*18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	4,613		—	7,914		12,895	20,809		20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia					—		—		—	—		2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—		—	65		61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu									—	—	—	3,784	0.63
West Pokot	391		3	1,236	—		1,630	274	3,172	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
Total	**3,964**	**21**	**134**	**28,387**	**4,639**	**546**	**39,731**	**3,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**	**29.83**
Central Province													
Morang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482		1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu			57	1			58	1,012		1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3		—	—	262	821		1,083		1,437	0.23
Nyandarua	—			—	—	—					—	3,528	0.61
Nyerl		2	5				7	840		847		3,284	0.56
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	—	—	**368**	**4,133**		**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**	**2.26**
Eastern Province	—												
Embu		28	8	18	68	—	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43		239		452	—	25,153	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204		161	499		—	864	490	14,551	15,905		29,389	3.05
Macbakos	93	45	115	130			383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	131		12		3,896	1,614	5,673	—	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207			870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**139,891**	**27.44**
North-Eastern Province													
Garissa			251		3,142	—	3,393	—	40,538	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—		202			202	—	26,268	26,470		26,470	4.34
Wajir			745				145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	—	**3,740**		**123,162**	**126,902**	—	**126,902**	**21.78**
Coast Province	—	—						—					
Kilifl		51	140	1,819	—	—	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61			1,475			1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	–	—		—	—		—	—	—	308	6,814	117
Mombasa									3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	74	557			634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River				30	1,687		1,717	—	12,790	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	**63**	**32**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	—	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**363**	**3,603**	**14.35**
Nairobi		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		**684**	**0.12**
Total	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**39,629**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre 100 hectares,

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1983 AND 1984

Table — millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	47.0	50.4	108.4	233.3	107.3	50.0	25.3	24.7	31.6	..	149.8	..	827.3
1983 fall	2.2	141.0	50 1	270.9	37.2	156.6	26.8	38.7	2.2	..	46.2		771.9
1984 fall			10.5		13.7	5.7	24.6	20.9	27.6			81 .1	184.1
Nyeri													
Average	55.6	45.0	89.8	142.0	164.5	52.0	38.0	27.6	..	101.3	178.3	62.8	956.4
1983 fall	2.8	78.8	6.0	164.6	253.1	38.2	23.1	22.7		72.4	115.7	220.0	997.4
1984 fall	17.8	1.0	4.7	97.5	34.1	12.7		2.8	40.8	177.7	192.7	79.4	660.7
Nanyuki													
Average	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	
1983 fall							41.7						41.7
1984 fall	..	1.0	..	..	..	..		4.5	..	..	..	..	5.5
NJoro													
Average	30.4	39.1	67.3	136.7	119.1	75.8	102.9	125.2	66.9	53.6	77.6	46.3	940.9
1983 fall	24.2	27.9	9.5	119.1	97.9	37.9	73.0	170.6	123.7	62.3	81.7	118.1	945.9
1984 fall	1.3	15.1	..	106.5	29.1	34.3	..	63.5	60.0	88.4	91.4	34.9	524.5
Kitale													
Average	..	47.5	85.1	144.6	162.8	118.8	139.1	..	..	102.5	72.3	42.1	914.8
1983 fall	22.2	107.9	24.7	100.6	325.6	160.3	109.8			216.1	119.7	36.3	1,223.2
1984 fall	9.3	10.2	23.6	100.4	96.7	122.7	121.1	114.0	83.1	46.2	106.0	52.7	886.0
Kakamega*													
Average	74.5	119.6	173.0	318.0	243.7	171.6	147.0	219.2	174.7	152.5	143.3	84.8	2,021.9
1983 fall	62.4	78.4	85.5	306.7	242.7	131.9	145.9	231.5	230.4	196.9	133.2	84.2	1,929.7
1984 fall	17.9	56.7	63.5	343/9	217.8	163.5	..	167.8	78.9	74.8	..	126.5	1,311.3
Kisumu													
Average	61.9	86.1	160.9	214.5	172.1	88.0	63.0	91.8	79.2	119.6	122.9	100.6	1,360.6
1983 fall	16 8	45.7	39.6	252.6	120.2	100.4	27.5	88.0	42.5	118.2	191.3	74.4	1,122.2
1984 fall	44.7	50.6	28.4	153.2	125.6	57.1	194.6	119.3	93.0	66.9	228.7	73.3	1,235.4
Kisii													
Average	104.8	44.0	220.6	340.0	276.3	108.8	147.4	181.9	167.7	177.5	151.1	151.1	2,171.2
1983 fall	107.7	91.6	185.6	235.8	176.9	79.3	138.2	178.6	133.1	333.3	317.0	77.8	1,954.9
1984 fall	52.8	39.9	51.6	214.3	129.0	174.2	158.3	146.9	102.1	147.5	359.7	115.3	1,691.6
Embu													
Average	25.5	25.5	98.2	277.3	166.9	30.2	26.6	29.9	24.6	130.7	193.3	53.1	1,081.8
1983 fall	0.8	17.9	28.5	363.5	152.7	33.9	22.6	12.5	66.2	138.6	127.6	123.8	1,088.6
1984 fall	1.2	0.0	..	222.6	15.0	7.8	..	19.5	36.5	373.9	164.1	33.3	873.9
Machakos													
Average	60.6	53.2	114.2	0.0	0.0	11.1	..	..	..	55.6	..	..	294.7
1983 fall	1.3	136.0	45.2	147.8	16.7	38.2	..			75.2	..	..	460.4
1984 fall	..	..	..	0.0	..	..		0.0	5.0	..	..	..	5.0
Kilifi													
Average	18.5	14.4	39.2	124.7	268.9	117.6	81.5	..	..	..	..	..	664.8
1983 fall	0.0	14.3	42.1	170.0	521.4	103.7	99.6						951.1
1984 fall	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	192.7	12.3	..	..	75.3	..	281.5
Kericho													
Average	90.5	106.3	164.2	230.4	303.4	204.9	191.3	255.8	201.9	143.4	123.3	75.1	2,090.5
1983 fall	60.7	37.0	64.1	243.0	207.6	381.7	227.3	246.0	280.8	219.0	140.5	76.0	2,183.7
1984 fall	..	37.6	50.7	265.6	154.3	158.0	197.5	..	126.6	..	147.5	31.2	1,168.8
Garissa													
Average	11.6	6.0	37.3	68.7	17.6	5.1	2.2	6.4	6.8	24.8	77.8	62.7	327.0
1983 fall	9.0	5.0	2.4	40.2	4.8	10.5	1.6	1.1	7.7	13.0	2.6	22.6	120.5
1984 fall	0.0	0.0	1.9	25.5	1.1	2.5	..	0.0	1.6	69.5	335.5	60.1	497.7
Nyahururu													
Average	35.0	59.9	62.2	139.7	112.1	84.9	130.1	152.4	..	..	..	36.7	813.0
1983 fall	10.2	96.3	0.0	76.4	104.7	111.8	200.2	227.9				62.5	890.0
1984 fall	..	..	2.8	..	17.7	..	..	42.9	..	68.0	55.5	16.2	203.1

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1983 AND 1984

Table 6.(Contd.)

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	56.8	60.8	135.8	271.1	115.9	10.8	8.7	9.9	23.7	198.0	343.8	90.4	1,325.7
1983 fall	8.3	51.7	1.8	204.0	203.8	2.3	10.2	14.5	15.3	85.9	171.4	176.3	945.5
1984 fall	10.6	12.1	11.0	144.4	53.2	0.2	15.1	3.7	4.4	495.5	331.6	114.3	1,196.1
Mombasa													
Average	26.6	15.1	60.8	196.5	312.6	..	85.6	68.1	67.5	..	97.0	..	929.8
1983 fall	0.5	30.7	7.7	107.7	689.9		111.4	36.8	54.9		31.9		1,071.5
1984 fall	..	0.0	..	..	219.6	183.2		20.0	..	..	134.0	7.0	627.8
Eldoret													
Average	36.0	50.1	61.8	121.9	130.8	94.0	153.8	166.9	72.1	..	58.5	..	945.9
1983 fall	6.5	47.8	44.7	149.5	140.3	145.4	109.6	309.9	105.0		29.8		1,088.5
1984 fall	2.7	..	..	..	47.4	..	202.6	60.3	..	29.7	64.1	13.0	419.8
Nakuru													
Average	30.4	46.2	75.1	135.2	129.1	74.8	64.5	121.0	92.6	65.8	65.9	31.6	932.2
1983 fall	15.1	84.6	15.5	83.3	58.3	65.9	72.3	142.8	142.9	88.7	90.1	67.2	926.7
1984 fall	..	6.1	..	65.3	32.2	67.0	87.6	36.0	69.4	83.0	62.1	63.0	571.7
Kajiado													
Average	..	..	..	121.7	..	12.6	..	..	..	..	..	54.6	189.9
1983 fall	0.0	132.0	0.0	85.1	2.2	7.3	..	..				120.2	346.8
1984 fall	0.0	..	..	26.7	..	0.0			2.0	77.9	116.3	..	222.9

Source: Meteorological Department.

*The station was out of operation from July 1979.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1977-1984

Table 7

millimetres

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,463.7	1,472.9	876.7	959 9	1,126.4	988.3	771.9	184.1	980.5
Nyeri	905.1	1,018.2	1,255.1	675.6		1,137.3	997.4	660 7	831.2
Nanyuki	879.2	837.1	654.8	298.8	779.4		41 .7	5 5	437.1
Njoro ..	1,169.2	1,268.5	911.8	795.1	925.6	951.1	945.9	524.5	936.5
Kitale ..	1,740.4	1,583.1	1,360.8	982.2	1.445.3	1,688.8	1,223.2	886.0	1,363.7
Kakamega	2.488.8	2.060.3				2.553.8	1,929.7	1,311 3	1,292.9
Kisumu	1,627.1	1,767.2	1,454	1,100.6	1,038	1,474.5	1,122.2	1,235.4	1,352.7
Kisii	2,636.1	2,272.4	1,558.2	1,716.6	1,752.0	1,869.6	1,954.9	1,691.6	1,931.4
Embu ..	1,423.2	1,495.4	1,340.2	926.0	1,459.8	1,522.7	1,088.6	873.9	1,266.2
Machakos	955.7	1,112.9	1,336.1	1,021.1	973.5		460.4	5.0	733.1
Kilifi ..	1,110.7	1,563.6	1,304.5	9I2.3	1,006.2		951.1	281.5	891.2
Kericho	1,745.3	2,354.2	1,723.9	.	.		2,183.7	1,168.8	1,146.9
Garissa	409.2	724.7	531.6	102 9	303.2	433.3	120.5	497.7	390.4
Kajiado	810.1	573.7		350.5		467.7	346.8	222.9	346.5
Nyahururu	1,544.0	1,434.9	5,075.3	758 0	1,094.1	1,188.7	890.0	203.1	1,023.5
Meru	1,571.2	1,906.9	1,505.3	891.3	1,423.7	1,545.9	945.5	1,196.1	1,373.2
Mombasa	1,135.6	1,227.7	1,523.6	798.0	1,063.2	1,694.6	1,071.5	627.8	1,142.8
Eldoret	1,652.2	1,060.0	1,142.9	884.5	1,209.2	1,053.1	1,088 5	419.8	1,063.8
Nakuru	1,218.0	1,245.3	960.4	533.8	937.6	1,071.8	926.7	571.7	975.2

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1981-1964

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	231	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	126	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1981 Mean Max.	24.0	29.2	27.7	24.6	23.6	24.1	21.9	24.2	26.0	27.2	26.5	25.8
1981 Mean Min.	14.0	12.5	13.9	14.4	14.3	11.2	9.9	10.9	11.2	11.8	12.5	12.3
1982 Mean Max.	28.0	29.7	29.7	26.0	23.9	24.9	24.2	23.3	26.3	25.0	24.4	24.4
1982 Mean Min.	11.5	12.1	12.4	14.5	14.7	11.9	11.2	11.8	12.6	13.0	14.1	13.8
1983 Mean Max.	27.4	77.8	28.6	26.7	24.7	24.4	23.4	25.2	26.0		27.3	24.7
1983 Mean Min.	13.2	13.2	13.9	15.1	14.3	12.6	10 8	10.5	10.9		13.7	10.5
1984 Mean Max.	25.4	27.1	26.8	26.1	26.3	25.0	22.3	22.7	26.7	24.9	23.7	24.5
1984 Mean Min.	11.6	11.3	13.9	15.0	12.8	12.0	1.2	10.9	10.9	13.4	13.5	13.3
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1981 Mean Max.	29.4	28.6	27.1	24.9	24.3	24.7	23.4	23.7	24.9	25.2	25.0	26.2
1981 Mean Min.	8.0	9.2	11.3	12.9	11.7	9.8	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.0	8.9	10.6
1982 Mean Max.	27.6	29.7	30.3	26.1	24.4	24.9	24.9	24.1	25.5	24.0	23.9	24.6
1982 Mean Min.	8.0	8.6	8.3	12.4	12.2	10.8	9.5	10.5	9.1	10.8	11.5	8.4
1983 Mean Max.	26.9	28.1	31.3	27.8	26.1	26.0	24.7	24.9	25.1	24.7	24.9	24.9
1983 Mean Min.	8.8	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.0	9.4	10.7	9.3	10.0
1984 Mean Max.	27.6	29.6	30.0	28.1	27.4	26.0	25.3	25.7	26.9	24.8	24.3	25.8
1984 Mean Min.	6.8	6.4	8.4	10.9	9.8	9.3	10.1	9.8	8.0	9.5	10.5	9.0
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1981 Mean Max.	32.1	32.0	31.7	31.0	29.3	28.1	27.4	28.0	28.2	29.1	30.3	30.8
1981 Mean Min.	23.8	23.5	23.9	23.7	22.6	20.9	20.0	20.8	20.8	22.1	22.1	23.2
1982 Mean Max.	31.9	32.6	30.7	30.3	28.0	28.3	27.7	27.8	28.8	29.0	31.0	32.0
1982 Mean Min.	23.1	23.6	24.1	23.7	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.5	21.4	22.0	23.1	23.0
1983 Mean Max.	31.4	32.4	33.0	32.1	29.4	28.7	28.0	28.2	28.1	29.2	30.9	32.2
1983 Mean Min.	22.4	23.6	24.2	24.0	23.2	21.9	21.4	21.0	21.3	22.0	22.9	23.4
1984 Mean Max.	32.2	32.2	32.5	31.4	29.5	2.8	27.0	27.1	28.1	27.8	29.9	31.4
1984 Mean Min.	22.9	22.6	24.3	24.5	22.6	21.2	20.3	19.9	20.7	22.4	23.1	23.5
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21 .8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.5	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	101	8.9
1981 Mean Max.	25.7	26.1	24.6	22.3	22.3	22.5	20.9	21.7	22.1	23.8	23.9	24.1
1981 Mean Min.	10.5	10.9	12.4	12.1	10.8	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.9	10.4	11.3	10.8
1982 Mean Max.	25.6	26.1	26.6	22.8	22.5	22.3	22.1	21.4	22.8	22.8	21.6	22.3
1982 Mean Min.	9.8	11.1	11.0	2.6	12.6	10.4	9.8	10.1	9.3	10.7	11.6	11.2
1983 Mean Max.	29.2	26.1	26.5	24.2	23.2	22.9	22.7	21.9	22.6	22.9	23.0	22.8
1983 Mean Min.	15.7	12.1	12.0	12.7	11.7	10.6	10.2	11.2	10.2	11.6	10.6	10.7
1984 Mean Max.	24.8	25.0	26.2	25.1	24.8	22.9	22.0	22.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	22.9
1984 Mean Min.	8.9	9.5	12.0	11.7	10.7	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.1	11.7	11.2	10.9
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1981 Mean Max.	31.6	32.1	29.3	28.3	28.5	28.7	27.1	28.8	29.4	31.5	31.4	31.0
1981 Mean Min.	17.7	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.4	16.7	16.0	16.0	16.3	17.0	17.3	17.2
1982 Mean Max.	26.4	28.3	33.1	29.3	28.1	28.1	28.5	28.2	30.0	29.2	27.6	28.2
1982 Mean Min.	15.5	15.8	18.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.2	16.2	15.9	16.8	17.2	16.7
1983 Mean Max.	31.1	32.3	32.9	30.5	25.8	28.8	28.9	28.1	29.8	29.6	28.9	29.4
1983 Mean Min.	17.4	18.0	19.5	18.5	15.9	16.9	16.1	16.6	16.3	17.3	17.3	16.6
1984 Mean Max	30.0	31.5	32.9	29.7	29.1	28.6	28.2	28.8	30.0	30.3	29.4	29.0
1984 Mean Min.	15.9	16.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	16.6	13.6	16.5	16.5	16.7	17.2	16.4

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1980-1984

Table 9 — Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 1200 ..	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1980 Mean at 1200	36	35	34	44	58	57	50	53	38	32	51	46
1981 Mean at 1200	34	29	46	62	60	52	56	45	42	42	42	44
1982 Mean at 1200	32	29	30	54	62	46	49	53	43	50	62	54
1983 Mean at 1200	42	42	40	49	59	55	54	47	46	42		
1984 Mean at 1200	41	27	33	40	41	40	51	49	35	61	58	41
Nakuru												
Mean at 1200 ..	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1980 Mean at 1200	22	24	27	43	65	55	45	44	33	36	53	32
1981 Mean at 1200	21	28	47	59	60	49	58	54	51	54	49	35
1982 Mean at 1200	27	25	26	55	62	48	46	51	45	58	60	48
1983 Mean at 1200	37	35	24	42	52	46	49	50	53	58		
1984 Mean at 1200	28	19	21	41	36	39	41	41	36	68	52	19
Mombasa												
Mean at 1200	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1980 Mean at 1200	60	59	63	67	70	61	68	72	68	65	70	62
1981 Mean at 1200	59	57	63	68	68	65	68	65	67	69	67	68
1982 Mean at 1200	58	55	60	71	75	70	70	66	68	70	66	69
1983 Mean at 1200	63	62	60	67	73	69	68	65	66	66		
1984 Mean at 1200	59	55	58	66	–	66	75	65	65	93	71	68
Eldoret												
Mean at 1200	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1980 Mean at 1200	29	24	30	39	58	53	53	41	41	34	44	31
1981 Mean at 1200	26	28	48	59	53	50	63	61	61	42	38	38
1982 Mean at 1200	28	26	27	86	55	50	58	64	49	47	60	49
1983 Mean at 1200	36	36	34	44	51	54	61	67	59	53		
1984 Mean at 1200	31	22	–	57	40	48	54	51	48	40	44	29
Kisumu												
Mean at 1200	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1980 Mean at 1200	40	37	42	51	57	50	48	52	41	35	47	39
1981 Mean at 1200	34	31	46	55	53	46	55	46	46	37	37	39
1982 Mean at 1200	37	39	36	50	53	51	46	47	43	46	62	49
1983 Mean at 1200	40	37	36		51	50	46	51	42	47		
1984 Mean at 1200	41	37	33	48	48	46	47	47	41	46	51	33

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1980-1984

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.3	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1980	9.0	9.6	8.6	7.4	5.8	4.9	3.3	3.4	6.3	7.9	6.1	8.0
1981	2.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	2.8	3.9	4.6	7.3	7.2	8.0
1982	102	10.4	9.7	5.9	4.5	5.4	3.5	2.5	4.5	5.8	5.8	7.8
1983	9.8	9.3	..	6.9	5.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	4.9	..	9.2	..
1984	10.1	10.7	9.2	7.9	6.9	5.9	3.7	5.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	8.7
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.3	7.3	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1980	8.5	9.1	8.2	8.4	6 8	7.3	6.0	6.1	8.5	9.8	8.4	9.0
1981	9.5	8.8	7.9	8.9	6.7	7.4	4.8	8.1	8.7	8.7	9.6	7.8
1982	8.9	9.5	9.4	6.7	3.6	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	8.8	8.6
1983	8.4	8.8		7.4	5.2	5.5	6.8	5.0	7.7	9.0	9.6	..
1984	8.9	9.1	9.6	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.4	7.4	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.7
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1980	9.5	9.8	8.5	8.3	6.7	7.7	7.7	7 9	8 0	8.7	7.0	9.0
1981	0.2	9.6	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.8	6.3	7.6	7.1	8.8	8.1	9.7
1982	9.8	9.3	9.4	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.6	8.8
1983	9.6	9.4	7.9	7.8	8.5	7.0	6.8	6.3	7.3	7.9	8.6	..
1984	9.5	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.5	7.8	9.2
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.3	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.3
1980	8 8	8.9	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.2	7.3	5.4	8.0
1981	9.3	8.9.	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.0	6.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	5.9	7.7
1982	9 1	8.7	8.5	5.7	5.7	7.8	7.3	6.4	6.8	5.2	5.3	10.4
1983	8.5	8.0	7.9	6.4	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.0	6 0	6.8	..
1984	8.8	9.9	8.0	6.9		6.6	5.8	7.0	7.6	5.9	4.8	7.5
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	3.8	3.7	7 6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1980	9 1	10.0	8.8	8 7	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.8	7.7	9.0
1981	9.9	9.4.	5.9	6.5	8.1	7.8	5.7	5.9	6.4	9.4	8.8	9.3
1982	9.7	9.7	9.4	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.4	5.0	6.8	7.4	5.8	8.2
1983	9 0	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.8	6.7	6.0	4.3	6 3	7.2	7.3	
1984	8.6	10.6	9.8	9.0	9.0	7.3	1 0	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.8
1980	7.8	8.2	7.0	6.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.8	6.1	8.4
1981	8.4	8.6	5.5	5.2	7.2	7.9	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.8	7.4	8.0
1982.	8.1	7.9	8.1	5 2	6.4	6.7	4.3	5.5	6.7	6.4	5.6	8.0
1983	8.6	7.7	8.6	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.1	4.8	6.1	5.8	7.0	8.2
1984	8.2	9.3	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.7	7.4	6.4	

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the the *facto* population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading both on account of differing degree of coverage between the four censuses and of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres. For example boundaries of Embu, Kakamega, Kisumu, Meru and Nyeri municipalities were considerably expanded in 1973

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are;—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle Fast.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation
3. "Arab": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Adjustment

The total population reported by the 1979 Census showed an increase of over 40 per cent on that reported by the 1969 Census, but the rate of inter-censal population increase derived from the reported population appeared to be somewhat suspect since it was approximately 5 per cent less than that estimated from the 1977. National Demographic Survey and the 1977/78 Kenya Fertility Survey.

Demographic analysis and checks of internal consistency reveled that the 1979census had under-enumeration of population estimated at X14.000 persons, with about 300.000 of them having been underenumerated in Nyanza Province. No attempt has been made to break the under-enumeration by sex. age or other characteristics, and it is not possible, therefore, to show the new (census figure, of 16,141,061, in the tables in this section

Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 was reported a having completed Form I, The 1979 data reported therefore are comparable to the 1969

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

	1948	1962	1969	1979
African	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,101,540
Non- African:				
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874
Total Non-African	154,846	270,321	209,503	225,521
Total	5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For 1979 Other includes: 57,318. Other Kenyans, 10,213. Others and 343. Not Stated.

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table12

Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density
Nairobi	827,775	684	1,210
Kilifi	430,986	12,414	34
Kwale	288,363	8,257	34
Lamu	42,299	6,506	6
Mombasa	341,148	210	1,622
Taita Taveta	147,597	16,959	8
Tana River	92,410	38,694	2
Coast Province	1,342,794	83,040	16
Garissa	128,867	43,931	2
Mandera	105,601	26,470	3
Wajir	139,319	56,501	2
North Eastern Province	373,787	126,902	2
Embu	263,173	2,714	96
Isiolo	43,478	25,605	1
Kitui	464,283	29,388	15
Machakos	1,022,522	14,178	72
Marsabit	96,216	73,952	1
Meru	830,179	9,922	83
Eastern Province	2,719,851	155,759	17
Kiambu	686,290	2,448	280
Kirinyaga	291,431	1,437	202
Murang'a	648,333	2,476	261
Nyandarua	233,302	3,528	66
Nyeri	486,477	3,284	148
Central Province	2,345,833	13,173	178
Baringo	203,792	9,885	20
Elgeyo Markwet	148,868	2,279	65
Kajiado	149,005	19,605	7
Kericho	633,348	3,931	161
Laikipia	134,534	9,718	13
Nakuru	522,709	5,769	90
Nandi	299,319	2,745	109
Narok	210,306	16,115	13
Samburu	76,908	17,521	4
Trans-Nzoia	259,503	2,078	124
Turkana	142,702	61,768	2
Uasin Gishu	300,766	3,378	89
West Pokot	158,652	9,090	17
Rift Valley	3,240,402	163,884	19
Kisii	869,512	2,196	395
Kisumu	482,327	2,093	230
Siaya	474,516	2,522	188
South Nyanza	817,601	5,714	143
Nyanza Province	2,643,956	12.526	211
Bungoma	503,935	3,074	163
Busia	297,841	1,626	183
Kakamega	1,030,887	3.495	294
Western Province	1,832,663	8.196	223
Total Kenya	15327,061	564,162	27
Adjusted Total	16,141,061	564.162	27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

NB: Population projections by district to the year 2000 are published in "Population projections for Kenva 1980-2000, " Central Bureau of Statistics, March, 1983.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total
Kenyans			
Kikuyu	1,582,145	1,620,676	3,202,821
Embu	89,471	90,929	180,400
Meru	416,800	423,704	840,504
Mbere	29,242	32,483	61,725
Kamba..	852,360	873,209	1,725,569
Tharaka	4,763	4,919	9,682
Luhya	1,048,914	1,070,794	2,119,708
Kisii	469,629	474,458	944,087
Kuria	46,388	42,781	89,169
Mijikenda	357,116	375,714	732,830
Pokomo	19,835	19,906	39,741
Taita	74,068	79,051	153,119
Taveta	3,850	3,826	7,676
Swahili/Shirazi	2,903	2,743	5,646
Bajun	18,304	18,667	36,971
Boni/Sanye	2,108	2,062	4,170
Luo	966,548	989,297	1,955,845
Kalenjin	820,749	831,494	1,652,243
Masai	120,838	120,557	241,395
Samburu	36,168	37,457	73,625
Turkana	106,009	101,240	207,249
Teso	66,192	66,295	123,487
Nderobo	3,698	3,502	7,200
Njemps	3,668	3,878	7,546
Rendile	10,940	10,854	21,794
Boran	35,306	33,588	68,894
Gabbra	15,467	15,086	30,553
Sakuye	926	898	1,824
Orma	16,134	15,993	32,127
Gosha	917	935	1,852
Hawiyah	811	793	1,604
Ogaden	13,584	12,058	25,642
Ajuran	11,309	10,697	22,006
Gurreh	41,901	41,182	83,083
Degodia	49,227	43,808	93,035
Somali (so stated)	83,119	72,575	155,695
Basuba	29,889	29,779	59,668
El Molo	277	261	538
Asian	17,402	15,152	32,554
European	2,200	2,245	4,445
Arab	9,486	9,375	18,861
Other Kenyans	29,711	27,607	57.318
Total Kenyans	**7,510472**	**7,632,528**	**15,142,900**
Non-Kenyans			
Africans	39,744	32,074	71,818
Asians	23,755	22,291	46,046
Europeans	17,409	18,047	35,456
Arabs	10,562	9,723	20,285
Others	5,102	5,111	10,213
Total Non-Kenyans	**96,572**	**87,246**	**183,818**
Not stated	169	174	343
Total	**7,607,113**	**7,719,948**	**16,141,061**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1,422,021	1.421,385	2,843,406	45-49	218,914	221,965	440,879
5-9	1,247,091	1,244,749	2,491,840	50-54	182,908	191,022	373,930
10-14	1,050,932	1,023,839	2,074,771	55-59	140,777	134,534	275,311
15-19	854,123	887,722	1,741,845	60-64	107,710	109,518	217,228
20-24	641,401	686,003	1,327,404	65-69	99,906	83,221	183,127
25-29	514,451	541,261	1,055,712	70-74	66,369	62,539	128,908
30-34	405,385	412,691	818,076	75 Plus	87,766	86,597	174,363
35-39	290,227	325,367	615,594	Age NS	15,652	13,833	29,485
40-44	261,480	273,702	535,182				
				Total	**7,607,113**	**7,719,948**	**16,141,061**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		Std. or Form not Stated	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5 +		
	2,843,406						2,843,406
5-9	1,230,758	1,206,466	6,051	–	–	48,565	2,491,840
10-14	285,264	1,155,849	584,079	29,845	-	19,734	2,074,771
15-19	307,694	278,756	769,012	364,681	11,591	10, 111	1,741,845
20-24	373,819	158,329	413,094	336,368	28,203	17,591	1,327,404
25-29	381,474	141,136	318,893	185,946	21, 682	6,581	1,055,712
30-34	361,310	114,789	221,532	100,155	14,683	5,607	818,076
35-39	335,099	104,530	121,716	41,761	8,935	3,553	615,594
40-44	325,297	91,959	84,105	24,171	5,632	4,018	535,182
45-49	294,126	74,081	52,842	13,982	3,495	2,353	440,879
50-54	275,953	57,815	28,059	6,867	2,345	2,891	373,930
55 Plus	819,226	105,289	36,159	7,468	3,724	7,071	978,937
Age NS	20,068	3,345	2,647	921	85	2,419	29,485
Total	**7,853,494**	**3,492,344**	**2,638,189**	**1,112,165**	**100,375**	**130,494**	**16,141,061**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Table 16(a)

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		N.S.	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 54-		
				MALE			
0-4	1,422,021						1,422,021
5-9	614,630	604,879	2,874			24,708	1,247,091
10-14	127,957	609,584	289,095	14,029		10,267	1,050,932
15-19	107,322	145,008	401,300	189,444	6,660	4,389	854,123
20-24	113,713	71,395	218,668	210,714	20,336	6,575	641,401
25-29	113,095	64,060	183,449	134,019	16,716	3,112	514,451
30-34	104,542	56,025	148,173	82,439	11,646	2,560	405,385
35-39	101,312	55,481	89,926	34,904	6,914	1,690	290,227
40-44	110,386	56,804	67,264	20,618	4,444	1,964	261,480
45-49	110,698	48,423	43,640	12,270	2,663	1,220	218,914
50-54	109,593	40,722	23,558	5,975	1,689	1,371	182,908
55+	376,024	83,637	30,906	6,009	2,548	3,494	502,528
N.S. ..	9,636	1,935	1,845	664	73	1,499	15,652
Total ..	**3,420,929**	**1,837,953**	**1,500,698**	**711,085**	**73,599**	**62,849**	**7,607,113**

Table 16(b)

				FEMALE			
0-4	1,421,385						1,421,385
5-9	616,128	601,587	3,177			23,857	1,244,749
10-14	157,307	546,265	294,984	15,816	—	9,467	1,023,839
15-19	200,372	133,748	367,712	175,237	4,931	5,722	887,722
20-24	260,106	86,934	194,426	125,654	7,867	11,016	686,003
25-29	268,379	77,076	135,444	51,927	4,966	3,469	541,261
30-34	256,768	58,764	73,359	17,716	3,037	3,047	412,691
35-39	233,787	49,049	31,790	6,857	2,021	1,863	325,367
40-44	214,911	35,155	16,841	3,553	1,188	2,054	273,702
45-49	183,428	25,658	9,202	1,712	832	1,133	221,965
50-54	166,360	17,093	4,501	892	656	1,520	191,022
55 Plus	443,202	21,652	5,253	1,459	1,266	3,577	476,409
N.S	10,432	1,410	802	257	12	920	13,833
Total	**4,432,565**	**1,654,391**	**1,137,491**	**401,080**	**26,776**	**67,645**	**7,719,948**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1971-1980

Table 17 Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Births										
Male	83,174	105,665	141,248	133,894	130,157	138,424	144,301		160,781	..
Female	78,186	94,843	145,724	125,482	112,510	127,099	131,486		147,885	
Total	**161,360**	**200,508**	**286,972**	**259,376**	**242,667**	**265,523**	**275,787**	**269,969**	**308,666**	**365353**
Deaths										
Male	26,764	26,455	26,697	30,061	26,103	29,828	26,862		27,831	..
Female	20,561	20,429	20,295	22,989	19,540	20,096	20,457		20,808	
Total	**47,325**	**46,884**	**46,992**	**53,050**	**45,643**	**49,924**	**47,319**	**44,699**	**48,639**	**50,848**

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).
*Provisional.

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1971-1982

Table 18 Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Births												
Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322	14,543	16,418	18,183	22,224
Female ..	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857	15,397	16,480	17,583	21,329
Total	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458	30,768	32,179	28,940	32,898	35,766	43,553
Deaths												
Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155	3,847	2,198	1,965	2,292
Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487	2,319	1,529	1,493	1,522
Total	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652	3,486	3,642	6,126	3,727	3,458	3,814

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE 1969-1977

Table 19 — Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Nairobi									
Births	22,355	25,602	26,375	29,854	30,870	31,605	31,105	31,582	30,683
All Deaths	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982	5,290	5.682	4.369	5,182	2,643
Infant Deaths	165	1,064	1,285	1,328	1,590	1,812	1,351	1,678	858
Coast Province									
Births	11,053	19,932	28,172	19,346	25,162	19,632	23,527	16,869	20,630
All Deaths	3,001	3,530	3,889	5,155	5,527	4,042	4,125	4,221	3,816
Infant Deaths	552	680	747	981	827	1,150	1,265	1,375	1.161
North Eastern Province									
Births				107	206	443	1,941	1,589	1,376
All Deaths				1	2	111	203	136	140
Infant Deaths						11	18	40	35
Eastern Province									
Births	12,818	20,930	24,701	29,306	41,517	39,309	49,139	882	45,634
All Deaths	2,757	5,899	5,569	5,624	5,067	6,334	5,248	7,837	7,782
Infant Deaths	908	1,469	1,340	1,230	1,229	2,004	1,853	2,607	2,415
Central Province									
Births	21,277	31,272	44,579	36,909	42,995	42,629	49,115	47,506	55,718
All Deaths	5,978	7,509	7,494	6,797	7,332	7,860	8,024	8,174	10,435
Infant Deaths	1,138	1,614	1,350	1,279	1,453	2,573	2,526	2.627	3,345
Rift Valley Province									
Births	11,252	20,556	21,921	22,967	41,390	32,658	36,911	40,813	47,330
All Deaths	3,444	5,926	2,792	4,734	4,812	5,511	6,441	6,091	5,754
Infant Deaths	893	1,051	889	717	876	2.291	2,162	2.245	2,028
Nynza Province									
Births	6,276	35,342	37,155	94,866	58,382	42,343	43,471	48,569	45,602
All Deaths	3,025	13,379	17,089	12,453	10,858	12,633	10,679	11,286	10,383
Infant Deaths	577	3,312	3,911	2,959	2,020	3,348	2,858	2,880	2,810
Western Province									
Births	22,394	25,207	41,672	35,935	47,941	42,519	29,936	33,683	32,028
All Deaths	4,887	6,074	7,336	6,860	8,102	9,220	8,345	6,995	6,365
Infant Deaths	611	1,318	1,846	1,552	2,113	2,594	2,077	1,539	1,493

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) Not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

(*b*) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(*b*) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(*b*) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupils pass, or

(*d*) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been ommitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(*a*) an in-transit pass; or

(*b*) a visitor's pass; or

(c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are caving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. In formation on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 31 & 32 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (6) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e)Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1° 30'N.).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official class fication is available.

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant 1976-1984

Table 20 Numbers

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Returning Residents	101,110	65,590	52,440	49,310	44,485	42,400	41,140	40,672	49,700
New Permanent Immigrants	5,640	3,510	60	70	—	—	—	—	—
Holiday/Business Visitors*	389,790	300,800	311,810	330,510	335,946	322,910	341,950	330,300	409,900
Visitors in Transit	56,250	45,660	48,810	52,560	53,241	43,030	39,010	35,700	44,700
Other Visitors		—	—	—	—	—	11,150	6.300	7,600
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	---	-	3,805	2,780	—	—	—		—
Total	**552,790**	**415,560**	**416,925**	**435,230**	**433,672**	**408,340**	**433,250**	**412,972**	**511,900**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

*Provisional.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1976-1984

Table 21 Numbers

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1083	1984*
Temporary Emigrants	79,495	51,478	52,241	55,671	49,744	54,341	55,111	—	—
Permanent Emigrants	29,905	21,821	6,614	3,365	1,803	1,213	1,798		
Holiday/Business Visitors	386,678	307,630	294,548	312,452	318,019	310,415	309,552	284,800	395,500
Visitors in Transit	37,564	36,760	38,793	34,720	44,602	41,909	41,604	35,500	47,800
Other Visitors	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,207	4,000	9,300
Total	**533,642**	**417,689**	**392,196**	**406,208**	**414,168**	**407,878**	**419,272**	**394,184**	**452,600**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

Method of Travel, 1975-1983

Table 22 Numbers

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
Arrivals									
Air	413,700	440,360	371,690	366,450	392,750	411,069	386,540	404,140	393,519
Sea	5,190	2,500	8,650	23,840	10,670	2,895	1,720	10	
Other	92,490	109,930	35,220	33,050	31,810	19,708	20,080	29,100	28,345
Total Arrivals	**511,380**	**552,790**	**415,560**	**423,340**	**435,230**	**433,672**	**408340**	**433,250**	**421,864**
Departures									
Air	403,119	425,986	381,757	360,502	378,671	396,358	387,362	392,285	1,983
Sea	3,782	2,275	980	1,726	977	1,427	1,029		368,811
Other	92,976	105,381	34,952	29,968	26,560	16,383	19,487	26,987	25.373
Total Departures	**499,877**	**533,642**	**417,689**	**392,196**	**406,208**	**414,168**	**407,878**	**419,272**	**394,184**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1981-1983

Table 23

Numbers

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	1981	1982	1983*	1981	1982	1983*
Africa						
Air	92,480	99,040	95,696	100,626	106,932	100,461
Sea	120	—	—	41	—	—
Other	15,760	23,580	26,516	16,071	22,550	22,438
Total	108.360	122,620	122,212	116,738	129,482	122,899
America						
Air	47,490	45,760	42,930	46,892	41,530	38,755
Sea ..	1,040	—		852	—	—
Other	850	1,110	1,097	808	854	785
Total	49,380	46,870	44,027	48,552	42,385	39,540
Asia						
Air	27,680	30,120	28,561	24,974	26,870	24,746
Sea	120	—	—	8	—	—
Other	490	660	814	504	597	600
Total	28,290	30,780	29,375	25,486	27,467	25,346
Europe						
Air	215,430	226,040	219,390	211,629	213,977	200,803
Sea	420	10	—	119	—	—
Other	2,650	3,220	2,727	1,894	2,614	2,164
Total	218,500	229,270	222,117	213,642	216,591	202,967
Other						
Air	3,460	3,180	3,691	3,241	2,975	3,149
Sea	20	—	—	9	—	—
Other	330	530	442	210	372	283
Total	3,810	3,710	4,133	3,460	3,347	3,432
Total						
Air	386,540	404,140	393,519	387,362	392,285	367,914
Sea ..	1,720	10	—	1,029	—	—
Other	20,080	29,100	28 345	19,487	26,987	26,270
Total	408,340	433.250	421,864	407,878	419,272	394.184

source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS; AND DEPARTURES, 1978-1984

Table 24

Numbers

Year/Quarter	Arrivals*						DEPARTURES					
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors**	Other Visitors	Total	Temporary Emmigrants	Permanent Emmigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1979	49,310	2,850	52,560	330310	11,150	435,230	55,671	3365	34365	312,452	—	406,208
1980	44,485	—	53,341	335,946	7,233	433,672	49,744	1,803	44,602	318,019		414,168
1981	42,400		43,030	322,910		408340	54341	1313	41,909	310,415	—	407,878
1982	41,140	—	39,010	341,950	—	433,250	55,111	1,798	41,604	309,552		419372
1983	40,672		40,073	333,886		421,864	53,451	1,740	401,178	292,671	11,207	394,184
1978—												
1st Qr	11,350	590	9,950	90,560	—	112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,363		108,985
2nd Qr	13,010	890	11,700	57,430		83,030	13,902	1,347	10,141	54,658	—	80,048
3rd Qr	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950	—	108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	75,691		103,710
4th Qr	11,120	720	12,800	87,870		112,510	12,112	2,139	10,466	74,836	—	99,553
1979—												
1st Qr	9,820	880	11,880	91,720		114,300	10,049	500	7,696	98,729		116,974
2nd Qr	9,950	920	11,300	58,910	—	81,080	12,806	489	7,519	54,990	—	75,804
3rd Qr	19,490	1,050	14,740	87,730		123,010	21,578	1,332	8,761	79,021		110,692
4th Qr	10,050		14,640	92,150	—	115,840	11,238	1,044	10,744	79,712		102,738
1980—												
1st Qr	9,235		12,852	95,495	—	117,582	11,730	226	10,721	102,482	—	125,159
2nd Qr	13,350	—	16,670	80,870		110,890	13,243	337	11,631	61,322		86,533
3rd Qr	12,520	—	11,890	73,140		97,550	14,106	241	11,588	72,331	—	98,266
4th Qr	9,380		11,829	86,441	—	107,650	10,665	999	10,662	81,884		104,210
1981—												
1st Qr	9,360	—	9,520	86,030	—	104,810	11,889	256	10,090	100,768		123,003
2nd Qr	10,690		10,330	57,820		78,840	14,675	271	9,350	60,645	—	84,941
3rd Qr	11,980	—	12,640	90,310		114,930	15,063	380	12,012	74,666	—	102,121
4th Qr	10,370		1,540	88,750	—	109,660	12,714	306	10,457	74,336		97,813
1982—												
1st Qr	9,240	—	7,680	96,960	3,490	117,370	10,430	284	8,703	94,781	3,507	117,705
2nd Qr	10,500		10,300	66,440	3,660	90,900	14,798	508	10,277	61,242	3,413	90,238
3rd Qr	13,700	—	11,410	80,450	2,490	108,050	15,427	464	10,865	71,365	2,365	100,486
4th Qr	7,700		9,620	98,100	1,510	116,930	14,456	542	11,759	82,164	1,922	110,843
1983—												
1st Qr.	10,880		9,470	98,730	1,650	120,730	10,533	287	8,801	87,696	810	108,127
2nd Qr	8,300	—	9,470	54,100	1,550	73,420	12,497	429	8,547	50,101	978	72,552
3rd Qr	13,275	—	11,056	77,956	2,413	104,700	15,860	477	11,171	73,378	2,432	103,318
4th Qr	8,217		10,077	103,100	1,620	123,014	14,561	547	11,659	81,496	1,924	110,187
1984—												
1stQr.			11,900	124,300	2,100	—	—	—	11,600	121,000	2,600	—
2nd Qr	—	—	13,500	91,300	2,300				13,400	80,800	2,200	
3rd Qr.		—	10,900	102,300	2,100	—	—	—	11,200	87,800	2,200	—
4th Qr.	—		8,400	124,800	1,100				11,600	105,900	1,700	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definition see page 19.

**Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

Provisional.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1978—1983

Table 25 **Numbers**

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
American	469	233	152	103	174	168
Australian and New Zealander	67	33	19	6	10	10
Belgian	27	11	2	1	3	4
British	2,344	1,011	478	390	579	560
Canadian	142	55	54	27	24	23
Danish	79	19	44	39	17	16
Dutch	155	61	36	25	12	12
French	99	23	12	12	21	20
West German	212	118	62	53	63	61
Greek	46	14	2		2	2
Indian	472	235	306	178	334	323
Israeli	37	9	9	5	24	23
Italian ..	175	39	50	14	29	28
Malawian	22	11	2		7	7
Norwegian	48	22	43	23	13	13
Pakistani	71	22	1	13	22	21
South African	21	2	2	2		1
Swedish	125	37	45	17	26	25
Swiss	72	35	28	10	24	23
Tanzanian	651	493	19	48	145	140
All Other African Nationalities	936	731	169	93	101	98
All Other Asian Nationalities	184	97	56	44	81	78
All Other European Nationalities .	126	53	56	23	55	53
Any Other	34	31	156	87	32	31
Total	**6,614**	**3,395**	**1,803**	**1,213**	**1,798**	**1,740**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1979.1983

Table 26

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1979 ..	**1,586**	**1,510**	**2,300**	**4,851**	**492**	**55**	**368**	**602**	**931**	**1,054**	**1,346**	**599**	**409**	**89**	**5,397**
1980 ..	**1,838**	**1,773**	**2,087**	**5,039**	**312**	**146**	**220**	**547**	**971**	**1,325**	**1,472**	**585**	**443**	**134**	**1,697**
1981 ..	**1,716**	**1,832**	**1,752**	**4,735**	**446**	**118**	**168**	**474**	**852**	**1,298**	**1,372**	**564**	**381**	**189**	**5,399**
1982 ..	**1,684**	**1,755**	**4,113**	**6,716**	**608**	**228**	**307**	**555**	**1,041**	**1,919**	**2,499**	**675**	**457**	**98**	**7,552**
1983 ..	**1,738**	**1,716**	**1,977**	**4,828**	**494**	**109**	**239**	**425**	**864**	**1,030**	**1,792**	**644**	**374**	**63**	**5,431**
1979—															
1st Qr.	534	516	471	1,434	96	11	59	137	281	354	458	148	86	24	1,341
2nd Qr.	259	239	395	797	84	12	79	114	146	176	180	92	86	20	893
3rd Qr.	334	373	934	1,519	109	14	124	207	301	229	389	226	143	23	1,647
4th Qr.	439	382	500	1,101	203	18	106	150	203	296	318	134	95	21	1,322
1980.															
1st Qr.	585	564	675	1,645	117	63	46	145	343	412	530	184	129	35	1,823
2nd Qr.	335	338	398	951	88	32	25	113	165	287	243	97	102	40	1,072
3rd Qr.	380	470	485	1,222	82	31	32	122	238	298	347	155	107	35	1,335
4th Qr.	338	400	528	1,221	226	20	117	166	225	328	352	148	105	23	1,466
1981—															
1st Qr.	576	591	589	1,631	90	35	46	127	301	445	515	162	96	64	1,736
2nd Qr.	323	330	316	833	111	25	46	106	112	268	207	86	80	63	968
3rd Qr.	384	482	473	1,187	130	22	40	126	258	286	312	178	113	23	1,339
4th Qr.	433	429	374	1,084	115	36	36	113	181	299	338	138	90	39	1.236
1982—															
1st Qr.	556	529	846	1,761	116	54	68	151	324	368	652	199	133	35	1,931
2nd Qr.	337	319	402	899	136	24	48	109	167	254	262	104	96	18	1,058
3rd Qr.	353	498	481	1,203	104	26	47	109	233	295	328	195	107	19	1,333
4th Qr.	438	408	2,384	2,833	233	125	145	186	318	1,002	1,257	177	120	26	3,230
1983—															
1st Qr.	315	471	525	1,371	111	39	91	98	232	331	500	153	84	22	1,511
2nd Qr.	287	238	289	706	91	17	57	79	124	179	210	81	74	10	814
3rd Qr.	410	530	605	1,415	103	27	46	123	253	259	538	203	107	16	1,543
4th Qr.	526	477	558	1,336	189	36	45	125	255	261	544	207	109	15	1,561

Average length of stay (Days)

1979 ..	**6.7**	**201**	**62.2**	**17.7**	**13.0**	**1.6**	**14.9**	**11.6**	**18.8**	**17.1**	**14.7**	**16.7**	**15.9**	**14.1**	**11.6**
1980 ..	**7.4**	**20.5**	**72.6**	**17.9**	**14.3**	**3.3**	**16.3**	**11.1**	**19.7**	**17.0**	**14.4**	**16.5**	**16.1**	**16.1**	**11.7**
1981	**7.3**	**20.3**	**63.7**	**17.4**	**11.6**	**2.8**	**13.7**	**9.8**	**19.2**	**17.3**	**14.5**	**14.1**	**15.0**	**13.9**	**13.0**
1982	**7.3**	**20.5**	**122.9**	**25.1**	**14.4**	**5.5**	**18.7**	**12.1**	**22.4**	**28 5**	**24.5**	**16.7**	**16.7**	**189**	**21.3**
1983	**7.7**	**21.5**	**73.2**	**18.9**	**13 .5**	**2 .9**	**12.9**	**9.8**	**20.2**	**16.5**	**15.2**	**16.8**	**14.7**	**14.0**	**16.3**
1979—															
1stQr.	7.3	20.2	63 4	13.9	11.6	1.4	14.4	10.6	17.6	16.4	13 6	14.1	13.2	14.0	14.3
2nd Qr.	3.9	20.0	62.0	16.3	13.8	1.6	13.0	10.3	16.8	16.6	13.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	14.3
3rd Qr	6.3	20.3	33.7	21.3	13.2	1.6	16.6	13.3	23.4	19.7	18.5	21.5	19.4	14.3	18.7
4th Qr	6.8	20.1	77.8	17.1	13.4	1.7	21.3	11.1	17.1	16.3	13.8	13.3	13.8	13.1	14.6
1stQr.	7.6	20.6	78.8	17.6	12.9	3.9	16.2	11.9	20.1	17.2	14.3	16.4	17.7	16.2	16.1
2nd Qr	6.6	20.2	72.6	17.7	11.3	2.7	11.9	9.6	18.8	16.6	13.8	13.4	13.3	13.9	14.7
3rd Qr	7.2	20 6	39.9	18.6	12.4	2.7	13.4	9.7	19.9	18.2	13.8	16.6	13.2	16.4	15.9
4th Qr	81	20.5	80.0	17.6	17.9	1.9	19.1	13.0	19.3	16.1	13.4	17.4	19.0	11.2	13.8
1981—															
1st Qr.	7.8	20.3	68.9	17.6	11.1	3.3	14.1	11.3	20.0	17.9	14.7	14.2	13.0	18.3	13.8
2nd Qr.	6.6	20.2	64.2	16.7	10.2	2.7	13.0	8.7	18.0	16.6	13.4	12.8	14.8	14 3	13.8
3rd Qr.	7.0	20.5	39.3	18.4	12.9	1.8	14.0	8.8	20.3	18.3	15.9	14.8	14.9	13.3	13.4
4th Qr.	7.4	20.5	71.6	16.7	12.3	3.3	14.0	10.0	17.0	16.9	13.7	14.3	13.3	13.0	14.6
1982—															
1st Qr.	8.1	20.7	93 5	20.5	12.9	6.2	18.4	14.7	22.2	18.2	18.0	19.1	19.7	26.6	18.7
2nd Qr.	6.7	20.4	73.4	180	12.1	2.3	13.6	8.9	18.3	18.2	13.0	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.8
3rd Qr.	7.1	20.4	61.0	19.0	12 S	2.4	16.0	10.0	20.0	18 4	16.0	13.9	16.3	13.1	10.2
4th Qr.	7.0	20.2	212.9	41.8	18.1	10.6	23.0	15.0	28.6	18.1	44.9	17.0	16.5	19.3	34.4
1983*—															
1st Qr.	7.7	20.5	76.3	17.6	11.4	3.4	13.6	10.4	19.1	17.1	13.1	16.0	14.6	21.3	13.7
2nd Qr.	6.7	20.1	69.2	16.8	11.2	1.2	13.2	8.7	18.1	16.6	13.6	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.9
3rd Qr.	9.0	19.9	70.9	21.1	14.4	7.1	12.5	10.4	22.6	16.4	14.0	17.4	13.8	11.9	18.2
4th Qr.	7.3	23.1	94.1	19.3	13.7	3.5	11.6	9.6	21.0	13.2	16.0	17.4	14.7	11.0	16.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1980-1983

Table 26

Thousands

COUNTRY	All Visitors By Nationality				By RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
					HOLIDAY				Transit				Business				Total			
	1980	1981	1982*	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982**	1983
United Kingdom	58.9	51.9	54.6	51.1	40.9	35.7	36.3	32.5	6.4	4.7	4.1	5.8	2.6	4.9	6.1	4.0	49.9	44.3	46.5	42.3
West Germany	80.2	75.9	68.7	64.2	60.6	70.9	63.5	58.6	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.6	13.8	1.5	1.7	2.1	76.2	74.3	67.3	62.3
Italy	24.6	22.9	23.6	22.1	16.7	20.2	20.7	19.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	4.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	21.6	21.9	22.8	21.7
France	17.7	16.4	18.8	17.6	14.6	12.8	15.3	15.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	—	1.2	1.4	0.9	15.6	15.0	17.7	17.8
Switzerland.	26.0	24.6	27.6	25.8	24.2	24.9	27.2	26.1	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.9	2.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	27.3	26.4	29.3	28.2
Other Europe	41.4	36.0	36.6	34.2	30.6	25.4	25.8	24.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.9	36.6	31.6	32.3	30.4
Total Europe	**248.8**	**227.6**	**229.8**	**215.0**	**187.6**	**190.0**	**188.7**	**176.6**	**14.0**	**11.3**	**12.7**	**13.8**	**25.7**	**12.2**	**14.5**	**12.3**	**227.2**	**213.5**	**215.9**	**202.7**
United States	34.8	38.0	39.2	36.7	26.3	27.6	27.5	26.6	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.7	1.0	3.3	3.9	3.1	30.8	34.4	34.7	33.4
Canada	6.6	6.7	7.2	6.7	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	4.9
Total N. America	41.3	44.7	46.4	43.4	30.5	31.7	31.8	30.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.4	1.3	3.9	4.6	3.8	35.8	39.8	40.4	38.3
India	10.5	9.4	9.4	8.8	4.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.1	1 1	2.1	6.9	6.2	6.6	6.6
Japan	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.5	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	0 1	—	0.8	0.1	0.4	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.0
Israel	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.5
Other Asia	10.4	9.1	9.8	9.3	9.1	7.9	8.3	7.6	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.3	12.8	11.9	12.8	12.3
Total Asia	**28.3**	**26.3**	**27 6**	**25.9**	**19.0**	**16.6**	**17.6**	**16.2**	**3.7**	**5.4**	**5.3**	**4.1**	**4.4**	**3.5**	**4 4**	**5.1**	**27.1**	**25.4**	**27.3**	**25.4**
Kenya	0 1																			
Uganda	2.0	1.7	12.5	11.7	7.6	2.9	4.6	8.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.4	1.4	1.6	2.5	1.1	10.4	5.6	8.3	11.5
Tanzania.	2.5	4.4	8.6	8.1	2.4	3.9	4.7	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	2.9	0.1	2.3	3.1	0.4	3.5	6.4	8.2	7.1
Zambia	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	4.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	2.9	2.7	0.9	2.1	0.9	0.9	2.6	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.6
Other Africa	27.5	30.7	29.1	27.2	24.9	16.1	14.8	13.7	10.2	15.3	14.8	10.7	8.0	12.4	11.3	14.3	43.1	43.8	40.9	38.7
Total Africa	**34.6**	**39.5**	**52.8**	**49.4**	**39.5**	**24.8**	**25 6**	**26.6**	**13.4**	**19.6**	**19.0**	**16.9**	**11.7**	**17.1**	**17.8**	**18.4**	**64.6**	**61.4**	**62 4**	**61.9**
Australia and New Zealand	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	3.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.0
All Other Countries	6.6	11.8	3.2	3.0	2.2	7.3	1.9	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	3.5	9.8	2.9	2.5
Total Other	**9.6**	**143**	**5.7**	**5.3**	**5.5**	**9.1**	**3.6**	**3.1**	**0.8**	**1.4**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**7.9**	**12.2**	**5.1**	**4.5**
An Visitors	362.6	352.3	362.4	339.0	282.1	272.1	267.3	252.6	39.9	41.9	41.6	40 1	44 6	38.4	42.2	40.2	362.6	352.3	351.2	332.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Includes other visitors.

**Does not include other visitors

Provisional

HOTEL BOOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED. 1974-1984

Table 28

	NAIROBI		Coastal			Other					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,751
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
1978—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	56	39	48	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42		54
1979—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	664	920	1,401	331	137	157	147	98	462	28	4,346
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	68	70	64	47	56	54	37	42	24	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,184	1,631	2,813	614	285	312	263	149	777	57	1,075
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	54	64	50	42	52	42	28	37	20	54
1980—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	647	917	1,431	351	137	168	156	100	482	31	4,418
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	69	78	66	52	62	50	35	43	21	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,259	1,629	2,856	649	289	336	270	156	835	56	8,325
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	55	72	53	47	58	38	38	38	20	57
1981—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	653	934	1,439	354	139	164	156	108	494	26	4,467
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	67	76	64	52	64	51	36	45	21	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,268	1,681	2,959	652	288	325	272	164	866	51	8,526
Occupancy Rate (per cent	46	53	69	51	46	60	39	30	40	18	55
1982—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	641	944	1,708	352	137	183	148	106	474	23	4,716
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	64	68	63	46	62	47	34	45	22	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,249	1,744	3,391	667	286	364	262	167	835	45	9,011
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	49	62	49	41	58	34	28	40	18	51
1983—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	982	1,730	354	134	197	160	118	485	23	4,824
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	61	65	63	42	62	42	34	44	23	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,250	1,783	3,487	670	282	384	278	178	849	46	9,207
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	47	57	50	38	58	31	29	39	19	49
1984—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	650	950	1,722	348	137	204	163	129	502	25	4,860
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	62	68	63	46	64	44	34	45	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,244	1,768	3,444	662	287	405	275	201	870	48	9,204
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	48	60	51	28	60	33	28	41	19	51

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 29

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1981-1984

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI				Coastal										Other									
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern					
	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Total	Total Bids AvailablE
1974	**506.1**	**51.3**	**284.5**	**462.2**	**765.6**	**185.3**	**68.3**	**154.4**	**82.9**	**19.7**	**106.9**	**16.7**	**4.1**	**38.2**	**2 4**	**13.8**	**82.6**	**3.0**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**1,952.0**	**1,027.0**	**2,979.0**	**6,414.2**
1975	**520.1**	**52.0**	**271.1**	**282.8**	**967.0**	**182.4**	**68.1**	**154.1**	**82.8**	**22.0**	**110.3**	**19.7**	**3.4**	**42.4**	**2.7**	**13.6**	**120.0**	**87.4**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**2,148.8**	**1,059.9**	**3,208.8**	**6,584.3**
1976	**525.3**	**60 9**	**347.5**	**499.7**	**1,187.7**	**168.7**	**73.4**	**147.4**	**96.7**	**221**	**132.6**	**18.9**	**6.6**	**43.8**	**4.2**	**14.8**	**130.1**	**87.6**	**3.4**	**4.3**	**2,505.5**	**1,068.1**	**3,573.7**	**6,983.1**
1977	**488.4**	**64.3**	**348.1**	**506.6**	**1,375.5**	**168.4**	**79.7**	**155.0**	**115.8**	**21.9**	**137.3**	**19.0**	**15.7**	**58.2**	**4.1**	**18.7**	**169.1**	**81.2**	**7.2**	**3.8**	**2,740.8**	**1,097.1**	**3,837.9**	**7,028.3**
1978	**497.3**	**73.6**	**317.1**	**522.0**	**1,503.7**	**150.3**	**84.0**	**170.5**	**101.2**	**19.7**	**133.9**	**18.4**	**12.8**	**70.1**	**6.0**	**23.4**	**167.4**	**101.6**	**5.3**	**4.5**	**2,828.6**	**1,153.7**	**3,982.3**	**7,358.6**
1979	**535.1**	**75.8**	**340.7**	**543.4**	**630.0**	**179.6**	**123.3**	**182.2**	**96.5**	**240**	**144.4**	**17.3**	**13.5**	**91.7**	**6.9**	**35.4**	**158.1**	**129.0**	**6.5**	**4.6**	**3,055.1**	**1,283.0**	**4,338.1**	**8,074.9**
1980	**521.5**	**88.3**	**340.5**	**361.8**	**1,896.6**	**158.7**	**165.5**	**180.4**	**109.9**	**25 1**	**176.3**	**17.2**	**12.0**	**89.5**	**7.9**	**35.3**	**181.9**	**136.5**	**6.6**	**4.3**	**3,420.3**	**1,297.0**	**4,717.3**	**8,324.9**
1981	**510.8**	**78.2**	**348.1**	**545.0**	**1,890.2**	**149.1**	**176.8**	**168.3**	**108 9**	**24.4**	**177.1**	**16.7**	**14.3**	**88 4**	**11.2**	**34.4**	**200.3**	**139.5**	**5.7**	**3.6**	**3,443.4**	**1,247.6**	**4,691.0**	**8,525.5**
1982	**481.3**	**62.4**	**367.4**	**489.6**	**193.9**	**157.5**	**160.3**	**167.8**	**95.2**	**20.7**	**196.0**	**15.7**	**12.8**	**76.9**	**18.5**	**29.2**	**192.1**	**137.8**	**5.2**	**2.9**	**3,468.0**	**1,160.4**	**4,628.5**	**9,011.8**
1983	**434.2**	**63.7**	**346.1**	**483.4**	**1,831.7**	**168.6**	**160.4**	**175.8**	**85.4**	**21.2**	**208.6**	**15.5**	**10.8**	**75.8**	**15.9**	**35.1**	**190.5**	**140.6**	**6.0**	**2.8**	**3,289.6**	**1,182.5**	**4,472.1**	**9,207.5**
1984	**476.1**	**77.8**	**364.4**	**420.1**	**1,097.3**	**173.3**	**162.2**	**175.3**	**02.0**	**22.6**	**228.0**	**14.4**	**11.3**	**89.3**	**18.8**	**37.5**	**211 .5**	**141.8**	**5.1**	**3.7**	**3,478.5**	**1,298.8**	**4,684.3**	**9,20.3**
1981																								
1st Qr	134.7	19.6	88.6	136.1	563.4	27.4	54.8	43.4	32.4	5.7	52.3	3.4	3.4	20.5	3.4	9.9	58.3	31.9	2.3	1.2	993.6	299.1	1.294.0	2,092.1
2nd Qr	114.3	18.3	75.7	134.2	364.6	43.1	39.6	41.7	18.3	6.8	28.8	3.9	2.9	22.7	2.4	9.1	30.7	38.5	0.5	0.9	677.8	319.2	995.8	2,107.2
3rd Qr	131.9	20.7	94.6	133.7	438.0	39.7	39.8	43.1	30.9	6.8	49.4	4.9	4.0	22.5	2.8	8.3	56.2	32.8	1.7	0.9	849.3	313.4	1,164.8	2,146.1
4th Qr	129.9	19 6	89.2	141.0	524.3	38.9	42.6	40.1	27.3	5.1	46.7	4.4	4 0	22.8	2.6	7.1	55.1	36.3	1.2	0.6	924.8	315.9	1,238.6	2,180.1
1982—																								
1st Qr	125.3	17.9	92.3	126.3	565.1	28.8	54.0	41.3	29.0	4.2	54 4	3.6	4.0	19.2	5.2	9.1	57.8	35.3	1.8	0.8	988.9	286.6	1,275.5	2,192.7
2nd Qr	105.1	14.2	72.9	118.7	361.9	45.9	37.1	41.0	16.0	6.2	36.5	4.7	2.8	18.5	2.6	7.3	29.4	35.7	0.4	0.6	664.7	292.7	957.4	2,180.9
3rd Qr	115.5	14.6	93.6	117.2	463.3	40.0	33.7	44.5	24.6	5.4	49.5	3.9	3.2	18.4	5.2	5.8	51.8	30.6	1.7	0.7	842.3	2.7281.1	1,123.3	2,264.1
4th Qr	135.4	15.8	108.7	127.4	549.1	42.8	35.4	41.0	25.6	4 9	55.6	1.4		20.8	5.4	7.0	53.2	36.2	1.2	0.8	975.1	300.1	1,272.2	2,373.4
1983—																								
1st Qr	115.9	14.7	89.6	126.0	603.7	30.4	52.4	43.1	27.1	4.2	61.0	2.6	2.6	18.8	5.3	9.3	55.4	34.4	2.3	0.8	1,015.4	284.3	1,300.0	2,303.2
2nd Qr	91.1	15.3	75.7	124.2	308.7	46.3	36.8	42.1	13.8	6.4	33.2	4.6	2.6	18.0	2.5	9.2	27.2	36.6	0.8	0.6	592.3	303.2	895.5	2,272.0
3rd Qr	107.4	15.5	81.8	118.1	400.9	48.2	40.4	46.0	21.8	6.0	56.0	3.9	3.1	19.5	4.5	9.3	55.8	33.3	1.5	0.7	773.0	300.4	1,073.5	2,290.1
4th Qr	119.8	18.2	99.1	115.1	518.5	43.8	30.9	44.7	22.8	4.6	58.5	4.4	2.5	19.5	3.6	7.3	52.0	36.4	1.3	0.7	908.9	294.6	1.203.5	2,342.2
1984—																								
1st Qr	130.3	18.4	91.2	121.2	590.0	28.1	50.7	45.1	27.2	4 3	66 4	2.7	2 3	18.7	5 9	8.9	63.0	35.3	1.0	0.9	1,028.1	283 6	1.311.8	2,268.7
2nd Qr	98.9	19.2	75.3	117.5	294.7	53.5	30.3	42.8	15.8	7.1	40.3	4.9	2.6	19.6	2.8	10.3	30.4	36.7	0.3	0.9	591.4	312.5	904.0	2,245.9
3rd Qr	126.9	20.0	99.1	119.3	435.6	50.9	400	44.5	24.6	6.4	64.6	3.3	3.7	20.9	5.9	11.1	62.6	34.3	2.5	0.9	86.3	311.6	1,176.9	2,345.0
4th Qr	119 9	20.2	98 8	121.1	587.0	40.8	41.2	42.9	25.3	4.7	57.5	3 6	2.8	21 .1	4.2	7.2	55.5	35.5	1.3	1.0	993.6	982.0	1.291.6	2,344.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1983

Table 30 (a) '000 Bed.Nights

AREA	Number of Hotels	ROOMS								Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
Nairobi—											
High Class	9	649.8	428.4	1,244.2	553.9	478.1	14.4	30.6	32.8	44 5	65.9
Other	77	979.8	603.2	1,768.0	843.5	384.4	231.3	194.3	194.3	47.7	61.6
Total..	86	1,629.6	1,031.6	3,012.2	1,397.3	862.5	67.9	261.9	227.1	46.4	63.3
Coast Beach	64	1,722.0	1,164.6	3,444.1	3,080.6	1,307.3	4.7	161.3	7.3	60 4	67.6
Mombasa Island ..	36	347.7	219.8	662.1	337.5	182.2	13.2	136 6	25.5	50.9	63.2
Coast Hinterland—											
East	6	46.8	14.3	96.5	24.6	18.5	0.1	5.6	0.5	25.5	30.6
West	6	90.2	48 6	190 9	90.9	74.4	0.1	16.3	0.1	47.6	53.9
Total..											
Masailand—	12	137.0	62.9	287.4	115.4	92.9	0.2	21.9	0.6	4r.2	45.9
East	8	108.7	56.7	220.7	104.7	98.7	0.1	5.5	0.5	47.4	52.2
West	6	95.4	73.7	183.9	138.6	130.2	0.1	8.3	—	75.4	77.3
Total..	14	204.1	130.4	404.6	243.3	228.9	0.2	13.8	0.5	601	63.9
Nyanza Basin	26	162.8	70.6	274.9	91 .6	11.3	2.0	76.3	1.9	33.3	43.3
Western	15	129.0	43.7	200.7	56.3	18.8	1.1	34.7	16	38.1	33.9
Centaral	50	502.4	227.6	869.7	353.3	311.5	1.2	132.9	7.7	40.6	45.3
North Kenya	4	25.0	5.6	480	8.9	5.1	0.1	3.5	0.2	18 5	22.4
Total Kenya..	397	4,850 7	2,056 7	0,293 8	4,684 3	3,478 5	09.5	842.0	272.4	29 0	69 8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1982

Table 30(b) '000 Bed.Nights

	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
Nairobi											
High Class	9	640.6	411.9	1,249.3	543.7	481.3	11.8	24.5	26.1	43.5	64.3
Other	67	944.1	603.9	1,743.6	857.0	367.4	43.6	214.7	231.3	49.2	64.0
Total	76	1,584.7	1,015.8	2,992.9	1,400.7	848.7	55.4	239.2	257.3	46.9	64.1
Coast Beach	54	1,708.4	1,168 4	3,390.7	2,096.9	1,939.4	3.2	145.0	9.3	61.8	68 4
Mombasa	30	331.9	220.1	667.3	328.1	160.3	110	124.1	32.7	49.2	62.6
East	5	46.9	15 0	96.7	25.9	21.1	—	4.3	0.5	26.8	32.0
West	6	90.1	47.3	189.3	90.0	73.9	0.1	15.9		47.5	52.5
Total	11	137.0	62.4	286.0	115.9	95.0	0.1	20.2	0.5	40.5	45.6
Masailand—											
Bast	8	113.6	58.6	230.6	108.5	100 8	0.1	7.2	0.5	47.1	51.6
West	5	69.7	55.1	133.7	103.2	95 3	0.9	6.9	0.1	77.2	79.1
Total	13	183.3	113.3	364.3	211.7	196.0	0.9	14.1	0.7	58.1	62.1
Nyanza Basin	22	148.4	69.0	261.9	89.5	12.7	2 5	72.9	1.4	34.2	46.5
Western	11	105.9	36.0	167.4	47.7	18.5	1.3	26.6	1.3	28.5	34.0
Central	44	473.8	214.0	835.1	329.9	192.1	1.2	127.8	8.7	39.5	45.2
North Kenya	3	22.6	4.9	45.3	8.1	5.2	—	2.9		17.9	21.7
Total Kenya..	264	4,715.8	2,094 5	9,011. 0	4,6285	3,467 0	75.6	772.8	311.0	51 .4	57.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1983

Table 31 (a)

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other		Total	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	254.4	19.2	285.1	21.2	273.6	34.0	814.1	18.2
Uganda	43.4	3.3	11.6	0.5	3.8	0.5	58.8	1.3
Tanzania	16.7	1.3	4.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	21.4	0.5
Other Africa	114.4	8.6	25.5	1.1	5.6	0.7	145.5	3.3
United Kingdom	140.1	10.5	210.3	9 0	68.0	8.4	418.4	9.4
West Germany	76.5	5.7	887.2	38.0	87.5	10.7	1,051.2	23.5
Scandinivia	36.8	2.8	74.6	3.2	42.4	5.3	153.8	3.4
France	26.5	1.9	145.8	6.2	32.2	4 0	203.6	4.6
Switzerland	26.0	2.0	409.6	17.5	48.4	6.0	484.0	10 8
Italy	34.4	2.6	26.5	1.1	14.4	1.8	75.3	1.7
Other Europe	61.0	4.6	122.9	5.3	33.0	4.1	261.9	4.8
U.S.A./Canada	138.3	10.0	41 .2	1.8	141.9	17.6	303.5	6.8
Asia	71 .9	5.4	7.4	0.3	7.9	1.0	33.2	0.7
All other Countries	55.2	5.3	21.7	0.9	23.6	2.8	117.2	2.6
Permanent Occupants	232.6	17.5	43.5	1.9	12.2	1.5	288.5	6.5
Total	1,327.3	100.0	2,336.6	100.0	808.3	100.0	4,472.1	100. 0

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1984

Table 31 (b)

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other		Total	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	•000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	261.9	18.7	297.9	12.3	283.1	32.6	842.9	18.8
Uganda	42.4	3.1	10.2	0.4	104	1.0	56.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.5	1.8	7.8	0.3	1.0	0.1	34.3	0 9
Other Africa	120.3	8.6	24.3	1.0	3.8	0.7	150.4	3.2
United Kingdom ..	149.4	10.7	233.5	9.7	90.0	10.4	458.5	9.8
West Germany ..	80.1	5.7	927.1	38.3	12.7	1.5	1,097.2	23.6
Scandinavia	36.8	2.7	22.4	0 9	69.2	5.7	71.9	1.8
France	36.1	2.6	75.7	3.1	52.4	6.0	161.8	3.5
Switzerland	26.6	1 9	416.5	17.2	33.6	3.9	485.5	10.6
Italy	32.0	2.3	144.4	6.0	34.2	3.8	210..0	4.5
Other Europe	64.3	4.6	136.4	5.6	34.2	3.8	210.0	14.5
U.S.A./Canada	183.1	13.1	49.4	2.1	180.5	20.3	234.9	6.9
Asia	67.0	4.8	19.7	0.8	21.4	2.5	413.0	9.8
All other countries	44.0	3.2	20.2	0 9	13.0	1.5	108.1	2.8
Permanent Occupats	227.0	16.2	32.8	1.4	12.6	1.3	77.2	2.6
Total	1,397.3	100.0	2,418.3	100 .0	868.7	100.0	4,684.3	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1975-1984

Table 32

'000 Bed Nights

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Permanent Occupants	339.4	364.2	356.5	368.0	382.1	410.3	364.2	311.9	287.9	272.4
Kenya Residents	578.6	577.4	642.2	701.3	801.9	788.8	793.5	772.8	814.3	842.4
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda	141.9	126.5	98.4	84.4	98.9	97.9	89.9	74.2	80.4	90.5
Foreign Residents	2,148.8	2,505.5	2,740.8	2,828.6	3,055.1	3,420.3	3,443.4	3,469.6	3,289.5	3,478.5
Total BEDs Occupied	3,208.8	3,573.9	3,837.9	3,982.3	4,338.1	4,717.3	4,691.0	4,628.5	4,472.1	4,684.3
Total Bids Available	6,584.3	6,983.1	7,028 3	7,358.0	8,074.9	8,324.9	8,525.5	9,011.0	9,207.5	9,203 8
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	48.7	51.2	54.6	54.1	53.7	56.7	55.0	51.4	48.6	50.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

Table 33 **VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1979—1984** Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	127,034	97,355	100,514	87,815	49,019	47,122
Nairobi National Park	108,308	83,037	102,337	151,335	84,476	81,208
Tsavo National Park (East)	55,081	81,205	83,304	79,014	71,215	75,780
Tsavo National Park (West)	97,832	123,592	113,755	135,025	112,127	118,661
Meru National Park	25,867	22,443	23,413	21,201	16,437	15,463
Mountain National Parks	53,152	46,909	52,292	54,848	11,040	11,334
Lake Nakuru National Park	72,399	88,720	91,707	83,779	99,145	122,185
Marine National Parks	48,826	38,019	47,135	44,607	45,375	41,920
Shimba Hills National Reserve	14,000	15,809	16,265	14,726	12,026	13,439
Amboseli National Reserve	80,905	82,126	93,477	136,324	134,942	135,483
Mount Elgon National Park	3,134	3,557	2,907	3,166	3,023	4,242
Marsabit National Park	2,701	2,740	2,217	2,049	1,502	1,758
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	2,378	3,911	4,761	3,614	3,137	3,476
Gedi (Historic Site)	36,838	34,088	31,751	33,386	21,830	26,198
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	111,639	140,925	129,639	131,100	152,126	181,993
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	4,306	5,455	5,100	4,789	10,468	8,641
Saiwa Swamp National Park	1,350	1,352	1,983	1,893	1,342	820
Masai Mara Reserve	—	—	36,821	56,111	78,085	109,921
Oldonyo Sabuk	—	—	2,095	3,535	2,607	2,424
Lake Bogoria	—	—	30,758	27,080	12,790	27,822
Samburu	—	—	—		—	7,285
Total	**845,750**	**831,692**	**972,758**	**1,075,397**	**922,712**	**1.037,175**

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

Table 34 **TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1983-1984** Numbers

Park	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other/Non-Paying Visitors		Total Visitors	
	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1983	1983	1984	1983	1984
Aberdare	10,902	9,065	26,234	31,965	4,657	3,732	2,985	1,906	472	866	45,250	47,537
Lake Nakuru	24,606	28,405	38,957	52,165	17,700	21.013	12.728	14,211	5,154	6.397	99,145	122,185
Marine	15,449	14,189	24,957	23,314	4,127	3,895	21	—	821	522	45,375	41,920
Meru	927	390	8,203	9,814	4,565	1,943	904	1,038	1,838	2,277	16,437	15,463
Mt. Elgon ..	1,163	1,506	392	465	879	1,447	—	398	589	416	3,023	4.232
Mt. Kenya ..	2,424	2,270	6,176	6,278	419	553	998	948	1,023	1,285	11,040	11,334
Nairobi	30,198	17,566	38,939	45,866	27,732	20,450	27,003	13,482	9,623	30,966	133,495	128,330
Shimba Hills	2,137	2,659	7,991	8,545	698	873	18	4	1,182	1,358	12,026	13,439
Tsavo (East)	11,751	12,591	42,709	44,842	3,553	4.501	5,600	4,980	7,602	8,866	71,215	75,780
Tsavo (West)	21,960	18,285	74,663	86,161	7,342	6,100	3,402	4,012	4,760	4,103	112,127	118,661
Amboseli ..	24,681	22,449	101,386	105,898	5,750	4.835	1,988	—	**1,137**	**2,301**	**134,942**	**135,483**
Kisite/Mpu-nguti	1,126	1,482	1,820	1,728	191	241	—	—	—	25	3,137	3,476
Marsabit	563	756	889	933	44	69	6	—	—		1,502	1,758
Saiwa Swamp	798	192	317	172	227	69	—	—	—	—	**1,342**	820
Masai Mara		18,920		78,675		136		—		320		
Reserve	22,010	—	46,709	104	4,650	4,058	—	—	4,716	8,268	78,085	109,921
Oldonyo Sabuk	1,723	1,217	186	9,130	698	5,032	—	—	—	8,268	2,607	2,424
Lake Bogoria	4,779	9,812	4,776	9,130	1,745	5,032	175	941	1,315	2,907	12,790	27,822
Samburu	—	1,812	—	4,600	—	524	—			3492		7,285
Total ..	**177,197**	**163,569**	**425,304**	**510,656**	**84,977**	**80,505**	**55,828**	**41,920**	**40,232**	**71,220**	**783,538**	**867,870**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 35 **VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1979-1984** Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
National Museum	143,396	175,000	160,077	148,516	185,016	201,303
Lamu Museum	15,829	15,670	15,177	11,016	12,666	21,719
Snake Park	141,803	127,163	117,000	120,865	161,465	221,925
Fort Jesus	111,639	140,925	129,639	131,100	152,126	181,993
Gedi	36,838	34,088	31,751	33,386	21,830	26,198
Olorgesailie	4,985	5,090	4,683	4,789	5,285	6,345
Kariandusi	2,851	3,120	2,918	1,435	3,347	4,019
Hyrax Hill	1,440	1,680	1,516	1,402	2,343	2,694
Jumba la Mtwana	4,306	5,455	5,100	9,356	10,468	8,641
Total	**463,087**	**508,191**	**467,861**	**461,865**	**554,546**	**745,659**

Source: The National Museum.

TOURISM

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1982.1984

Table 36

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			**Foreign Residents**			**Percentage**		
	1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984
National Parks	31.4	33.2	42.9	157.1	146.7	202.0	43.1	41.1	53.4
Game Reserves	14.4	14.1	12.0	223.0	228.6	242.8	62.1	60.9	53.0
Total	45.8	47.3	54.9	380.1	375.3	444.8	52.0	50.5	52.9
Full Catering	36.2	39.0	46.9	356.5	351.5	419.5	53.9	52.5	54.4
Self Service	9.6	8.3	8.0	23.6	23.8	25.3	36.5	34.4	22.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present. Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 47 and 48.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverate etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks, information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources-

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, water and Banking

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital put. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture '.double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCE 1977—1984

(a)At Current Prices

Table 37(a) K£million

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	1,634 95	1,780 03	1,977 15	2,232 41	2,582 05	2,91068	3,32661	3,701 06
of which								
Traditional	83.84	100.55	118.96	131.67	150.77	164.58	196 83	225.60
Monetary	1,551.11	1,679.48	1,858.19	2,100.74	2,431.28	2,746.10	3,129 78	3,475.46
+Indirect Taxes	219.78	270.25	297.58	397.78	442.57	467.73	548.34	594.85
—Subsidies	0.55	0.47	0.60	0.70	1.22	1 .58	1.67	1.85
.G.D.P. at Market Prices	1,854 18	2,049 81	2,274.13	2.629.49	3,023.40	3,376.83	3,873.28	4,294.06
+Imports of goods and services	587.60	793.00	736.60	1,052.70	1,045.70	1,005.23	1,015.67	1,211.58
—Exports of goods and services	650.20	593.10	600.10	753.30	773.70	847.00	975.68	1,128.76
=(+Import Surplus)	+62 60	+ 199.90	136.50	299.40	272.00	158.23	39.99	82.82
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	1,791 58	2,249 71	2,410 63	2,928 89	3,295.40	3,535 06	3,913 27	4,376 88
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	390.01	514 01	540 45	622.53	725.41	668.33	720.89	836.12
Changes in Stocks	51.22	96.62	24.20	166.66	133.40	96.20	89.46	92.83
Gross Investment	441 23	610 63	516.25	789.19	858.81	764.53	810.35	928.95
Public Consumption	322.05	398.60	447.31	533.77	576.42	642.84	739.43	809.04
Private Consumption	1,028.30	1,240.48	1,447.07	1,605.93	1,860.17	2,127.69	2,363.49	2,638.89
Total Consumption	1,350 35	1,639.02	1,894.38	2,139.70	2,436.59	2,770.53	3,102.92	3,447.93

*Provisional

**See notes and definitions on page 33

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES, 1977—1984

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 37(b) K£ million

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**2,292.77**	**2,473. 16**	**2,595.23**	**2,698.27**	**2,860.14**	**2,910.68**	**3,011.94**	**3,039.20**
of which								
Traditional	139.96	144.28	149.39	155.79	159.59	164.58	170.35	176.09
Monetary	2,152.81	2,328.84	2,445.84	2,542.48	2,700.55	2,746.10	2,841.59	2,863.11
+Indirect Taxes	443.48	509.75	499.71	569.81	530.95	467.73	457.12	442.75
—Subsidies	0.73	0.58	0.69	0.77	1.27	1.58	1.60	1 .73
.G.D.P. at Market Prices	**2,735.52**	**2.982.33**	**3,094.25**	**3,267.31**	**3,389.82**	**3,376.83**	**3,467.46**	**3,480.22**
+Imports of goods and services	1,333.74	1.711 63	1,385.69	1,524.08	1,203.47	1,005.23	806.02	937.23
—Exports of goods and services	868.87	883.53	842.02	887.72	850.55	847.00	839.00	832.47
=(+Import Surplus)	+464.87	+828.10	+543.67	+636.36	+352.92	+158.23	-32.98	+104.76
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**3,200.39**	**3,810.43**	**3,637.92**	**3,903.67**	**3,742.74**	**3,535.06**	**3,434.48**	**3,584.98**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	723.04	852.23	787.51	807.28	843.97	668.33	578.38	617.03
Changes in Stocks	91.97	155.14	-21.29	223.72	151.12	96.20	73.90	50.98
Gross Investment	815.01	1,007.37	766.22	1,031.00	995.09	764.53	652.28	668.01
Public Consumption	579.91	670.77	679.78	694.74	657.26	647.44	650.28	643.61
Private Consumption	1,805.47	2,132.29	2,192.38	2,177.93	2,090.39	2,123.09	2,131.92	2,276.36
Total Consumption	**2,385.38**	**2,803.06**	**2,871.70**	**2,872.67**	**2,747.65**	**2,770.53**	**2,782.20**	**2,916.97**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1979—1984

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
A. Traditional Economy						
Forestry	15.21			21.71	24..95	27..97
Fishing	0.46	0.55	0.82	1.03	1.11	0.90
Building and Construction	37.19	41.57	16.20	48.96	58.99	67.88
Water	14.04	15.10	17.12	19.29	21.77	24.89
Ownership of Dwellings	52.06	57.79	67.41	73.59	90.01	103.96
Total Product Traditional Economy	**118.96**	**131 67**	**150.77**	**164.58**	**196.83**	**225.60**
B. Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and non.profit Institutions						
Agriculture	648.78		791.74	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89
Forestry	12.88	15.66	18.59	22.58	26.84	28.20
Fishing	3.70	4.37	6.56	8.33	9.03	7.10
Mining and Quarrying	5 04	5.73	5 91	6.61	7.37	8.51
Manufacturing	249.84	295.14	328.16	372.32	408.26	460.96
Electricity and Water	30.23	32.63	41.18	46.98	47.15	40.81
Building and Construction	82.26	105.17	121.00	120.58	153.67	163.43
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	214.07	244.66	274.03	299.40	381.89	484.24
Transport Storage and Communications	114.65	127.81	143.39	161.93	195.26	218.94
Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	117.63	135.68	168.82	206.92	248.84	285.16
Ownership of Dwellings	87.20	103.41	127.42	140.69	154.24	168.19
Other Services	39.59	49.41	56.15	62.68	70.17	81.93
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-56.10	-62.86	-71.21	-84.19	-114.51	-128.71
Total	**1 ,549.77**	**1,744.94**	**2,011.74**	**2,271.99**	**2,618.82**	**2,902.65**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)			28.62	32.73	35.71	44.89
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	61.44	71.30	87.22	90.87	95.34	107.97
Defence	14.19	14 90	14.35	17.75	18.28	21.91
Education	129.57	154.18	178.19	200.04	212.55	235.90
Health	31.24	36.16	41.64	48.22	52.31	56.42
Agricultural Services	20.69	22.24	27.67	31.73	34.62	36.86
Other Services	32.13	33.68	41.85	52.75	62.15	68.86
Total	289.26	332.46	390.92	441.36	475.25	527.92
Total Product Monetary Economy	**1,858.19**	**2,100.74**	**2,431.28**	**2,746.10**	**3,129.78**	**3,475.46**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	**1,977.15**	**2,232.41**	**2,582.05**	**2,910.68**	**3,326.61**	**3,701.06**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita .. K£	**128.97**	**33. 92**	**148.92**	**161.44**	**177.14**	**189.31**

*Provisional

**See notes and definition on page 33

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1979—1984*

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38(b) K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
A. Traditional Economy						
Forestry . . .	19.61	20.31	21.01	21.71	22.48	23.21
Fishing	0.72	0.74	0.82	1.03	1.19	1.04
Building and Construction	45.37	48.05	48.02	48.96	50.58	51.95
Water	18.41	18.71	19.00	19.29	19.58	20.34
Ownership of Dwellings	65.28	67.98	70.74	73.59	76.52	79.55
Total Product Traditional Economy	149.39	155.79	159.59	164.58	170.35	176.09
B Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions	810.05	817.60	867.33	907.16	945.65	910.77
Agriculture						
Forestry	20.88	21.37	21.97	22.58	23.74	24.63
Fishing	5.75	6.18	6.40	8.33	11.05	9.66
Mining and Quarrying	7.95	8.75	5.45	6.61	7.21	8.16
Manufacturing	333.97	351.47	364.13	372.32	389.07	405.84
Electricity and Water	40.10	39.26	45.30	46.98	49.45	51.21
Building and Construction	118.29	126.61	36.73	120.58	109.96	102.48
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	303.33	318 3a	322.52	299.40	307.78	320.06
Transport, Storage and Communications	140.87	148.95	151.71	161.93	168.85	169.70
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services ..	170.13	169.24	221.34	206.92	241 .59	259.94
Ownership of Dwellings	118.16	124.14	135.84	140.69	135.18	134.77
Other Services	51.85	56.09	59.32	**62.68**	68.46	72.02
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge..	-81.14	-78.41	-93.36	-84.19	-111.17	-116.42
Total	2,039.39	2,110.31	2,244.68	2,271.99	2,346.82	2,3352.82
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	24.06	28.33	30.67	32.75	34.88	37.16
3. Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration						
Defence ..						
Education						
Health						
Agricultural Services						
Other Services						
Total	**382.39**	**403.84**	**425.20**	**44.36**	**459.89**	**473.13**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**2,445.84**	**2,542.48**	**2,700.55**	**2,746.10**	**2841.59**	**2863 .11**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	**2,595.23**	**2,698.27**	**2,860.14**	**2,910.68**	**3,011.94**	**3,039.20**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	**169.29**	**161.86**	**164.94**	**161.44**	**160.38**	**155.46**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**See notes and definition on page 33

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1979—1984*

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Tabte 39 Percentages

Industry	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Grow Product at Factor Cost						
A. Traditional Economy						
Forestry	0.76	0.76	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.77
Fishing	003	0.03	003	0.04	0 04	0.03
Building and Construction	1.75	1.78	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.72
Water	0.71	0.69	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.67
Ownership of Dwellings	2.52	2.52	2.47	2.53	2.54	2.63
Total Product Traditional Economy	**5.76**	**5.77**	**5.58**	**565**	**566**	**5.82**
B. Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:						
Agriculture	31.21	30.30	30.32	31.17	31.40	30.10
Forestry	0.80	0.79	0.77	0.78	0.79	081
Fishing	0.22	0.23	0.22	029	0.37	0.32
Mining and Quarrying	0.28	0.32	0.19	023	0.24	0.27
Manufacturing	12.87	13.03	12.73	12.79	12.92	13.41
Electricity and Water	1.55	1.46	1.58	1.61	1.64	1 .69
Building and Construction	4.56	4.69	4.78	4.14	3.65	3.16
Wholesale .Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11.69	11.82	11.28	10.29	10.22	10.58
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.43	5.52	5.30	5.56	5.61	5.39
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	6.56	6.27	7.74	711	8.02	8.59
Ownership of Dwellings	4.55	4.60	4.75	4.83	4.49	4.45
Other Services	2.00	2.08	2.07	2.15	2.27	2.38
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-3.13	-2.91	-3.26	-2.89	-3.69	3.85
Total	**78.58**	**78.21**	**78.48**	**78.06**	**77.92**	**77.32**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	0.92	1.05	1.07	1.13	1.16	1.23
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration						
Defence						
Education						
Health						
Agricultural Services						
Other Services						
Total	14.73	14.97	14.87	15.16	15.27	15.64
Total Product Monetary Economy	**94.24**	**94.23**	**94.42**	**94.35**	**94.34**	**94.18**
Total Grow Product at Factor Coat	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.
**See notes and definitions on page 33

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1979—1984

Table 40 K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Factor incomes						
A. Traditional economy	118.96	131.67	150.77	164.58	196.83	225.60
B. Monetary Economy						
1. Remuneration of Employees						
Enterprises	498.04	583.04	683.03	754.79	860.59	1,003.47
Private Households	19.16	23.34	28.62	32.75	35.71	44.89
Producers of Government Service;,	283.09	325.27	386.13	437.19	474.26	526.10
Total Remuneration of Employees	800.29	931.65	1,097.78	1,224.73	1,370.56	1,574.46
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	87.20	103.41	127.42	140.69	154.24	168.19
3, Other Operating Surplus (Including depreciation) ..	970.70	1,065.68	1,206.08	1,380.68	1,604.98	1,732.81
Total Monetary Economy	1,858.19	2,100.74	2,431.28	2,746.10	3,129.78	3,475.46
Total Factor Incomes — Domestic Product	1,977.15	2,232.41	2,582.05	2,910.68	3,326.61	3,701.06
Add: Indirect Taxes	297.58	397.78	442.57	467.73	548.34	594.85
Deduct: Subsidies	0.60	0.70	1.22	1.58	1.67	1.85
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	2,274.13	2,629.49	3,023.40	3,376.83	3,873.28	4,294.06
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	22.60	20.00	25.10	35.58	28.10	33.69
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	106.50	104.00	122.20	174.93	153.50	185.35
Gross National Product	**2,190.23**	**2,545.49**	**2,926.30**	**3,237.48**	**3,747.88**	**4,142.40**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**See notes and definitions on page 33

Table 41

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1983 AND 1984

K£million

	1913					1984				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. *Traditional Sector*	**256.41**	**50.58**	**106.83**	**2 .80**	**103.04**	**204.37**	**68.76**	**225.69**	**3.90**	**222..51**
B. *Monetary Sector*										
1 Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	1,182.01	151.40	1,030.61	92.90	937.70	1,253.13	169.24	1,083.89	99.51	984.34
Forestry	29.97	3.14	26.84	15.87	11.02	31.78	3.58	28.20	17.41	10.80
Fishing	10.02	100	9.03	2.51	6.52	8.07	0.97	7.10	2.02	5.08
Mining and Quarrying	29.43	22.06	7.37	4.32	3.06	30.42	21.91	8.51	5.08	3.43
Manufacturing	2,281.70	1,873.44	408.26	181.87	226.39	2,796.93	2,335.97	460.96	205.54	255.42
Electricity and Water	92.46	45.31	47.15	16.93	30.22	89 94	49.12	40.81	11 87	28.94
Building and Construction	411.48	257.81	153.67	118.50	35.17	444.85	281.42	163.43	126.04	37.39
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	611.38	23.111	381.89	167.78	214.11	810.95	326.71	484.24	220.06	264.18
Transport, Storage and Communications	462.27	267.01	195.26	101.95	93.31	390.47	271.43	218.94	130.09	88.85
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	317.14	68.30	248.84	102.33	146.51	363.50	78.34	285.16	119.10	166.03
Ownership of Dwellings	169.99	15.75	154.24		154.24	185.43	17.24	168.19		168.19
Other Services	152.78	82.61	70.17	55.69	14.48	179.48	97.55	81.93	6.75	15.17
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge		114.51	.114.51		-114.51		128.71	-128.71		—128.71
Total	**5,739.63**	**3,133.45**	**2,618.82**	**869.50**	**1,758.22**	**6,684.85**	**3,782.10**	**2,092.65**	**1,993.47**	**1,800 .18**
2 Private Households (Domestic Services)	35.17	—	35.71	35.71	—	44.89	—	44.89	44.89	—
3. Producers of Government Services .	763.86	288.60	475.25	474.26		845.35	317.44	527.92	526.10	1.82
Total Monetary Sector	**6,559.29**	**3,422.95**	**3,120.78**	**1379.56**	**1,750.22**	**7,575.90**	**4,900.63**	**3,475.46**	**1,574.46**	**1,091.99**
Total Monetary and Traditional Sector	**6496.61**	**3,481.63**	**3,326.61**	**1,373.45**	**1,033.16**	**7,860.46**	**4,168.30**	**3,791.96**	**1377.55**	**2,123.51**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output

Table 41

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1983 AND 1984

K£million

	1983					1984				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A Traditional Sector	256.41	50.58	106.83	2 .80	103.04	204.37	68.76	225.69	3.90	222..51
B. Monetary Sector										
1 Enterprises and Non.profit Institutions										
Agriculture	1,182.01	151.40	1,030.61	92.90	937.70	1,253.13	169.24	1,083.89	99.51	984.34
Forestry ..	29.97	3.14	26.84	15.87	11.02	31.78	3.58	28.20	17.41	10.80
Fishing	10.02	100	9.03	2.51	6.52	8.07	0.97	7.10	2.02	5.08
Mining and Quarrying	29.43	22.06	7.37	4.32	3.06	30.42	21.91	8.51	5.08	3.43
Manufacturing	2,281.70	1,873.44	408.26	181.87	226.39	2,796.93	2,335.97	460.96	205.54	255.42
Electricity and Water	92.46	45.31	47.15	16.93	30.22	89 94	49.12	40.81	11 87	28.94
Building and Construction	411.48	257.81	153.67	118.50	35.17	444.85	281.42	163.43	126.04	37.39
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	611.38	23.111	381.89	167.78	214.11	810.95	326.71	484.24	220.06	264.18
Transport, Storage and Communications	462.27	267.01	195.26	101.95	93.31	390.47	271.43	218.94	130.09	88.85
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	317.14	68.30	248.84	102.33	146.51	363.50	78.34	285.16	119.10	166.03
Ownership of Dwellings	169.99	15.75	154.24		154.24	185.43	17.24	168.19		168.19
Other Services	152.78	82.61	70.17	55.69	14.48	179.48	97.55	81.93	6.75	15.17
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge		114.51	.114.51		-114.51		128.71	-128.71		—128.71
Total	5,739.63	3,133.45	2,618.82	869.50	1,758.22	6,684.85	3,782.10	2,092.65	1,993.47	1,800 .18
2 Private Households (Domestic Services)	35.17		35.71	35.71		44.89		44.89	44.89	
3. Producers of Government Services .	763.86	288.60	475.25	474.26	1.00	845.35	317.44	527.92	526.10	1.82
Total Monetary Sector	6,559.29	3,422.95	3,120.78	1379.56	1,750.22	7,575.90	4,900.63	3,475.46	1,574 46	1,091 99
Total Monetary and Traditional Sector	6496.61	3,481.63	3,326.61	1,373.45	1,033.16	7,860.46	4,168.30	3,791.96	1377.55	2,123.51

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
'Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1979—1984

(a) At Current Prices

Table 43(a) K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	**39.65**	**43.64**	**50.52**	**54.18**	**66.42**	**77.59**
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	42.05	47.16	54.68	51.62	54.60	58.17
Forestry	0.69	10.3	0.75	0.68	0.24	0.75
Mining and Quarrying	41.0	5.02	4.84	4.05	5.09	7.13
Manufacturing	88.52	76.91	88.45	66.05	111.49	99.48
Electricity and Water	31.99	41.26	65.47	75.22	57.18	46.75
Building and Construction	25.68	33.41	32.90	28.86	59.35	65.69
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	17.30	28.29	21.44	23.97	29.54	30.98
Transport, Storage and Communications	101.65	102.80	113.94	102.06	110.97	131.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	8.25	10.19	24.29	9.60	16.92	18.74
Ownership of Dwellings	55.10	62.93	70.43	72.76	48.13	51.43
Other Services	31.76	41.25	49.39	52.63	58.93	59.18
Total	**407.09**	**450.25**	**526.58**	**487.50**	**552.45**	**569.66**
2. Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	14.36	20.06	17.75	14.43	17.06	20.88
Education	11.75	20.16	21.60	20.91	14.75	19.23
Health	10.91	14.06	12.57	8.77	8.28	10.83
Agricultural Services	8.96	13.08	12.31	12.50	10.55	14.25
Other Services	47.73	61.28	84.08	70.04	15.39	123.67
Total	**93.70**	**128.64**	**148.31**	**126.65**	**102.03**	**188.86**
Total						
Traditional Economy	39.65	43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.59
Monetary Economy	500.80	578.89	674.89	614.15	654.47	758.53
Total All Sectors	**540.45**	**622.53**	**725.41**	**668.33**	**720.89**	**836.12**
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	19 54	10.06	15.77	7.24	22.59	16.81
Monetary Economy	4.15	15.59	16.58	-90.0	6.57	15.90
Total	**5.14**	**15.59**	**16.53**	**-78.7**	**7.86**	**15.98**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1979—1984

(b) At Constant (1982) Prics

Table 43 (b)

K£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	59.89	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	64.87
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	61.62	61.86	56.79	51.62	44.38	42.10
Forestry	0.89	1.22	0.83	0.67	0.20	0.55
Mining and Quarrying	6.57	7.55	6.02	4.05	3.58	4.89
Manufacturing	137.66	110.08	107.33	66.05	80.85	68.58
Electricity and Water	42.69	49.88	76.01	75.22	49.52	34.20
Building and Construction	40.78	48.14	40.16	28.86	41.82	45.02
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	26.88	39.51	25.62	23.97	23.61	23.00
Transport, Storage and Communications	134.43	127.84	130.30	102 06	83.86	91.53
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	12.56	12.67	27.52	9.60	14.49	14.42
Ownership of Dwellings	83.50	78.66	80.82	72.75	42.64	42.71
Other Services	49.42	55.28	58.34	52.63	46.06	43.93
Total	**596.99**	**592.67**	**616.86**	**487.50**	**431.01**	**410.93**
2. Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	20.66	24.97	20.39	14.43	14.64	15.94
Education	17.17	26.38	25.00	20.91	12.39	14.86
Health	16.01	17.74	14.51	8.77	7.10	8.77
Agricultural Services	12.78	16.50	14.21	12.50	9.17	10.66
Other Services	64.00	74.59	95.14	70.05	44.72	91.00
Total	130.63	160.19	169.24	126.66	**88.02**	**141.23**
Total						
Traditional Economy	59.89	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	64.87
Monetary Economy	**727.62**	**752.87**	**786.10**	**614.16**	**319.03**	**552.16**
Total All Sectors	**727.51**	**807 28**	**843.97**	**668.33**	**578.38**	**617.03**
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	3.99	-915	6.36	-6.38	9.54	9.30
Monetary Economy	-8.43	3.47	4.41	-21.87	-15.49	6.38
	-7.59	2 .31	4.55	-20.81	-13.46	6.68

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset, 1979—1984

(a) At Current Prices

Table 44 (a) K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
1. **Residential Buildings**						
Private:						
(i) Traditional	39.65	43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.59
(ii) Modern	36.78	34.94	42.77	47.69	27.64	26.52
Total	76.42	78.58	93.29	101.87	94.06	104.11
Public	16.66	27.28	26.26	23.59	18.58	22.97
Total	93.08	105.86	119.55	125.46	112.63	127.08
2. **Non- Residential Buildings**						
Private	27.68	32.02	43.81	29.30	38.95	31.48
Public	41.68	57.32	58.00	58.70	48.09	52.62
Total	69.35	89.34	101.81	88.00	87.04	84.10
3. **Contraction and Works**						
Private	819	11.46	11.38	10.85	21.13	15.74
Public	76.48	102.93	127.32	138.16	111 .83	174.18
Total	84 66	11439	138.70	149.01	132.96	189.92
4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development**						
Private.....	7.20	8.21	7.88	5.92	6.46	6.53
Public	1.65	2 16	1.75	2.91	3.38	2.74
Total	885	10.37	9.63	8.83	9.84	9.27
5. **Transport Equipment**						
Private	50.90	61.26	63.02	57.48	63.76	70.10
Public	63.44	43.91	39.17	16.28	9.80	11.38
Total	11434	105.17	102.19	73.76	73.56	81.48
6. **Machinery and Other Equipment**						
Private ..	119.74	151.51	183.54	162.84	221.68	246.83
Public	48.84	47.97	69.96	61.21	82.48	99.44
Total	168.58	199.48	253.50	224.05	304.16	346.27
7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**						
Private.....	1.57	—2.07	0.03	—0.78	0.70	-2.00
Public						
Total	1.57	—2.07	0.03	—0.78	0.70	-200
8. **Total**						
Private						
(i) Traditional	39.65	43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.59
(ii) Modern	252.06	297.33	352.43	313.30	380.31	395.19
Total	291.71	340.97	402.95	367.48	446.73	472.78
Public	**248.74**	**281.56**	**322.46**	**300.85**	**274.16**	**363.34**
Total	**540.45**	**622.53**	**725.41**	**668.33**	**720.89**	**836.12**

*Provisional.

**Sea notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1979—1984

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 44 (b) K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Traditional	59.89	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	64.87
(ii) Modern ..	55.56	43.56	48.99	47.69	24.70	22.17
Total	115.45	97.97	106.86	101.87	84.05	87.04
Public	25.16	34.02	30.08	23.59	16.60	19.21
Total	140.61	131.99	136.94	125.46	100.65	106.25
2. Non-Residential Buildings						
Private	39.76	38.17	49.01	29.29	35.67	26.49
Public .	59.88	68.32	64.87	58.71	44.04	44.30
Total	99.64	106.49	113.88	88.00	79.71	70.79
3. Construction and Works						
Private	10.78	13.70	12.89	10.85	18.83	11.57
Public	100.62	123.13	144.19	138.16	99.67	128.08
Total	111.40	136.83	157.08	149.01	118.50	139.65
4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development**						
Private	9.59	9.60	8.66	5.92	7.09	5.45
Public	2.20	1 .85	1.57	2.91	2.87	2.23
Total .	11.79	11.45	10.23	8.83	9.96	7.68
5. **Transport Equipment**						
Private	62 07	70.49	66.69	57.48	48.60	49.54
Public	77.37	50.53	41.45	16.28	7.47	8.04
	139.44	121.02	108.14	73.76	56.07	57.58
6. **Machinery and Other Equipment**						
Private.	200.58	229.56	230.00	162.84	155.13	168.95
Public	81.81	72.68	87.67	61.21	57.72	68.06
Total	282.39	302.24	317.67	224.05	212.85	237.01
7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**						
Private	2.24	-2.74	0.03	-0.78	0.63	-1.92
Public	59.89	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	64.87
Total	380 58	402.34	416.27	313.29	290.66	282.25
8. **Total**						
Private:						
(i) Traditional	**440.47**	**456.75**	**474.14**	**367.47**	**350.01**	**347.12**
(ii) Modern .						
Total	**347.04**	**350.53**	**369.83**	**300.86**	**228.37**	**269.91**
Public						
Total	**787.51**	**807.28**	**843.97**	**668.33**	**578.38**	**617.03**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1983

Table 45(a) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Construc-tion and Works	Land Im-provement and Plantation Develop-ment	Transport Equip-ment	Machinery and Other Equip-ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	66.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	66.41
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	—	6.20	6.95	9.84	4.47	26.44	0.70	54.60
Forestry	—	0.06	0.07	—	0.07	0.04	—	0.24
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	—	0.01	—	0.31	4.77	—	5.09
Manufacturing	—	0.86	9.66	—	12.70	88.27	—	111.49
Building and Construction	—	0.45	0.05	—	2.82	56.04	—	59.35
Electricity and Water	—	1 .61	47.63	—	0.69	7.27	—	57.19
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	9.91	8.17	—	40.02	52.88	—	110.97
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	11.83	1.05	—	2.85	13.81	—	29.54
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	9.86	2.31	—	1.27	3.48	—	16.92
Ownership of Dwellings..	46.21	—	—	—	—	1.92	—	48.13
Other Services	—	19.09	2.34	—	4.03	33.47	—	58.93
Total 1	46 .21	59 .86	78 .23	9 .84	69 .21	288.39	0.70	552.45
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration ..	—	6.85	6.14		0.65	3.43	—	17.06
Education	—	9.31	0.20	—	0.32	49.2	—	14.75
Health	—	5.66	0.36		0.15	2.11		8.28
Agricultural Services	—	1.44	7.68	—	0.17	1.26	—	10.55
Other Services	—	3.93	40.35	—	3.06	4.06	—	15.39
Total 2	—	27.18	54.73	—	4.35	15.77	—	102.03
Total 1+2	46.21	87.04	132.96	9.84	73.56	304.16	0.70	654.48
Total								
Traditional	66.41	—	—	—		—	—	66.41
Monetary	46.21	87.04	132.96	9.84	73.56	304.16	0.70	654.48
Total	**112 .63**	**87.04**	**132.96**	**9.84**	**73.56**	**304.16**	**0.70**	**720.89**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1984*

Table 45(b) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and Other Equipment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	77.59	—	—	—	—	—		77.59
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	—	6.29	7.71	9.28	5.50	31.39	-2.00	58.17
Forestry	—	0.16	—	—	0.50	0.09	—	0.75
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	—	0.08	—	0.19	6.86	—	7.13
Manufacturing	—	0.28	3.14	—	12.96	83.11	—	99.48
Building and Construction	—	—	0.79	—	0.88	64.01	—	65.69
Electricity and Water	—	0 92	40.22	—	0.68	4.94	—	46.75
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.92	8.20	—	47.67	74.57	—	131.36
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels..	—	10.49	1.08	—	4.11	15.30		30.98
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	8.93	3.41	—	0.65	5.75		18.74
Ownership of Dwellings	49.49	—	—	—	—	1.92	—	51.43
Other Services	—	19.83	4.18	—	3.90	31.28	—	59.18
Total 1	49.40	47.85	68.80	9 28	77.04	319.22	- 2 .00	569.66
1. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	—	7.85	7.43	—	1.33	4.28		20.86
Education	—	10.45	0.91	—	0.41	7.46		19.23
Health	—	8.50	0.24	—	0.25	1.84		10.83
Agricultural Services	—	2.69	9.21	—	0.80	1 .55	—	14.25
Other Services	—	6.76	103.35	—	1.65	11.92		123.67
Total 1	—	36.25	121.13	—	4.44	27.06	—	188.87
Total 1+2	49.49	84.10	189.92	9.28	81.48	346.27	-2.00	758.53
Total								
Traditional	77.59	—	—	—	—			77.59
Monetary	49.49	84.10	189.92	9.28	81.48	346.27	-2.00	758.53
Total	**127.07**	**84.20**	**189.92**	**9.28**	**81.48**	**346.27**	**-2 00**	**836.12**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1983

Table 46(a) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producer* of Government Services						
Public Administration	—	6.85	6.14	0.65	3.43	17.06
Education	—	9.31	0.20	0.32	4.92	14.75
Health	—	5.66	0.36	0.15	2.11	8.28
Agricultural Services	—	1.44	7.68	0.17	1.26	10.55
Other Services	—	3.93	40.35	3.06	4.06	15.39
Total	—	27.18	54.73	4.35	15.77	102.03
Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.82	0.03	0.73	3.22	8.18
Forestry	—	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.24
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	0.04	0.60	0.83	1.61	3.08
Building and Construction		0.41	—	—	26.13	26.54
Electricity and Water	—	1.61	47.63	0.69	7.27	57.18
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	8.99	6.46	1.47	24.98	41.90
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	5.13	0.02	0.03	0.51	5.69
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	3.82	2.31	1.27	1.60	8.99
Ownership of Dwellings	18.58	—	—	—	—	18.58
Other Services	—	0.03	—	0.38	1.34	1.75
Total	18.58	20.91	57.11	5.45	66.70	172.13
Total	**18.58**	**48.09**	**111.83**	**9.80**	**82.48**	**274.16**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes expenditure of K£3.38 million on land improvement and plantation development.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1984*

Table 46 (b) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	—	7.85	7.43	1.33	4.28	20.89
Education		10.45	0.91	0.41	7.46	19.22
Health		8.50	0.24	0.25	1.84	10.83
Agricultural Services	—	2.69	9.21	0.80	1.55	14.25
Other Services	—	6.76	103.35	1.65	11.92	123.67
Total	—	36.25	121.13	4.44	27.06	188.87
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.43	0.20	0.88	1.77	6.02
Forestry	—	0.16	—	0.50	0.09	0.73
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing		0.12	0.14	2.24	0.70	3.20
Building and Construction			0.60	0.01	24.52	25.13
Electricity and Water	—	0.92	40.22	0.68	4.94	46.75
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	8.20	1.84	33.00	43.04
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	6.86	0.10	0.04	2.40	9.40
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	7.87	3.41	0.65	21.8	14.10
Ownership of Dwellings	22.97	0.03	—	—	—	23.00
Other Services	—	—	0.20	0.11	2.78	3.09
Total	22.97	16.38	53.06	6.94	72.38	174.47
Total	**22.97**	**52.62**	**174.18**	**11.38**	**99.44**	**363.34**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£2.74 million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1983-1984

Table 47 K£million

	1983			1984*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	929.1	615.8	*Dr.* 313.3	1,116.1	745.1	*Dr.* 371.0
2. Freight and Insurance	7.4	42.0	34.6	—	29.3	29.3
3. Other Transportation	29.9	142.7	112. 8	28.3	137.8	109.5
4. Foreign Travel	10.6	130.0	119 4	11.8	151 .7	139.9
5. International Investment Income	148.0	28.0	*Dr.* 120.0	173.4	29.7	*Dr.* 143.7
6. Government Transactions n.e.s	11.7	25.5	13.8	22.3	46.1	23.8
7. Other Services	36.5	23.7	*Dr.* 12.8	45.0	22.7	*Dr.* 22.3
8. Private Transfers	20 .0	16.2	*Dr.* 3.8	22.1	24.7	2.6
9. Government Transfers	3.0	83.3	80.3	4.5	108.1	103.6
Total Current Account	1.1962	1,107.2	*Dr.* 890	1,423 6	1,295 3	*Dr.* 128.3
Of which: Visible Balance	929.1	615.8	*Dr.* 313.3	1,116.1	745.1	*Dr.* 371.0
Invisible Balance	267.1	491.4	224.3	307.5	550.2	242.7
B. Capital Movements						
10. Private Long-term	3.6	65.5	61.9	2.0	68.0	66.0
11. Government Long-term	—	57.3	57.3	6.1	77.6	71.5
12. Government Corporations**		14.7	14.7	—	*Dr.* 1 .3	*Dr.* 1.3
13. Short-term						
13.1 Government		—	—	—	—	—
13.2 Government Corporations .	—	—	—		—	—
13.3 Deposit Money Banks	*Cr.* 0.9	3.2	4.1	1.2	9.4	8.2
13.4 Private	9.8	30.3	20.5	3.7	27.2	23.5
Total	12 6	171.1	158.5	13.0	180.9	167.9
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
14. Transactions with IMF						
14.1 SDR's						
14.1.1 Change in Holdings		0.7	0.7		18.3	18.3
14.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	—		—		—	—
14.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	–	63.2	63.2		Dr. 1 .6	Dr. 1.6
15. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
15.1 Central Bank of Kenya	127.1	*Dr.* 5.0	*Dr.* 133.3	57.9	2.3	Dr. 55.6
15.2 Kenya Government	*Cr.* 1.2	—	1.2	0.1	—	Dr. 0.1
15.3 Valuation Changes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**127.1**	**58.9**	**Dr. 68.2**	**58.0**	**19.0**	**Dr. 39.0**
Total Capital Account	**139.7**	**230.0**	**90.3**	**71.0**	**199.9**	**128.9**
Errors and Omissions			**Dr. 1.3**			**Dr. 0 . 6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

*Includes the Kenya Railways, Kenya Ports Authority and the Kenya Posts and Telecommunications (including Extelcoms).

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits. 1980-1984

Table 48 K£million

	1980	198 1	1982 †	1983†	1984*
A. Current Account					
1. Merchandise Transactions; imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	Dr. 526.6	Dr. 497.0	Dr. 430.0	Dr. 313.3	Dr. 371.0
2. Freight and Insurance	25.1	22.1	28.0	34.6	29.3
3. Other Transportation	110.5	99.1	116.2	112.8	109.5
4. Foreign Travel	79.9	91.1	118.0	119.4	139.9
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 75.5	Dr. 95.8	Dr. 129.3	Dr. 120.0	Dr. 143.7
6. Government Transactions n.e.s	9.3	7.9	10.9	13.8	23.8
7. Other Services	Dr. 6.1	Dr. 6.4	Dr. 112	Dr. 12.8	Dr. 22.3
8. Private Transfer Payments	10.1	7.9	Dr. 4.5	Dr. 3.8	2.6
9. Government Transfer Payments	44.6	35.0	41.3	80.3	103.6
Total Current Account	Dr. 328.7	Dr. 336.1	Dr. 260.6	Dr. 89 0	Dr. 128.3
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 526.6	Dr. 497.0	Dr. 430.0	Dr. 313.3	Dr. 371.0
Invisible Balance	197.0	160.0	169.4	224.3	242.7
B. Capital Movements					
10. Private Long-term	55.4	71.3	64.5	61 .9	66.0
11. Government Long-term	146.4	106.4	57.1	57.3	71.5
12. Government Corporations**	1.3	16.2	15.0	14.7	Dr. 1.3
13. Short-term					
13.1 Government	—	—	—	—	—
13.2 Government Corporations	Dr. 0.3	Dr. 0.6			
13.3 Deposit Money Banks	Dr. 2.6	Dr. 11.3	9.5	4.1	8.2
13.4 Private	52.6	54.3	6.9	20.5	23.5
Total	252.8	236.3	753.0	158.5	167.9
C Central Monetary Authorities					
14. Transactions with IMF					
14.1SDR's					
14.1.1 Change in Holdings	50.1	11.7	Dr. 0.1	0.7	18.3
14.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	3.5	—	—	—	—
14.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	21.2	31 .0	112.3	63.2	Dr. 1.6
15. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities;					
15.1 Central Bank of Kenya	13.7	57.2	Dr. 9.6	Dr. 133.3	Dr. 55.6
15.2 Kenya Government	Dr. 1.3	Dr. 0.8	2.2	1.2	Dr. 0.1
15.3 Valuation Changes	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**72.2**	**99.1**	**104.8**	**Dr. 68.2**	**Dr. 39.0**
Total Capital Account	**325.0**	**335.4**	**257.8**	**90.3**	**207.0**
Errors and Omissions	**3.7**	**0.7**	**2.8**	**Dr. 1.3**	**Dr. 0 .6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**Includes the Kenya Railways. Kenya Ports Authority and the Kenya Posts and Telecommunications (including Extelcoms).

†Revised

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General**—All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C**.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification, revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In January 1979 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since January 1980 have been based on those revisions. In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult arc indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports**.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports**.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

3. **Country of Origin**.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports**. —These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircratts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destinated to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports**.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircraft or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination**.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export

11. **Preferential Trade Area**.—These figures relate to trade between the Eastern and Southern Africa Trade Area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes**.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively

13. **Gold.**—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports.**—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article, from 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. **Trade Indices.**—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1962 taken as the case year, indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Experts

16. **Exclusions.**-Travellers samples, passengers baggage, motor vehicle moved on a tryptyque or carnet de passage dc douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring Countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. **Petroleum Prodcuts**-All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on grade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total External Trade 1976—1984

Table 49(a) K£'000

Type of Trade	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Exports									
Domestic	318,657	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813
Re-exports ,	26,404	21,560	25,747	27,253	28,060	23,364	22,908	19,101	22,094
Total	345,062	501,819	395,712	412,787	515,704	537,228	568,644	652,179	776,907
Imports									
Commercial	377,330	495,589	631,121	582,703	889,167	849,437	843,348	852,564	1,047,785
Government	29,667	35,857	30,004	37,453	69,863	82,969	56,957	53,057	46,987
Total	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,156	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,094,772
Visible Balance	-61,935	-29,627	-265,413	-207,369	-443,326	-395,178	-331,661	-253,442	-317,864
Volume	752,059	1,033,264	1,056,837	1,032,943	1,474,733	1,469,634	1,468,949	1,557,800	1,871,679

Preferential Trade Area, 1976—1984

Table 49(b) K£,000

Type of Trade	1976**	1977**	1979	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Exports									
Domestic	69,642	72,307	58,311	65,530	101,203	108,507	114,327	124,666	128,065
Re-exports	20,739	12,931	10,182	10,616	14,346	9,703	7,037	8,461	6,628
Total	90,381	85,238	68,493	76,146	115,549	118,210	121,364	133,129	134,694
Imports	15,724	5,443	7,344	10,166	9,679	13,914	23,216	14,274	17,150
Visible Balonce	+74,657	+79,795	+61,149	+65,980	105,870	+ 104,296	+98,148	+ 118,855	+ 117,544
Volume	106,105	90,681	75,837	86,312	125,228	132,124	144,580	147,403	151,844

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional.

**Excludes Djibouti, Comoros, Zimbabwe and Lesotho.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1982—1984

Table 30 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1982			1983			1984		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	72,246	135,756	-63,510	96,248	121,557	-25,309	142,266	152,338	-10,072
West Germany ..	60,829	75,627	-14,798	82,010	70,321	+11,689	98,046	98,060	-14
Netherlands	27,765	23,214	+4,551	32,571	27,692	+4,879	52,580	29,309	+23,271
France ..	5,993	28,110	-22,117	11,349	38,632	-27,283	11,184	56,000	-44,816
Eire	4,146	943	+3,203	6,226	593	+5,633	7,697	653	+7,044
Italy	15,198	22,959	-7,761	14,756	15,685	-929	21,283	34,096	-12,813
Denmark	1,152	4,726	-3,574	1,733	5,559	-3,826	1,355	8,855	—7,500
Belgium-Luxemburg	9,117	11,046	-1,929	8,777	10,801	-2,024	12,620	18,784	-6,164
Norway	439	2,954	-2,515	184	3,684	—3,500	652	2,352	-1,700
Sweden	4,705	14,236	-9,531	8,552	16,540	-7,988	12,849	12,761	+88
Spain	3,925	1,962	+ 1,963	3,110	10,025	-6,915	2,796	3,587	-791
Greece ..	727	296	+431	1,168	231	+937	1,272	488	+784
Rest*	12,460	16,929	-4,469	13,093	24,947	-11,854	17,393	20,986	—3,593
Total	218,702	338,758	-120,056	279,777	346,267	-66,490	381,993	438,269	56,276
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	4,994	152	+4,842	3,954	15	+3,939	3,898	314	+3,584
East Germany ..	469	318	+ 151	232	213	+ 19	123	223	-100
Yugoslavia	531	605	-74	869	1,624	-755	1,730	2,394	-664
Czechoslovakia	264	1,603	-1,339	63	1,195	-1,132	198	1,024	-826
Rest**	1,848	2,727	-879	366	1,007	-641	829	1,871	-1,042
Total	8,106	5,405	+2,701	5,484	4,054	+ 1,430	6,778	5,826	+952
North and South America									
U.S.A	35,181	54,377	-19,196	39,102	56,635	-17,533	38,822	50,868	-12,046
Central and South America	273	2,949	-2,676	2,751	5,390	— 2 639	296	3,785	3,489
Canada ..	4,696	13,403	-8,707	5,130	7,556	- 2,426	5,911	9,115	-3,204
Total	40,150	70,729	—30,579	46,983	69,581	-22,598	45,029	63,768	-18,739
Africa									
Uganda	58,466	1,390	+57,076	71,476	855	+70,621	67,583	1,149	+ 66,434
Tanzania	6,836	860	+5,976	6,285	1,015	+5,270	9,727	3,019	+6,708
Zaire	5,304	987	+4,137	6,963	1,214	+5,749	7,712	1,413	+6,299
Rwanda	21,907	2,311	+ 19,596	24.758	3,391	21,367	26,644	2,253	+24,391
Burundi	13,311	189	+ 13,122	14,699	331	+ 14,368	14,927	775	+ 14,152
Somalia	4,117	33	+4,084	2,734	40	+2,694	2,981	36	+2,945
Sudan	18,882	18	+ 18,864	24,602	17	+24,585	20,999	2,397	+ 18,602
Zambia	1,937	1,372	+565	1,641	1,040	+601	862	1,836	-974
Malawi	760	371	+389	510	129	+381	472	92	+380
Mauritius	4,192	91	+4,101	2,687	49	+2 638	3,674	111	+3,563
Rest***	24,374	55,201	-30,827	39,370	14,151	+25,219	47,219	8,978	+ 38,241
Total	160,086	62,823	+97,263	195,725	22,232	+ 173,493	202,800	21,959	+ 180,841
Middle East									
South Yemen .	4,648	—	-4,648	3,648		+ 3,648	4,981	259	+4,722
Kuwait ..	246	7,162	-6,916	187	7,636	-7,449	270	8,450	-8,180
Iran	246	14,326	-14,080	296	50,532	—50,236	—	69,904	-69,904
Saudi Arabia ..	5,502	134,258	-128,756	2,420	68,680	—66,260	3,794	78,897	-75,103
Bahrain	655	3,772	-3,117	1,059	4,717	—3,658	2,519	6,085	-3,566
Israel	1,142	9,619	-8,477	1,236	7,463	-6,227	1,872	8,374	-6,502
Rest	15,654	118,172	-102,518	10.920	145,040	-134,120	11,693	144,643	-132,950
Total	28,093	287,309	—259,216	19,766	284,068	—264,302	25,129	316,612	-291,483

Table 50—(Contd.) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1982			1983			1984		
	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,220	3,312	-2,092	1,735	6,718	- 4,983	2,715	13,247	-10,532
Hong Kong	929	2,485	-1,556	841	1,522	- 681	585	3,057	- 2,472
Japan	3,464	70,137	-66,673	4,634	85,836	-81,202	6,135	111,759	-105,624
India	4,530	12,217	-7,687	4,704	6,668	- 1,964	3,076	11,960	- 8,884
Malayasia	789	20,789	-20,000	967	42,577	-41,610	769	29,070	-28,301
New Zealand ..	742	431	+311	715	270	+ 445	935	258	+ 667
Pakistan	13,033	392	+ 12,641	23,974	379	+23,595	47,253	419	+46,834
China (Mainland)	310	6,608	-6,298	1,880	3,076	- 1,196	3,286	8,524	- 5,238
Rest	28,875	16,120	+ 12,755	25,801	38,034	-12,233	15,329	83,241	- 67,912
Total	53,892	132,491	-78,599	65,251	178,362	-113,111	80,083	248,283	-168,200
All Other Countries †††	868	2,790	-1,922	2,809	1,057	+ 1,752	3,322	48	+3,274
Ships Stores	58,748	—	+58,748	36,385	—	+ 36,385	31,773	—	+31,773
Parcel Post and Special Transactions.	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	8	8
Total ..	**568,644**	**900,305**	**-331,661**	**652,179**	**905,621**	**-253,442**	**776,907**	**1,094,772**	**-317,865**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Rest of Western Europe.

**Rest of Eastern Europe.

***Rest of Africa.

†Rest of Middle East.

†† Rest of Far East and Australasia

††† Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities. 1976—1984

Table 51(a) **(a) Value** K£'000

Commodity	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	1,482	631	178	190	580	1,607	1,711	4,063	3,819
Meat and meat preparations—total	8,386	7,597	2,721	2,688	1,583	2,609	4,536	3,997	7,409
Tinned meat and preparations	1,917	4,305	1,185	1,557	1,001	1,601	3,595	3,211	6,896
Bacon	430	447	272	376	185	138	79	32	41
Other	6,039	2,845	1,264	755	397	870	862	754	472
Milk and cream	1,175	540	1,148	1,621	89	49	34	53	34
Butter and ghee	572	651	951	847	182	583	1,020	1,486	648
Eggs	62	104	73	88	75	97	74	59	56
Fish and preparations	422	435	430	911	295	1,051	1,121	1,230	835
Maize, unmilled	5,644	659	714	5,325	4	68	327	12,158	5,927
Meal and flour of wheat	29	30	26	9	4	4	6	10	10
Fruit and vegetables—total	15,741	22,896	20,128	21,552	25,232	32,206	38,429	54,940	54,195
Cashew nuts	998	126	—	57	1,667	1,672	1,664	14	26
Pineapples, tinned	6,979	10,513	9,583	9,316	8,853	11,998	14,500	20,888	25,944
Beans, peas and lentils	1,656	2,756	2,142	1,522	1,517	1,931	6,295	13,850	2,454
Other	6,108	9,501	8,403	10,657	13,195	16,605	15,970	20,188	25,771
Coffee, not roasted	93,303	204,336	124,679	110,573	108,129	109,370	144,564	160,087	203,623
Tea	31,763	71,779	63,187	62,843	58,003	61.104	77,593	123,421	189,478
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,366	1,193	1,017	1,086	316	385	730	2,068	1,316
Other	4,623	4,448	2,860	6,322	15,060	23,326	6,821	5,165	3,805
Beverages and tobacco	434	685	591	1,246	2,344	1,404	1,641	2,998	2,363
Total	**165,002**	**315,984**	**218,703**	**215,301**	**211,896**	**233.863**	**278,607**	**371,735**	**473,518**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed	8,561	8,023	9,825	13,770	9,547	9,206	7,902	6,331	7,122
Oil seeds and oil nuts	818	1,355	1,362	2,118	1,360	1,604	1,572	2,141	1,165
Timber (rough or simply worked)	817	963	588	513	675	1,080	598	874	755
Wool, raw	526	779	698	697	951	975	1,219	942	1,402
Cotton, raw	1,142	435	1,389	925	2,605	1,637		864	148
Sisal fibre and tow	4,192	4,114	4,038	4,808	8,847	8,756	10,845	12,091	12,569
Metal scrap	562	496	366	518	498	511	315	408	531
Fluorspar	2,235	2,490	2,567	1,984	3,247	3,590	4,706	3,103	3,362
Wattle bark	116	64	17	—	14	56	114	86	46
Pyrethrum flowers	1,201	1,065	540	262	123	76		13	45
Pyrethrum extract	5,727	4,975	4,083	5,503	9,028	5,972	9,623	8,916	9,682
Petroleum products	56,927	72,398	60,216	68,051	151,810	157,563	141,681	123,750	131,636
Petroleum by-Products	12,039	11,361	9,247	9,250	10,895	6,528	7,585	10,719	10,944
Other, not stated above	8,141	7,116	7,480	7,964	8,071	7,145	12,775	12,408	12,949
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,098	365	254	528	559	597	304	863	2,632
Total	**104,102**	**116,000**	**102,670**	**116,891**	**208,230**	**205,296**	**199,239**	**183,509**	**194,988**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals - total	15,940	14,582	13,809	17,799	22,763	33,088	19,595	27,539	32,471
Sodium carbonate	3,033	2,687	3,684	5,556	7,816	16,032	1,715	7,273	10,455
Wattle bark extract	2,686	1,833	1,487	1,966	2,106	2,743	3,519	2,808	3,423
Other	10,221	10,062	8,638	10,277	12,841	14,313	14,361	17,458	18,593
Leather	1,826	1,820	2,062	3,959	4,467	**2,096**	**1,704**	**1,275**	**2,130**
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	1,726	1,453	1,666	1,566	2,276	1,904	1,224	1,447	2,416
Wood carvings	486	560	639	690	586	551	649	585	1,285
Wood, other	608	1,140	670	587	890	873	1,541	1,321	1,111
Cement	8,069	8,566	9,008	8,552	10,164	14,352	19,846	21,833	18,694
Glassware	919	833	642	754	672	916	836	363	902
Paper and Paper Products	5,016	4,434	3,789	5,501	6,935	3,718	5,189	4,533	2,945
Steel doors and windows	215	92	110	191	44	128	128	43	140
Aluminium ware, domestic	464	247	495	258	141	151	246	417	209
Metal containers	709	463	746	333	654	516	405	667	355
Machinery and transport equipment	2,882	2,921	2,789	2,184	3,045	3,059	2,092	2,491	3,170
Footwear	516	343	438	643	550	519	378	426	365
Printed matter	1,187	957	391	623	804	437	935	1,398	2,960
Other manufactured goods	8,907	9,584	11,090	9,432	13,157	12,187	13,026	13,360	16,593
Total	**49,272**	**47,995**	**48,344**	**53,072**	**67,148**	**74,495**	**67,794**	**77,698**	**85,746**
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.		280	247	270			96	133	459
Gold	—	—	—	—	2			2	102
Total	**285**	**280**		**270**	**370**	**209**	**96**	**136**	**561**
Total	**318,656**	**480,259**	**369,965**	**385,534**	**487,644**	**513,863**	**545,737**	**633,078**	**754,813**

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1976—1984

(b) Quantity

Table 51 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1976	1977	1971	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	2,056,755	758,216	227,489	139,964	224,269	44,317	32,565	32,104	41,434
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	9,775	9,344	3,033	2,643	1,253	1,890	2916	2,367	4,294
Milk and Cream, dry		648	257	1,738	1,913	83	31	20	30	16
Butter and ghee		1,183	1,063	1,581	1,206	230	565	878	1,179	438
Eggs	'ooo	2,080	3,342	2,168	1,248	1,599	2,204	1,422	929	825
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	550	353	580	7,186	620	1,400	918	1,002	559
Maize, unmilled..	Tonnes	113,231	8,136	23,432	120,475	20	991	949	122,514	47,434
Cashew nuts		11,543	1,100	—	73	10,700	4,222	3,372	5	7
Pineapples, tinned		29,907	45,327	42,082	41,048	38,453	40,884	39,935	47,752	50,216
Potatoes		3,761	3,114	382	292	670	326	213	300	167
Beans, peas and lentils		11,470	22,020	14,779	9,735	10,137	6,960	37,814	91,657	14,626
Coffee, not roasted		77,546	94,314	85,392	77,241	80,066	86,108	100,968	90,444	96,902
Tea		59,267	70,220	84,968	94,023	74,799	75,350	80,413	99,938	91,198
Feeding stuffs for animals		27,224	17,730	22,626	23,030	5,201	7,794	11,706	30,818	16,676
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	14,158	11,374	10,893	13,081	8,485	12,964	11,136	9,158	9,055
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		5,432	5,692	7,786	13,413	9,579	8,473	5,842	8,492	3,857
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.	19	18	8	189	109	280	154	82	3
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,288	1,361	1,165	1,080	1,706	1,113	1,453	1,182	1,701
Cotton, raw		2,078	771	2,110	1,886	4,020	2,557		726	131
Sisal fibre and tow		29,365	24,935	26,663	25,941	40,397	36,358	40,428	38,931	39,108
Elephant ivory		69	12	16	3	17	2	7		9
Fluorspar		91,371	100,208	102,900	59,352	100,674	59,303	74,889	48,899	52,180
Wattle bark		2,301	1,172	330	—	301	764	1,769	848	500
Pyrethrum (lowers		3,665	3,276	1,395	564	65	50		13	41
Pyrethrum extract		507	418	261	390	285	149	215	221	250
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		2,193	826	600	1,549	1,169	1,593	343	1,185	3,562
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,606	1,634	1,443	1,212	1,865	1,429	1,017	784	814
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	101	102	161	216	193	125	27	125	223
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	19,327	11,714	9,412	11,222	11,820	10,620	9,725	6,038	6,460
Cement . .	"000 Tonnes	628	662	610	510	530	668	737	736	603
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	326	65	96	101	36	105	75	39	63
Aluminium ware, domestic		343	161	297	38	82	63	85	80	111
Metal containers		1,835	1,122	1,235	635	1,171	716	375	981	381
Footwear	•000 pr.	868	446	873	832	603	556	324	242	308
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	260,507	390,508	400,373	572,597	326,971	241,217	150,745	71,292	8,163
Gold	Gram	—	—	—	—	229	—	—	3,000	103,970

*Some goods classified under these heads ate not included in this table became relevant quantities area not indicated again the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1976—1984

(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 51(c) Percent

Commodity	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Coffee, not roasted	29.3	42.5	33.7	28.7	22.2	21.3	26.5	25.3	27.0
Tea	10.0	14.9	17.1	16.3	11.9	11.9	14.2	19.5	25.1
Petroleum products	17.9	15.1	16.3	17.7	31.1	30.7	26.0	19.5	17 4
Sisal fibre and tow	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7
Meat and meat preparations	2.6	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.3
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	2.7	1.7	2.7	3.6	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.9
Cement, building	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.8	3.6	3.4	2.5
Wattle bark and extract	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Sodium carbonate	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	3.1	0.3	1.1	1.4
Pineapples, tinned	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.4
Cotton, raw	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	—	0 1	—
Wool, raw	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0 .1	0.2
Cashew nuts	0.3	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	—
Beans, peas and lentils	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.2	0.3
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Scrap metal	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0 1
Butter and ghee	0.2	0 1	0.3	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Maize, unmilled	1.8	0.1	0.2	1.4	—	—	0.1	1.9	0.8
Other	23.5	15.6	18.5	20.8	21 .2	20.5	17.6	17.6	16 1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1981—1984

Table 52 K£'000

		Germany	UK.	Netherlands	U.S.A	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugoslavia	West Stores*	Other Countries	TOTAL
Coffee not roasted	1981	48,742	7,261	8,894	9,314	4,784	5086	6,145	1,326	343	341	1	17,133	**109,370**
	1982	51,355	9,588	13,951	18,572	5,219	4,502	7,822	910	1,232	221	1	31,191	**144,564**
	1483	67,684	10,927	13,774	25,692	5,767	8,299	6,863	1,219	172	—	1	19,689	**160,087**
	1984	81,553	15,512	33,419	17,571	5,061	12,305	16,048	2,004	172		—	29,978	**203,623**
Tea	1981	1,09	33,977	2,356	4,448	76	1	—	1,897	1,891	—		16,347	6,101
	1982	151	43,905	2,390	5,471	60			3,272	4,071		59	18,214	**77,593**
	1983	381	62,536	4,190	5,079	178	—		3,158	8,837	—	4	39,061	**123,424**
	1984	547	95,780	4,377	7,875	88		1	3,358	18,197		3	59,250	**189,478**
Sisal fibie and tow	1981	64	193	470	274	1,191	74		39	7	75	—	6,369	
	1982	61	584	146	213	2,226	—	24			231		7,360	**10,845**
	1983	19	135	179	274	1,125			—	191	455		8,613	**12,091**
	1984	234	850	318	90	1,036	33	—		13	323	—	4,772	**12,569**
Pyrethrum extrace	1981	211	872	145	2,490	340	64	102	324	—			1,424	5,972
	1982	292	365	70	6,649	512	103	121	143			—	1,368	9,623
	1983	306	708	311	4,828	554	70	119	426	—	75	—	1,519	8,916
	1984	426	1,520	141	5,649	283	80	110	186		51		1,236	9,682
pyrethrum Flowers	1981	—	—	—		—	—			—	—		—	13
	1982			-	—	-		—	—			—		
	983	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
	1484		1										44	45
Meat and meats preparations.	1981	95	1,069	53								176	1,216	2609
	1982	93	3,005	250	—	-			—	—		242	943	4,536
	1983	225	2,778	51			—	—			—	209	734	3,997
	1984	756	5,526	150								177	798	7,409
Petroleum product	1981	1,936	2,243	—		5,956		—		—		46,312	101,116	157,563
	1982				—		—		—		—	55,602	86,079	141,681
	1983	—	—	—			—	—		—		33,688	84,606	118,294
	1984					6,579			—		—	29,293	95,764	131,636
Hide, skins and fur skins and ressed,	1981	22	82	491	402	3,890	2	3		431	2	—	3,881	9,206
	1982	21	122	2,083	31	3,092		15		78			2,460	7,902
	1983	20	380	845	39	2,979	6		—	144		—	1,918	6,331
	1984		688	453		3,114		1			1,095		1,738	7,122
Wattle bark exract	1981		—	—	—		—	—		359	5		2,379	2,743
	1982	—				—			—	416		—	3,045	3 519
	1983-	50		—	—		—	—	—	48			2,760	2,808
	1984	—	—			—				5,071	—		2,916	3,423
Pineapple, tinned	1981	2,500	2,669	1,327	4	1,686	132	86		58	296	9	3,231	11,998
	1982	3,118	4,000	1,490		2,187	30	58	—	32	23	8	3,556	14,500
	1983	6,285	4,973	1,955	—	2,710	129	55	—	61	5		4,708	20,888
	1984	5,010	61,164	2,137		1,458	341	230			240	5,010	8,360	25,944
Cement, building	1981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10			14,340	14,350
	1982										—	1	19,304	19,305
	1983	—		—	168	—	—	—	—	—		18	24,453	24,639
Butter and Ghee	1984		—								—	1	17,519	17,520
Butter and Ghee	1981	—	—								—	10	573	583
	1982					—	—	—	—	—		14	1,006	1,020
	1983	—	—	213	—						—	14	1,259	1,486
	1984											18	630	648
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)	1981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,032	16,032
	1982	—	—	—	—								1,715	1,715
	1983	—				—	—	—	-	—	—	—	7,273	7,273
	1984		—	—	17								10,438	10,455
Cottont raw	1981	343	142	—	—	155	—			—	— 353	—	644	1,637
	1982	—	—					—	—		—	—		
	1983				—	521	—			—	— —		—	864
	1984	—	43	—		106		—	—			—	—	148
Bean, peas and	1981	26	641	131	238	—		—	82			2	811	1,931
	1982	503	38	1,415	385		—		85	—			3,467	6,295
	1983	1,008		2,876	445	—		—			—		9,107	13,850
	1984	38	84	1,272	149								906	2,454
Wool, raw	1981	52	25	497		—	—	—					401	975
	1982	285	50	699	—		—		—	—	—	—	185	1,219
	1983	70	115	359	—					—			408	942
	1984	38	172	28		—	—	—	—		—	—	1,164	1,402
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels.	1981	586	94	689	—	—	24		—	—	—	—	711	1,604
	1982	53	32	579			—						910	1,572
	1983	60	58	658	60	—			—	—	- -	1	1,197	2,141
	1984	220	14	475	106	13	—						336	1,165
Maize unmilled	1981	—	—	—	—	—	—						68	68
	1982	—						—	—	—	—	—	327	327
	1983		—	—		—				—			12,158	12,158
	1984	—			1,570	—	—	—	—		—	—	4,357	5,927
All other commodities	1981	4,182	8,222	5,972	1,745	1,964	189	167	158	144	564	1,553	82,502	107,362
	1982	4 443	143	4,600	2 024	1,610	71	26	155	417	56	1,755	77,222	99,521
	1983	5,645	0.066	6,849	2,104	811	41	10	123	16	34	1,564	82,745	110,313
	1984	8 700	12,213	9,544	5,309	1,500	88	60	237	2	21	1,662	84,776	124,163
Total	**1981**	**58,368**	**57,490**	**21,025**	**18,915**	**20,042**	**5,572**	**6,503**	**3,826**	**3,243**	**1,636**	**48,065**	**269,178**	**513,863**
	1982	**60,229**	**69,432**	**27,673**	**33,345**	**14,909**	**4,705**	**8,066**	**4,565**	**6,246**	**531**	**57,684**	**258,352**	**545,737**
	1983	**81,932**	**94,356**	**32,260**	**38,694**	**14,650**	**8,552**	**7,047**	**4,057**	**9,460**	**869**	**35,510**	**304,782**	**633,078**
	1984	**97,511**	**138,571**	**52,264**	**38,369**	**21,241**	**12,844**	**6,450**	**5,785**	**18,891**	**1,730**	**31,161**	**329,982**	**754,813**

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.
*Ship's and Aircraft Stores

DOMESTICEXPORTS

Geographical Area and Country	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Western Europe									
E,E,C,									
United Kingdom	35,398	62,027	54,955	55,976	55,687	57,490	69,432	94,356	138,571
West Germany	42,075	85,607	56,456	60,514	55,592	58,368	60,229	81,932	97,520
Netherlands	16,942	51,223	24,132	17,135	17,647	21,025	27,673	32,260	52,264
France	3,015	6,068	5,621	4,931	6,324	5,850	5,971	11,299	11,126
Eire	1,242	2,395	2,355	3,635	3,856	4,489	3,853	5,960	7,060
Italy	13,595	13,431	18,431	23,110	23,636	20,043	14,909	14,650	21,241
Denmark,	1,807	2,841	1,098	1,153	724	732	1,152	1,733	1,354
Belgium-Luxemburg	3,487	6,218	5,279	6,284	7,391	5,127	9,055	8,708	12,604
Norway	523	377	487	202	558	550	439	184	652
Sweden	10,290	11,089	8,123	6,924	7,487	5,573	4,705	8,552	12,849
Spain	1,562	1,669	1,069	1,485	2,808	2,764	3,923	3,106	2,796
Greece	1,210	1,210	2,351	2,924	1,938	1,696	727	1,167	1,271
Rest*	7,385	11,919	9,364	10,092	10,443	10,022	12,446	13,064	17,314
Total	138,531	256,074	189,721	194,365	194,091	193,729	214,514	276,971	376,622
Eastern Europe									
U,S,S,R	1,189	896	710	1,096	1,658	2,952	4,994	3,954	3,898
East Germany	36	43	17	88	4	165	469	232	123
Yugoslavia	463	6,543	4,000	1,872	2,462	1,636	531	869	1,730
Czechoslovakia	810	285	189	9	54	95	264	63	198
Rest**	802	7,121	2,006	1,732	764	2,101	1,848	315	829
Total	3,300	14,887	6,922	4,797	4,942	6,949	8,106	5,433	6,778
North and South America									
U,S,A,	18,256	25,673	16,655	15,786	16,135	18,915	33,345	38,694	18,369
Central and South America	3,659	271	373	2,552	97	93	269	3,741	270
Canada	6,052	8,321	5,063	5,558	4,914	3,826	4,565	4,957	5785
Total	27,967	34,265	22,091	23,896	21,146	22,834	38,179	46,392	44,424
Africa									
Uganda	26,871	43,585	31,498	30,588	55,531	46,795	55,161	68,758	64,252
Tanzania	22,995	7,677	1,837	3,074	3,477	4,535	5,547	4,785	7,735
Zaire	1,975	3,187	2,086	2,306	3,643	5,315	5,095	6,778	7,631
Rwanda	4,857	5,621	7,376	8,087	12,313	20,830	20,963	24,284	26,271
Burundi	1,107	1,735	3,160	4,267	7,077	12,751	13,035	14,483	14,874
Somalia	2,030	1,756	2,914	2,189	4,298	1,783	3,915	2,581	2,666
Sudan	1,807	3,504	5,071	6,228	8,103	10,910	13,601	20,359	18,015
Zambia	7,400	6,126	5,165	5,191	4,644	1,884	1,816	1,552	820
Malawi	347	346	340	307	274	499	636	501	448
Mauritius	2,392	3,217	3,022	4,795	3,595	5,151	4,192	2,672	3,671
Rest***	12,291	18,214	15,194	18,097	18,728	34,772	22,893	38,827	46,463
Total	84,072	94,967	77,663	85,129	121,683	145,225	146,854	182,580	192,846
Middle East									
South Yemen	2,140	4,140	2,460	3,800	1,501	6,736	4,645	3,618	4,976
Kuwait	642	1,013	290	725	313	506	246	187	270
Iran	955	2,039	1,746	—	1,191	1,779	246	296	—
Saudi Arabia	468	1,124	1,290	695	2,500	1,863	5,448	2,326	3,794
Bahrain	639	525	254	236	258	1,395	655	1,059	2,519
Israel	451	1,260	1,262	1,599	1,708	501	1,141	1,226	1,831
Rest †	611	2,441	3,081	7,373	11,837	10,675	15,322	10,877	11,686
Total	5,906	12,542	10,383	14,428	19,308	23,455	27,703	19,589	25,076
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,730	1,841	1,378	1,228	1,617	2,380	1,216	1,731	2,711
Hong Kong ,,	1,015	408	403	368	1,488	537	929	841	585
Japan	6,329	5,230	3,525	4,802	3,718	3,738	3,448	4,623	6,125
India	2,850	1,610	1,533	2,130	4,035	4,517	4 ,496	4,661	2,921
Malaysia	639	536	304	394	1,201	1,309	788	966	736
New Zealand	729	951	651	583	489	408	740	684	935
Pakistan,,	4,514	6,458	6,976	7,658	6,850	9 406	11,049	22,657	42,055
China (Mainland:	413	1,460	2,698	1,917	1,926	633	310	1,879	3,285
Rest ††	7,781	7,447	7,685	10,723	45,278	47,850	28,867	25,776	15,234
Total	26,000	25,941	25,153	29,803	66,602	70,778	51,843	63,818	74,587
All other Countries †††	9,716	11,186	10,315	5 834	3,300	2,829	853	2,786	3,320
Ships Stores	23,164	30,399	27,717	27,283	56,573	48,065	??687	35,510	31,161
Total	318,657	480 ,259	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	636,079	754,813

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Rest of Western Europe
**Rest of Eastern Europe
***Rest of Africa,
†Rest of Middle East
††Rest of Far East and Australasan
††† Other Countries N,E,S

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to Preferential Trade Area. 1983-1984

Table 54 K£'000

	Year	Uganda	Rwanda	Burundi	Tanzania	Mauritius	Somalia	Ethiopia	Comoro	Djibouti	Swaziland	Zambia	Other* Countries	Total
Live animals	1983	289			3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	292
	1984	941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	1	942
Canned beef	1983	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		29
	1984	437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		1	431
Maize, unmilled	1983	378	—	—	863	—	—	783	—	—	—	—	—	2,024
	1984	965	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	997
Beans other (not for sowing)	1983	209	29	—	—	129	785	—	—	3	318	—	736	2,209
	1984	192	—	—	22	5	362	—	—	—	—	—	1	582
Arabica milled coffee	1983	—	19	—	—	—	14	—	-	62	31	—	—	121
	1984		—	—	—	—	25	—	—	238	—		—	261
Tea	1983	1	26		—	—	454	626	—	715	—	22	18	1.861
	1984	24	_	—	—	—	291	564	—	659	—	—	—	1,531
Natural Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	1983	—	—	8	294	—	2	66	—	100	277	87	34	868
	1984	—	_	44	421	—	—	138	1	44	746	267	79	1,739
Seeds, Fruits, spores for sowing	1983	81	—	-	116	—	4	—•	—	2	—	—	1	204
	1984	92	—	—	484	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	582
Jet Fuel (Kerosene Type)	1983	4,860	1,008	1,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,401
	1984	3,916	846	1,195	11	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5,977
Motor Spirit Gasolene premium ..	1983	10,887	9,950	4,136	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,979
	1984	13,984	9,177	4,380	471	—	13	—	6	12	—	—	—	28,043
Kerosene (white) (Spirit)	1983	6,255	269	333	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,876
	1984	6,076	1,022	600	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7,727
Disease oil	1983	436	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	544
	1984	169	62	62	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421
Gas oil	1983	11,693	4,976	4,943	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,622
	1984	12.790	5,886	5,039	251	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,042
Residential fuel oils	1983	2,914	249	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,653
	1984	1,489	290	459	—	1,312	—	—	497	—	—	—	—	4,046
Lubricating oil	1983	4,514	259	356	257	—	9	60	34	18	—	36	—	5,543
	1984	1,971	779	291	586	—	8	626	—	45	—	63		4,365
Other paints and enamels	1983	222	14	2	37	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	283
	1984	183	787	1	55	—	5	—			—	—	—	1,031
Antibiotics (Medicinal)	1983	752	14	31	11	138	—	380	1	5	—	5	6363	1,400
	1984	781	59	15	30	89	62	220	—	—	—	32	91	1,379
Other white absorbent Cotton wadding	1983	151	6	8	450	—	—	25	—	—	—	151 —	34	673
	1984	93	10	—	209	16	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	345
Soap, Toilet and medicinal	1983	44	40	21	27	—	91	—	1	1	—	250		881
	1984	448		5	52	—	1	—	—	1	—	87	3	596
Soap other	1983	2,906	32	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	52	—	2,994
	1984	4,121	37	18	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4,183
Scouring Powder other	1983	72	29	19	1	—	7	389	—	—	—	—	47	563
	1984	60	36	138	1	2	—	115	—	—	—	—	67	419
Insecticides	1983	1,932	687	71	14	—	138	26	1	—	—	—	9	2,879
	1984	871	666	63	177	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,834
Blankets	1983	46	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	57
	1984	53	6	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—	186
Cement building	1983	716	1,674	301	283	1,890	282	—	717	1	—	—	—	5,865
	1984	1.295	1,317	137	198	1,755	574	—	1,241	71	—	—	—	6,589
Bottles and jats	1983	13	233	25	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	332
	1984	154	319	—	168	—	145	—	—	8	—	—	—	793
Batteries and cells for flashlights ..	1983	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
	1984	312	94	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
Filament lamps etc.	1983	146	—	—	1	—	—	60	—	—	—	106	22	335
	1984	153	—	—	5	—	—	105	—	2	—	98	7	371
All other commodities	1983	15,794	4,664	2,196	2,386	515	794	429	58	1,477	364	994	467	30,142
	1984	12,682	4,879	2,427	4,430	492	1,051	572	172	784	61	272	390	28,218
Total	1983	63,758	24,284	14,483	4,785	2,672	2,580	2,854	813	2,452	990	1,552	1,442	124,666
	1984	64,252	26,271	14,874	7,735	3,671	2,665	2,519	1,917	1,887	807	820	645	128.065

'Other countries Zimbabwe, Malawi and Lesotho-

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1978-1984

K£'000

Table 55

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1, Food and Beverages	217,688	211,282	212,547	234,257	278,510	358,525	467,062
11 Primary	198,338	186,246	181,459	191,866	246,048	319,507	420,695
111 For Industry	126,025	112,859	109,901	112,715	147,798	166,228	208,578
112 For Household Consumption	72,313	73,387	71,558	79,151	98,250	153,279	212,117
12 Processed	19,350	25,036	31,088	42,390	32,462	39,018	46,367
121 For Industry	711	3,348	13,868	20,428	5,590	5,019	3,789
122 For Household Consumption	18,639	21,688	17,220	21,962	26,872	33,998	42,578
2, Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	65,974	79,151	89,668	92,852	95,029	110,307	113,208
21 Primary	30,182	38,675	48,385	52,376	46,888	60,216	58,683
22 Processed	35,792	40,476	41,283	40,477	48,141	50,091	54,525
3, Fuels and Lubricants	68,986	77,179	162,533	163,743	149,346	134,371	142,191
31 Primary	215	14	19	21	16	15	14
32 Processed	68,771	77,165	162,514	163,722	149,330	134,356	142,177
321 Motor Spirit	10,390	10,815	19,651	21,927	23,087	27,780	31,913
322 Other	58,381	66,350	142,863	141,795	126,243	106,576	110,264
4, Machinery and other Capital Equipment ,,	1,489	1,510	2,481	1,967	1,584	2,601	2,155
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,450	1,286	2,135	1,717	1,375	2,154	1,854
42 Parts and Accessories	39	224	347	250	209	446	301
5, Transport Equipment	965	928	1,662	2,159	1,291	1,028	1,240
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	448	479	9692	348	405	291	143
52 Other	443	453	518	311	386	259	142
521 Industrial	5	26	175	38	19	32	1
522 Non-Industrial	517	449	960	1,811	886	737	1,097
53 Parts and Accessories							
6, Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	14,615	15,211	18,385	18,677	19,880	26,093	28,421
61 Durable	510	555	898	649	654	475	531
62 Semi- Durable	5,414	4,197	4,062	4,216	4,192	4,952	7,107
63 Non-Durable	8,691	10,459	13,425	13,812	15,033	20,666	20,784
7, Goods not Elsewhere Specified	250	272	368	209	96	153	538
Total	369,965	385,533	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department,

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Destination, 1981—1984

Table 56 K£'000

	Year	E,E,C,	Africa: Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1981	2,650	329	1	—	613	2	21	2,541	13	6,170
	1982	2,901	—	—	—	535	1	—	2,847	9	6,295
	1983	1,993	3		—	971	—	—	1,816	4	4,787
	1984	4,542	50	—		1,370		—	5,737	1	11,700
Beverages and Tobacco	1981	—	9	6	1	13	2	1	5	313	350
	1982	6	6	1	—	5	—	—	3	378	399
	1983	1	65	44	—	16			17	263	406
	1984	64	32	28	—	3	10	—	1	329	467
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1981	—	17		—	1	12	—	1	1	60
	1982	3	17	28	—	5	10	—	2	1	38
	1983	—	58	—	—	6	1		1	3	69
	1984		9	11			7	—	—	1	20
Mineral Fuels	1981	—	227	5	54	24	68	4	1,960	3,259	5,601
	1982	—	366	15	5	100	387	6	428	253	1,560
	1983	—	1,321	3	—	132	418	—	18	264	2,156
	1084		53	11		14	64		—	66	208
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1981	—	—	1	—	—	228	—	—	—	229
	1982		35	—	—	—	140	—	—	1	176
	1983	—	—		—		2	—	—	—	2
	1984	—	32	1		—	143				176
Chemicals	1981	219	691	175	116	89	351	13	25	143	1,822
	1982	61	739	254	13	153	188	3	287	250	1,948
	1983	167	779	133	5	154	210	9	8	176	1,641
	1984	28	500	126	21	197	148	7	38	158	1,223
Manufactured foods ,,	1981	—	478	187	5	237	57	3	27	30	1,024
	1982	2	489	305	1	713	56	1	18	30	1,615
	1983	11	333	91	2	864	28	—	17	18	1,364
	1984	6	376	105	1	239	33	2	25	2	789
Machinery and Transport equipment	1981	209	3,868	1,331	95	868	379	74	786	36	7,646
	1982	628	1,475	647	13	4,316	593	13	1,922	53	9,660
	1983	592	3,083	1,193	76	2,306	201	7	831	55	8,344
	1984	291	2,145	1,595	17	1,761	92	30	808	28	6,767
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1981	13	197	38	4	87	21	3	26	73	462
	1982	570	175	68	89	153	53	—	20	89	1,217
	1983	9	74	35	4	75	15	7	21	90	330
	1984	361	134	115	4	54	10	2	26	27	733
Unspecified transactions	1981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1982	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
	1983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
	1984								1		1
Total	1981	3,091	5,816	1,772	275	1,932	1,120	119	5,371	3,868	23364
	1982	4,171	3,304	1,290	121	5,980	1,429	23	5,528	1,064	22,908
	1983	2,774	5,717	1,500	88	4,525	874	23	2,725	875	19,101
	1984	5,293	3,330	1,992	42	3,638	506	41	6,640	612	22,094

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*S,I,T,C,—See note 2 on page 51.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion Seychelles, Mauritius,

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPOTRS* 1976-1983

Table 57 K£'000

	1976**	5977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agriculture	151,064	299,227	209,303	203,351	198,995	207,290	262,427	352,269	436,440
Forestry	1,826	1,964	2,302	1,793	1,396	2,033	2,019	2,854	1,974
Hunting	1,271	627	669	326	732	251	302	188	656
Fishing	633	464	452	960	323	1,099	1,208	1,318	802
Total	154,794	302,282	212,727	206,430	201,445	210,673	265,956	356,629	439,872
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406	11,677	20,157	12,693	12,899	14,697
Total	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406	11,677	20,161	12,693	12,899	14,697
Food, beverages and tobacco	33,126	35,178	30,315	39,042	40,882	51,841	40,779	40,779	54,763
Textiles and clothing	3,666	2,345	2,772	2,600	3,667	3,178	2,519	2,519	16,350
Leather and footwear	2,513	2,484	2,713	4,643	5,078	2,659	2,105	2,105	2,560
Wood, cork and furniture	2,668	2,707	2,631	2,877	3,692	3,229	3,774	3,774	3,348
Paper and printing	6,500	5,568	4,248	6,149	7,794	4,116	6,087	6,087	5,905
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,182	520	617	462	509	565	237	237	3,481
Chemicals and rubber	26,164	20,908	18,323	23,830	24,945	23,983	27,912	27,912	32,566
Petroleum and coal products	71,159	84,007	69,728	77,411	162,882	164,310	149,523	149,253	142,817
Building materials, pottery and glass	9,764	9,978	10,181	9,604	11,242	15,665	21,298	21,298	20,335
Basic metal industries	2,367	1,723	2,264	2,502	2,838	2,667	3,681	3,681	4,688
Metal manufacture	5,964	4,717	5,041	3,268	4,738	4,316	3,731	3,731	5,005
Machinery	7,784	2,237	1,947	1,538	2,142	1,374	1,359	1,359	2,426
Transport equipment	3,044	685	842	649	1,634	2,662	1,523	1,523	746
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,041	2,133	2,833	2,105	2,455	2,419	2,548	5,099	5,083
Total	177,942	175,190	154,455	176,680	274,498	282,984	267,076	263,536	300,073
Water and electricity	—	—	28	—	—	_	—	—	—
Other services	3	5	10	17	25	45	12	12	170
Total	3	5	38	17	25	45	12	12	170
Total	335,395	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976—1984

(a) Value

Table 58(a)

Article	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food and Live Animals								
Milk, dry	340	244	67	417	5,199	5,860	1,968	2,654
Fish and fish preparations	601	341	364	311	277	132	101	133
Wheat, unmilled	6	1,969	5,899	2,441	4,996	4,468	13,912	9,289
Maize, unmilled	9	9	19	8	25,080	5,820	11,693	—
Rice	1,204	—	2	46	235	1,240	2,726	10,037
Malt	580	446	173	—	—	—	—	2
Fruit and vegetables	955	1,102	1,375	1,173	2,572	1,234	1,128	1,124
Sugar refined, beet and cane	7,470	3,988	4,551	1,387	439	548	498	541
Sugar confectionery	16	10	23	23	14	6	1	28
Chocolate and cocoa products	10	52	40	16	20	4	7	11
Tea	1,178	1,454	3,811	5,991	3,490	5,281	4,228	5,392
All other foods	2,074	3,375	5,081	3,308	5,162	5,576	4,042	8,941
Total	14,443	12,990	21,405	14,121	47,484	30,169	40,304	38,152
Beverages and tobacco								
Wines, cider and beer	664	571	1,140	4,185	1,126	934	970	938
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,131	1,255	1,566	995	1,684	778	1,318	825
Tobacco, unmanufactured	3,702	1,505	4,356	2,288	320	647	294	9
All other beverages and tobacco	329	535	416	361	717	293	256	349
Total	5,825	3,866	7,478	7,829	3,847	2,652	2,838	2,121
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels								
Rubber, crude	1,681	2,603	2,200	3,149	2,747	3,556	3,683	5,441
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	1,086	1,381	1,400	843	1,601	1,762	1,333	2,152
Synthetic fibres	1,911	3,241	3,545	4,007	5,254	7,694	7,340	7,684
All other crude materials	6,479	9,504	7,050	4,533	5,802	5,906	4,824	11,051
Total	11,157	16,729	14,195	12,532	15,404	18,918	17,180	26,328
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials								
Coal and coke	817	911	1,262	885	1,281	2,671	2,826	2,630
Crude petroleum	93,470	100,158	92,338	120,085	281,720	312,767	299,806	275,241
Aviation spirit	737	754	807	2,097	1,370	1,145	5,614	1,865
Motor spirit	59	1,899	4,193	3,240	3,292	529	4,052	9,524
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	2,617	5,540	10,116	6,507	7,405	9,166	2,583	18,737
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	32	77	1,302	7,988	15,968	4,552	9,869	14,973
Lubricating oils and greases	5,601	6,928	6,844	5,760	10,158	12,838	6,733	8,158
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	75	50	15	16	417	953	23	4
All other mineral fuels, etc	1,238	1,937	2,043	1,317	3,527	3,385	3,007	2,401
Total	104,647	118,254	118,920	147,895	325,138	348,006	334,513	333,533
Animal and vegetable oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	2,090	1,956	4,165	2,904	5,049	4,616	3,045	1,773
Vegetable oils and fats	7,818	10,853	11,541	12,654	16,973	18,944	22,659	43,735
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	1,315	1,071	410	264	558	644	510	426
Total	11,222	13,881	16,116	15,822	22,580	24,204	26,214	45,934
Chemicals								
Chemical elements and compounds	9,952	11,551	11,254	15,430	18,983	19,672	19,689	26,503
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc,	821	1,070	998	1,231	1,492	1,081	1,444	1,630
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	6,692	10,175	13,187	11,230	15,898	17,693	18,361	19,616
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	319	391	463	399	580	292	294	310
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	466	754	589	898	1,502	442	564	854
Manufactured fertilizers—total	5,256	9,473	10,012	5,344	15,843	24,074	15,605	25,087
Nitrogenous	1,089	5,119	4,545	2,866	6,253	6,008	7,341	11,857
Phosphatic	2,016	1,929	1,039	956	3,060	4,356	3,855	1,979
Other	2,151	2,425	4,428	1,522	6,530	13,710	4,409	11,251
Synthetic plastic materials	7,200	9,394	10,835	16,723	20,740	17,595	19,651	21,812
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	4,936	9,762	9,922	9,169	10,823	9,012	8,965	17,894
	8,879	11,087	11,962	11,774	15,934	13,152	13,053	12,943
Total	44,521	63,657	69,222	72,198	101,795	103,013	97,626	126,649

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976—1984

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)—(Contd,) K£'000

Articles	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	912	1,186	1,610	1,664	2,672	2,433	2,220	1,302	1,705
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,643	1,257	5,066	2,722	5,271	1,577	1,250	2,618	3,884
Wood and cork products	716	600	831	995	417	240	176	318	161
paper and paperboard manufactures—total	6,705	8,103	9,142	11,226	11,704	13,049	10,607	10,082	7,896
Newsprint paper	810	913	1,040	1,525	1,752	2,181	885		390
Printing paper	725	832	693	1,046	1,183	870	954	1,020	1,200
Packing paper	322	619	291	19	17	18	39	6	23
Other manufactures of paper	4,848	5,739	7,118	8,636	8,752	9,980	8,729	9,056	6,283
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	941	928	1,119	1,079	1,210	1,296	1,423	1,676	1,463
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	291	375	258	18	57	15			1
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	4,429	7,853	7,178	7,365	5,909	2,716	1,800	1,536	2,652
Cotton piece goods:—total	968	444	443	405	1,161	291	88	182	643
Grey (unbleached)	20	25	203	105	5	18	2	23	32
Bleached	334	4	4	86	1,156	273	86	159	611
Dyed in the piece	127	17	16	19	—	—	—	—	—
Printed	147	109	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other cotton fabrics	343	289	212	195					
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,297	3,210	2,383	735	2,250	2,719	1,610	2,277	3,823
Jute bags and sacks	357	14	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets—cotton	42	—	128	13	196	—	—	1	5
All other types of blankets and rugs ,,	126	13	179	153	142	169	5,053	7	171
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	581	878	716	360	379	408	170	98	380
Building materials of cement and asbes-tos	226	365	135	198	66	19	103	29	16
Glass and glassware	1,469	2,196	3,702	2,698	4,229	2,740	3,969	2,575	4,475
Iron and steel:—total	28,172	32,644	41,815	37,631	50,467	36,951	40,647	48,386	62,982
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	2,279	3,457	3,566	3,564	5,853	4,358	5,643	4,424	8,328
Universals, plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	7,863	11,168	14,657	16,426	19,837	16,723	15,974	13,574	19,905
Flats, coated	183	913	766	—	1,342	339	278	622	1,090
Corrugated, coated	—	—	16	361	417	253	480	194	39
Tinned	3,715	6,964	5,045	4,918	6,928	5,344	10,357	10,290	13,503
Railway Track Material	727	966	3,661	2,935	855	141	271	6,753	130
Wire	1,793	2,408	2,715	2,588	3,109	3,985	1,919	1,112	1,452
Tubes and fittings	8,506	3,889	7,148	3,626	2,451	3,803	2,458	2,450	6,104
Other in base metal form	3,106	2,879	4,241	3,213	9,675	2,005	3,267	8,967	12,431
Non-ferrous metals:—total	4,209	6,414	7,382	6,130	8,771	6,488	7,389	7,291	12,510
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	25	—	77	157	440	265	722	488	654
Worked	2,032	2,564	2,944	2,005	3,777	2,198	2,807	2,302	4,342
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,328	1,765	752	756	389	244	237	165	184
Other	823	2,085	3,609	3,212	4,165	3,781	3,623	4,336	7,330
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	1,267	1,411	1,860	1,466	2,475	1,634	1,535	1,148	1,918
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	2,654	2,491	3,507	3,175	4,347	3,772	4,166	2,618	4,212
Agricultural	225	438	433	626	585	603	181	61	222
Domestic utensils of base metals	598	617	628	445	750	524	295	82	282
Locksmiths ware	892	1,387	2,235	1,450	2,582	1,430	1,908	1,053	2,166
Metal containers	838	622	770	660	776	676	479	390	665
Wire products	837	1,189	1,001	473	917	3,573	801	349	1,036
All other manufactured goods	10,853	17,441	18,391	19,280	22,622	21,705	19,323	19,692	20,551
Total	73,247	92,076	110,912	100,990	129,955	105,028	105,193	103,772	133,819

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976-1984

(a) Value

Table 58 (*a*)-(*Contd*,) K£000

Articles	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	5,548	9,292	8,114	8,059	5,157	17,197	16,944	9,672	14,698
Insulated wire and cable	615	592	1,146	1,962	1,269	2,639	4,790	6,666	3,051
Wireless sets, domestic	1,170	437	2,497	1,759	1,976	2,290	3,097	1,280	1,958
T.V. sets	915	1,824	936	961	1,692	2,318	489	427	11,92
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	3,690	4,418	7,930	8,665	2,239	9,332	9,596	15,081	8,225
Batteries—motor vehicle	19	8	133	12	10	82	7	28	29
Batteries—not motor vehicle	742	664	759	225	1,088	865	807	244	346
Other/ not stated above	5,897	7,926	11,664	9,700	12,337	9,300	10,236	9,371	12,26"
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	519	375	1,612	697	860	500	266	107	156
Aircraft engines, complete	1,322	599	1,465	2,115	3,103	2,474	14,399	3,450	3,505
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	746	1,925	549	191	4,648	2,908	1,410	2,114	4,967
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	5,047	11,593	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,142
Other	2,084	5,015	5,084	2,330	1872	4,170	4,612	2,175	3,902
Office machines	1,822	2,567	3,330	3,049	3,854	4,106	3,250	3,873	7,182
Metal working	1,291	2,425	3,458	2,975	4,067	12,183	<,964	3,752	12,281
Textile and leather	12,709	6,346	11,683	13,446	15,760	8,449	7,864	4,192	10,102
Food processing	2,172	10,080	13,547	5,227	3,267	8,129	5,657	5,032	3,583
Construction and mining	4,952	3,114	11,995	7,593	13,591	11,993	8,041	10,260	14,485
Other machinery, not stated a|»ove	28,498	44,724	58,878	53,080	22,676	17,147	13,176	16,921	17,114
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	—	4,240	12,020	8,923	1,119	3			
Railway rolling stock including parts	503	1,201	1,093	924	650	—	1,969	2,475	7,460
Passenger motor cars, complete	8,411	12,412	19,242	9,716	13,238	4,649	5,267	5,787	9,357
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc complete	10,441	21,323	33,611	31,237	3,152	3,786	2,092	1,600	4,499
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	4,807	7,029	15,004	2,712	3,036	244	981		7
Bicycles, not motorized	45	60	331	243	114	26	21	7	35
All other road vehicles and parts	6,123	7,000	12,362	10,724	63,460	47,799	40,651	33,757	54,870
Aircraft, complete	958	6,282	1,019	723	5,954	9,958	221	207	299
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	5,269	6,675	14,356	19,339	70,860	61,329	72,993	61,922	91,486
Total	**116,316**	**180,146**	**267,309**	**211,826**	**269,342**	**251,298**	**243,257**	**204,372**	**294,193**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	523	191	3,005	2,284	3,750	1,515	1,773	1,248	1,931
Furniture and fixtures	304	250	361	625	1,092	670	726	340	1,076
Clothing	6,401	7,988	4,429	2,392	3,447	3,860	724	939	1,589
Footwear	1,053	1,508	2,468	2,181	3,479	2,030	284	i50	1,462
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	3,398	3,816	5,660	10,194	9,887	10,621	10,593	8,432	10,196
Newspapers and periodicals	557	504	560	443	646	557	419	653	622
Books and pamphlets	1,395	1,495	1,994	2,280	3,400	4,212	3,845	1,970	3,912
Other, nnt stated above	11,050	33,450	15,103	13,984	17,740	24,152	13,825	8,704	14,772
Total	**24,681**	**29202**	33,580	34,383	**43 441**	**47,617**	**32,189**	**24,736**	**35,560**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articled	—	556	_7					14	
Other	936	88	1,987	1,560	44	1,501	990	10	1,268
Total	**936**	**644**		**1360**	**44**	**1,501**	990	**24**	**1,275**
TotalImport*	**406,996**	**531,446**	**661,125**	**620,156**	**959,030**	**932,406**	**900,305**	**905,621**	**1,094,772**

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976-1984

(a) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

	Units	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Food										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	531	440	249	583	12,888	11,210	4,210	4,532	11,108
Fish and Fish preparation	"	1,631	847	769	890	687	353	314	519	216
Wheat, unmilled		50	33,035	90,888	21,152	48,462	49,239	139,326	81,946	54,225
Maize unmilled	"	32	32	80	18	323,873	77,394	89,056	—	405,443
Rice, not in husk		10,001	24	11	241	1,239	4,573	11,880	44,768	96,188
Malt	"	—	3,120	1,498	88	—	—	—	1	—
Fruit and vegetables		5,358	1,638	3,477	2,079	3,198	2,015	694	591	1,658
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	"	45,501	36,308	46,112	12,504	1,751	1,756	2,216	2,402	1,503
Sugar confectionary		23	14	28	65	12	4	1	6	15
Chocolate products	"	13	41	25	10	16	2	5	3	25
Tea		4,148	5,740	7,763	8,597	6,244	10,070	8,261	9,351	7,524
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	904	1,036	1,513	1,853	1,237	996	2,544	818	578
Beer	"	113	146	128	84	186	138	132	32	51
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum		679	702	822	473	650	295	429	244	123
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	4,701	1,532	4,005	1,754	328	444	281	3	15
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude	"	5,221	7,464	6,175	7,586	4,839	7,888	6,462	7,002	7,373
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	9,411	11,803	10,372	8,549	12,383	12,206	8,185	11,114	7,520
Synthetic fibres	"	3,710	6,442	6,634	6,273	6,010	7,970	6,967	6,164	9,823
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	"000Tonnes	64		50	16	17	91	47	33	85
Crude Petroleun		2,490	2,460	2,369	2,471	3,108	2,557	2,162	1,850	1,933
Motorspirit	Million Litres	1	37	82	58	31	4	20	40	6
Aviation spirit	—	11	11	13	14	8	5	28	7	12
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	56	124	209	108	86	64	14	106	31
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	1	2	33	162	157	32	65	88	75
Lubricating oils*		59	83	71	53	61	56	22	25	39
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes			1		4	8	103	68	3
Animal and vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	11,497	8,102	16,638	10,858	19,392	15,019	7,897	4,160	8,222
Vegetable oils and fats		39,097	45,786	52,398	47,121	72,381	102,177	99,488	74,016	63,165
Oils and fats, processed and waxes	"	4,708	3,795	1,276	669	1,619	1,691	1,149	811	1,097
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc,	"	1,67 3	1,956	1,680	2,100	1,859	1,391	1,339	1,171	2,023
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	1,087	1,619	940	1,385	2,351	433	600	857	736
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc,	"	46	135	37	49	86	7	17	6	13

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this this because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such report in the Annual Trade Reports

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976—1984

(b) Quantity

Table 58 *(b)—(Contd,)* *

Article	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Manufactured fertilizers—										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	20,194	88,201	78,170	38,375	61,829	62,992	70,808	72,272	36,339
Phosphatic		30,636	33,500	19,625	11,455	25,460	36,157	28,200	12,780	2,001
Other		29,474	7,338	57,384	10,924	42,383	109,505	30,600	65,625	35,996
Synthetic plastic materials		18,049	26,373	31,956	39,134	40,120	63,440	35,803	31,579	44,189
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc		4,233	9,028	6,693	15,733	6,430	4,881	4,900	5,860	5,744
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	780	1,097	1,297	2,000	2,525	1,955	2,180	722	796
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	80	78	3	63	160	28	6	8	25
Bicycle tyres		—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	4
Plywood	'000 sq, m,	368	933	1,138	672	750	186	171	839	44
Paper and paper-board total	Tonnes	20,577	26,479	27,707	36,040	33,988	32,348	20,949	13,103	13,840
Newsprint paper		4,178	4,777	5,846	8,409	7,891	7,802	2,610	—	1,081
Printing paper		1,582	1,958	1,618	2,048	1,886	1,082	1,439	1,367	1,321
Packing paper		2,519	5,216	2,313	54	28	55	145	4	46
*Other**		12,298	14,528	17,930	29,129	22,626	22,560	15,849	10,806	10,558
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper board*		1,197	1,045	1,011	705	1,557	850	906	926	833
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		414	272	398	11	20	36			
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		3,270	6,302	6,674	4,605	5,457	2,464	1,678	1,133	1,619
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq, m.	2,192	795	647	1,627	1,972	115	103	184	834
Grey (unbleached)		63	76	296	213	6	2	6	1	78
Bleached		685	23	8	—	1,966	113	97	182	755
Dyed in – the piece		268	31	28						
Printed		366	244	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Other cotton fabrics		810	445	307	1,414	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		613	4,669	3,635	5,433	1,272	2,087	417	390	2,251
Jute bags and sacks	'000	2,020	110	—	94	3	1	—	4	
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		26	—	29	3	36	—	—	—	
Other*		123	4	19	13	10	16	18	—	
Building materials of cement and asbestors	Tonnes	445	436	218	153	118	7	239	54	12
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq, m.	230	191	481	153	269	200	153	19	189
Glassware*	Tonnes	1,322	1,909	2,605	1,827	5,927	1,341	2,219	740	1,447
Iron and steel:—total		191,764	199,926	269,807	182,980	260,554	183,534	161,455	136,996	191,816
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections		17,080	27,168	27,014	20,881	33,973	28,611	26,535	20,716	34,415
Universal plates and sheets:										
Uncoated		64,712	81,460	44,858	91,078	162,478	69,055	77,700	66,341	95,735
Tinned		19,082	32,186	23,365	19,236	24,184	47,952	23,299	8,853	24,443
Coated, corrugated		—	—		1,502	1,887	969	1,762	411	346

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of (such imports in the Annual Trade Reports .

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1976—1984

(b) Quantity

Table 58(b) - (Contd.)

Article	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Coated, flat	Tonnes	1,258	8,997	5,082	—	7,472	1,154	861	1,642	2,749
Railway track material		8,357	2,382	17,739	9,296	3,165	474	326	6,795	19
Wire		12,533	15,352	22,638	13,658	16,392	15,979	6,814	2,877	3,331
Tubes, pipes and fittings		41,250	13,365	12,082	7,195	10,720	5,323	4,115	2,419	7,642
Other		27,492	19,016	117,029	20,124	33,826	37,241	45,965	37,006	50,227
Non-ferrous metals (total)		7,799	12,822	17,379	10,327	13,926	9,089	8,206	8,866	11,604
Aluminium		2,720	3,554	3,980	2,065	3,776	1,955	2,861	2,252	3,093
Other		5,079	9,268	13,399	8,262	10,150	7,134	5,345	6,614	8,511
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		3,078	1,848	777	4,041	2,960	213	278	196	523
Wire products		1,462	1,913	1,576	749	1,246	4,074	647	244	820
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc		1,636	1,595	2,228	1,707	2,301	1,185	781	330	677
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	4,361	631	575	812	852	599	82	61	164
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	126	176	216	314	153	100	35	11	33
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	2,197	3,183	2,551	—	—	67	40	27	85
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	10,725	5,480	5,756	5,808	7,640	5,437	5,173	380	1,426
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	615	1,101	1,110	1,143	746	1,699	2,748	3,598	1,107
Wireless sets domestic	'ooo	113	129	196	235	124	77	7	7	71
T,V, sets	'000	5	7	9	8	13	6	7	4	15
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	302	261	780	312	371	227	444	52	75
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	2	19	25	78	28	29	93	16	24
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		225	991	660	32,523	8,303	2,043	2,399	4,058	2,343
Tractors complete	No,	1,340	2,788	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	7S2
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	108	1,477	1,728	2,049	1,679	3,494	2,127	973	1,713
Pumps for liquids		392	373	713	5,594	_	59		5	21
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n,e,s,		2,704	1,613	5,138	21,212	891	5,617	387	545	527
Other industrial machinery		16,678	8,102	29,761	15,881	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No,									
Locomotives, not steam		—	27	51	65	8	12	2	—	—
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	111	1,026	522	474	141	357	1,012	456	298
Road vehicles—										
Passenger motor cars	No,	6,707	8,360	10,682	5,234	9,873	2,961	3,383	4,205	5,340
Buses, trucks and lorries etc, complete		5,261	10,629	11,889	7,664	1,060	704	414	358	892
Chassis with engines		1,024	1,645	4,046	346	455	212	85		70
Bicycles not motorized		32	2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441
Aircraft complete		37	17	21	14	351	39	6	6	166
Ships and boats	No	64	82	96	5,456	1,016	1,196	246	527	103
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,246	1,429	2,011	4,074	3,154	837	1,225	538	441
Footwear*	'000 pr	507	637	989	7,506	1,727	689	137	196	209
Cinematographic film developed	'000 m,	2,168	1,922	2,429	1,807	2,369	1,506	1,106	1,123	1,007

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department,

*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of rock imports in the Annual Trade Report,

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1976—1984

Table 54 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	77,043	95,218	145,933	141,311	162,369	156,850	135,756	121 557	152 338
West Germany	40,974	57,851	87,755	68,809	77,659	75,115	75,627	70 321	98 060
Netherlands	9,601	10,901	15,096	14,111	22,879	21,103	23,214	27 692	29 309
France	10,820	26,316	30,831	17,627	32,690	31,149	28,110	38 632	56 000
Eire	111	299	437	469	676	525	943	593	653
Italy	12,915	22,007	33,490	23,745	37,682	25,229	22,959	15 685	34 096
Denmark	2,055	4,780	3,136	5,318	4,506	5.209	4.726	5 559	8 855
Belgium-Luxe mburg	9,479	11,767	21,004	12,883	15,870	13,600	11,046	lO-'SOl	18 784
Norway	946	2,120	1,979	1,526	1,400	2,259	2,954	3 684	2 352
Sweden	6,521	6,400	8,904	13,375	13,405	12,819	14,236	16 540	12 761
Spain	1,657	981	2,703	1,776	3,547	2,196	1,962	10 025	3 587
Greece	450	1,361	2,254	569	993	751	296	231	488
Rest*	10,046	17,470	13,714	18,131	19,722	27,668	16,929	24 947	20 986
Total	**182,618**	**257,471**	**367,236**	**319,650**	**393,398**	**374,473**	**338,758**	**346,267**	**438,269**
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	137	140	236	533	878	129	152	15	314
East Germany	122	65	204	85	298	315	318	213	223
Yugoslavia	213	476	370	336	623	746	605	1 624	2 394
Czechoslovakia	2,369	2,045	1,939	1.736	2,374	2,238	1,603	1 195	1 024
Rest**	901	1,520	2,591	2,048	2,433	2,782	2.727	1 007	1 871
Total	**3,742**	**4,247**	**5,340**	**4,737**	**6,606**	**6,210**	**5,405**	**4,054**	**5,826**
North and South America									
U.SA	23,672	30,482	41,096	34,925	60,964	63,651	54,377	56 635	50 868
Central and South America	202	1,411	1,096	2,877	2,011	2,151	2,949	5 390	3 785
Canada	6,270	5,276	3,877	5,589	5.116	11,730	13,403	7 556	9115
Total	**30,145**	**37,169**	**46,069**	**43,391**	**68,091**	**77,532**	**70,729**	**69,581**	**63,768**
Africa									
Uganda	818	581	1,977	803	1,206	1,010	1,390	855	1 149
Tanzania	12,406	1,622	353	102	309	273	860	1615	3019
Zaire	410	606	466	533	157	720	987	1 214	1 413
Rwanda	765	1,259	2,333	3,289	2,623	3,690	2.311	3 391	2 253
Burundi	5	—	—	1,158	115	274	189	331	775
Somalia	103	105	20	71	44	30	33	40	36
Sudan	136	1,161	23	210	8	22	18	17	2 397
Zambia	824	1,030	1,575	1,243	1,518	1,592	1,372	1 040	I 836
Malawi	7	104	228	211	554	587	371	129	92
Mauritius	8	11	135	9	137	192	91	49	
Rest***	1,112	1,678	2,065	4,324	22,776	9,007	55,201	14151	8 878
Total	**16,594**	**8,156**	**9,175**	**11,953**	**29,447**	**17,397**	**62,823**	**22,232**	**21,959**
Middle East									
South Yemen	13	9	67	1,458	2,187	178	—	—	259
Kuwait	18	—	320	7,245	29,166	7,801	7,162	7636	8 450
Iran	68,381	45,506	44,816	26,289	20,577	15,634	14,326	50 532	69 904
Saudi Arabia	25,906	38,723	16,645	52,059	168,139	183,275	134,258	68 680	78 897
Bahrain	845	2,599	7,061	6.803	5,527	3,302	3,772	4717	6 085
Israel	2,157	2,650	4,388	7,174	7,067	4,897	9,619	7 463	8 374
Restt	58	879	363	35,193	69,506	106,908	118,172	145 040	144 643
Total	**97,378**	**90,366**	**73,660**	**136,221**	**302,169**	**321,995**	**282,309**	**284,068**	**316,612**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	2,211	5,291	10.291	8,078	6,130	8,403	3.312	6 718	13 247
Hong Kong	5,005	6,454	4,707	3,512	5,001	3,075	2,485	1 522	3 057
Japan	45,034	65,603	67,912	49,927	88,409	73,456	70.137	85 836	111 759
India	7,922	11,720	15,818	10,154	13,006	10,142	12,217	6 668	II 960
Malaysia	2,817	5,295	2,908	3,565	6,245	9,078	20,789	42 577	29 070
New Zealand	249	847	1,099	447	1.117	421	431	270	258
Pakistan	2,010	377	509	237	317	236	392	379	419
China (Mainland)	3,055	5,814	5,103	4.804	7,192	8,184	6,608	3 076	8 524
Rest††	7,411	12,216	14,608	17,822	23,667	20,470	16,120	31 316	69 989
Total	**75,714**	**113,617**	**122,955**	**98,546**	**151,084**	**133,465**	**132,491**	**178 362**	**248 283**
Ailother Countries†††	150	19,861	36,139	5.658	8,233	1.334	2,790	1057	8 48
Parcel Post and special Transactions.	656	559	553		2			-	
Total	**406,997**	**531,446**	**661,125**	**620,156**	**959,030**	**932,406**	**900,305**	**905,621**	**1,094,772**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Rest of Western Europe
**Rest of Eastern Europe
***Rest of Africa.
†Rest of Middle East.
††Rest of Far East and Australasia
†††Other Countries N.E.S.

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S,I,T,C,* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1981—1984

Table 60 K£000

	Year	U,K,	Japan	West Germany	U,S,A,	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1981	4,005	74	1,187	9,425	4,420	37	170	107	707	519	9,518	30,169
	1982	1,280	1,338	2,687	13,261	3,779	32	218	385	821	64	16,439	40,304
	1983	1,151	1,850	2,486	14,778	102	338	283	197	358	169	16,440	38,152
	1984	4,753	8	6,021	9,416	166	3,224	368	90	3,052	134	58,185	85,477
Beverages and tobacco	1981	844		60	264	580	159	5	3	15	13	709	2,652
	1982	1,077	8	80	121	600	235	2	13	3	18	681	2,838
	1983	845	13	89	50	512	197	2	16	10	56	331	2,121
	1984	629	18	90	202	345	160	5	3	32	126	249	1,859
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	1981	2,684	2,791	3,679	1,251	360	156	790	37	438	204	6,528	18,918
	1982	2,253	2,284	3,786	730	324	494	1,191	98	494	356	5,170	17,180
	1983	3,228	2,410	4,067	982	314	918	495	1,295	673	504	11,442	26,328
	1984	3,692	4,828	4,254	1,835	342	1,507	655	496	876	117	11,330	29,932
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials,	1981	9,040	138	699	427	157	2,882		317	2,559	5,558	326,229	348,006
	1982	9,021	137	716	1,395	2,452	3,052	3	823	899	723	315,292	334,513
	1983	16,758	101	1,288	8,202	6,069	1,173	23	108	2,576	1	297,208	333,507
	1984	4,297	256	2,313	240	4,221	4,859	3	362	2,395	19	324,874	343,839
Animal and vegetable oils and fats,	1981	6,169	48	1,139	1,833	36	15	11	1,556	170	6	13,221	24,204
	1982	165	–	945	2,045	4	19	11	11	172	4	22,838	26,214
	1983	163	235	815	1,988	5	6	3	24	154	5	42,536	45,934
	1984	971	1	1,967	1,719	8	287	2	76	377	26	30,297	35,731
Chemicals	1981	18,004	2,426	23,737	18,535	3,749	2,570	1,622	4,163	10,268	3,639	14,300	103,013
	1982	19,407	2,584	19,263	8,725	4,183	3,038	1,923	3,344	11,641	3,396	20,123	97,627
	1983	22,179	3,153	26,071	16,337	6,065	2,885	957	3,412	15,691	7,036	22,863	126,649
	1984	26,847	2,997	31,398	11,045	8,311	3,934	1,508	6,471	15,119	5,240	20,216	133,086
Manufactured goods classified by materials,	1981	22,245	18,920	8,170	4,998	3,061	3,993	2,043	3,367	3,011	1,123	34,097	105,028
	1982	28,238	19,787	9,190	3,389	2,748	3,604	2,893	3,156	2,980	791	28,417	105,193
	1983	24,452	27,704	7,229	2,201	2,183	2,332	1,421	3,694	3,377	957	28,222	103,772
	1984	24,640	36,963	16,306	2,669	6,682	4,106	3,241	5,413	3,756	888	28,155	133,8 19
Machinery and transport equipment	1981	64,465	46,618	32,866	24,233	17,249	14,985	4,634	3,495	3,569	6,664	32,520	251,298
	1982	59,856	42,039	33,506	22,110	12,741	11,986	5,198	2,886	5,594	3,647	43,694	243,257
	1983	41,834	49,063	25,213	9,723	22,435	7,395	2,985	1,831	4,055	4,313	35,525	204,372
	1984	70,371	64,016	31,578	21,064	34,950	15,395	5,402	3,908	3,165	3,682	40,662	294,193
Miscellaneous manufactures	1981	27,927	2,441	3,578	2,684	1,537	432	867	155	363	682	6,951	47,617
	1982	14,442	1,959	4,935	2,601	942	497	778	192	609	773	4,461	32,189
	1983	10,939	1,306	3,062	2,373	947	441	499	199	798	687	3,485	24,736
	1984	14,873	3,673	4,133	2,618	974	623	774	751	536	548	7,057	35,560
Miscellaneous transactions	1981	1,467	—	—	1	—		–	–	3	28	2	1,501
	1982	17	1	519	–	337	2	–	–	1	–	114	990
	1983	8	1	1	1	—	—		—	—	—	13	24
	1984	1,266	—	—	—			—				8	1,275
Total Imports	1981	156,850	73,456	75,115	63,651	31,149	25,229	10,142	13,200	21,103	18,436	444,075	932,404
	1982	135,756	70,137	75,627	54,377	28,110	22,959	12,217	10,908	23,214	9,771	457,229	900,305
	1983	121,557	85,836	70,321	56,635	38,632	5,685	6,668	10,776	27,692	13,738	458,091	905,621
	1984	152,338	111,759	98,060	50,868	56,000	34,096	11,960	18,570	29,309	10,780	521,032	1,094,772

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department,

See main note 2 on page 51

••Provisional,

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S,I,T,C,* Sections 1976—1984

Table 61 K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Food and live animals	1,914	3,782	3,389	2,337	2,478	1,576	1,764	1,645	20,522
Beverages and tobacco	2,024	2,475	2,989	3,397	3,907	2,707	2,650	1,820	1,850
Chide materials, inedible, except fuels	1,942	1,876	2,239	1,719	2,905	5,080	5,783	7,772	8,300
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	678	1,090	723	18,287	2,412	24,898	22,077	21,516	22,542
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	428	533	629	875	2,069	6,554	4,757	5,221	653
Chemicals	3,723	5,575	6,619	8,770	15,227	19,737	22,865	—	28,846
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	13,972	17,083	22,802	19,170	32,766	33,286	35,576	25,375	35,641
Machinery and transport equipment	16,660	25,626	35,281	28,656	48,559	48,603	56,299	29,030	62,464
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,388	8,808	10,068	7,529	11,439	7,687	6,493	53,057	7,112
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n,e,s,	-261	—740	—446	—436	—1,375	312	308	214	164
Total	47,990	66,159	84,293	90,304	120,387	150,440	158,572	152,261	188,093

IMPORTS

Principal Commodites from Preferential Trade Area, 1983-1984

Table 62 K£'000

	Year	Ethiopia	Swazi-land	Tanzania	Rwanda	Zambia	Uganda	Burundi	Zimba-bwe	Mauri-tius	Malawi	Somalia	Other* Countries	Total
Fish, dried other then cod etc,	1983	–	—	–	–		–	–	–	–	—	30	—	30
	1984					–						34		34
Extracts, essences of coffee	1983	—	—	85	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		85
	1984			21		—								21
Tea	1983	—		31	3,381		212	330		2	120		–	4,076
	1984	–	—	23	2,252	6	518	774	27	12	73	–		3,685
Cotton linters	1983			694			460							1,154
	1984			1,885										1,885
Asbestos ,	1983	—	218											218
	1984		332											332
Other coal (not agglomerated)	1983	—	2,474	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—		2,474
	1984	—	3,362	—				—	–	—	—	–	—	3,362
Electricity	1983	—	—		—	—		—		–				
	1984						532							532
Copper Oxycholo-ndes	1983	—	–		–		–			–				
	1984			–		31		–	—		—	—	–	31
Paper and paper board coated etc,	1983	–	–		–	–	—	—	—					
	1984			172							–	–		172
Blooms, Bilet, slabs and sheet bars etc	1983	—	–	–										
	1984	—			–	–	–	–	160	–	—	–	–	160
Wire rod of iron or steel etc,	1983		–	–	–		–	–	36	–	–			36
	1984	–				–			175			–	–	175
Plates and sheets (flat) incl coils etc	1983	—	–		–			–	–	—	–	–		
	1984			28			–						—	28
Circles of a thick-ness of less than 7mm	1983	—	–	204	–	–	—	–	–	–	–	–	–	204
	1984			851										851
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought ,	1983		–	–	—	560	–	–	188	–		–	–	748
	1984					1,467					–			1,467
Aircraft engines, complete asseb-lies	1983	3,263	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3,269
	1984			–	—	—	—	—		–				1,910
Parts of aircraft engines	1983	66	—	—	—	—		–	2		—	–	–	68
	1984	1,378					2							1,381
Other harvesting and threshing machinery	1983	–		–	–	–	–	–	–		–	—	–	
	1984		–							45				45
Bulldozers, Angle-dozers and level-lers	1983	–		–										
	1984		–		–	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	83
Mechanical shovels and excavatorsetc,	1983													
	1984	–	–	–	–	38	—	–	–	–	–	–	–	38
Parts of construc-tion and mining machinery	1983				–		–	–	–		–	–		
	1984					17				–	–			17
Parts of feed pro-cessing machinery	1983		1		–					–	1			2
	1984	–				–	30	–	–			–	–	30
Pumps or compres-sors, other	1983	48	—		—		7							55
	1984	30	—			14		–	–	–	–	–	–	44
Other machinery for lifting, handling loading and un-loading etc,	1983	–	–		–		–					–		
	1984			–				–		42	–		–	42
Dumpers	1983								–					
	1984					31								31
Parts of helicopters and aircraft me-canicaly propelled	1983	82	–	–	–		24	–	–	–	—	–	–	106
	1984	72				1								73
Parts of aircraft, other	1983	394	–		–	–		–	–		–	–	1	395
	1984	238					10			–				248
All other commodi-ties	1983	571	45	1	9	480	152	1	19	46	8	10	9	1,352
	1984	127	9	39	1	148	57		56	12	19	2	4	473
Total	1983	**4,424**	**2,738**	**1,015**	**3,390**	**1,040**	**855**	**331**	**251**	**48**	**129**	**40**	**10**	**14,272**
	1984	**3,755**	**3,793**	**3,019**	**2,253**	**1,836**	1,149	**774**	**418**	**111**	92	36	**4**	**17,150**

•Other countries are Comors, Djibouti and Lesotho

TOTAL IMPORTS 1978—I984

By Broad F,conomic Category

Table 63 K£000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1.Food and Beverages	**38,503**	32,884	**41,261**	**44,325**	**52,814**	**82,777**	**117,128**
11 ***Primary***	11,729	9,861	11,842	12,204	20,477	19,050	64,843
111 For Industry	7,245	3,006	7,230	6,326	16,039	13,355	58,498
112 For Household Consumption	4,484	6,855	4,612	5,877	4,438	5,695	6,345
12 ***Processed***	26,774	23,022	29,419	32,121	32,337	63,727	52,285
121 For Industry	16,937	14,253	20,490	23,932	25,364	52,078	37,890
122 For Household Consumption	9,837	8,769	8,929	8,189	6,973	11,649	14,396
2, Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**179,812**	**179,736**	**261,570**	**240,377**	**224,930**	**250,636**	**289,133**
21 ***Primary***	13,350	8,915	33,951	15,376	19,224	13,247	15,296
22 Processed	166,462	170,821	227,619	225,001	205,707	237,389	273,837
3, Fuels and Lubricants	**117,778**	**147,285**	**322,403**	**343,667**	332,607	**331,695**	**340,452**
31 ***Primary***	93,861	120,934	282,698	314,257	**303,174**	277,755	303,807
32 ***Processed***	23,917	26,351	39,705	29,410	29,433	53,941	36,645
321 Motor Spirit	5,000	5,334	**4,661**	1,673	9,665	11,388	4,051
322 Other	18,917	**21,016**	35,043	27,737	19,768	42,553	32,594
4, Machinery and other Capital Equipment	**141,074**	**125,138**	**154,613**	**165,342**	**159,134**	**140,351**	**184,890**
41 ***Machinery and Other Capital Equipment,***	126,052	93,751	109,398	116,341	108,046	**100,860**	129,137
42 ***Parts and Accessories***	15,022	31,387	45,215	49,002	51,088	39,491	55,753
5, Transport Equipment	**126,652**	**94,877**	**121,146**	**88,152**	**85,582**	**63,138**	**113,464**
51 ***Passenger Motor Vehicles***	**20,182**	11,173	18,718	**8,162**	**8,893**	9,113	13,210
52 Other	63,706	57,852	59,752	48,967	36,486	27,860	59,521
521 Industrial	62,735	56,760	58,158	45,605	35,429	27,368	58,397
522 Non-Industrial	971	1,092	1,594	3,362	1,057	492	1,125
53 ***Parts and Accessories***	42,764	25,852	**42,676**	31,024	40,202	26,164	40,733
6, Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**55,299**	**39,621**	**57,740**	**47,656**	**43,938**	**36,673**	**47,403**
61 Durable	12,365	**7,667**	13,380	10,549	9,589	6,638	9,898
62 Semi-Durable	**21,202**	12,623	16,577	11,993	9,564	4,693	8,768
63 Non-Durable	21,732	19,330	27,782	25,114	24,785	25,342	28,738
7, Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**2,007**	**647**	**267**	**2,886**	**1,300**	350	**2,301**
Total	**661,125**	**620,156**	**959,030**	**932,406**	**900,305**	**905,621**	**1,094,772**

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department,

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1980—1984

Table 64 **1982 = 100**

	Percent of Total Imports 1984	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Imports						
Food and live animals	7.8	97	120	100	111	116
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	72	81	100	104	141
Crude materials, inedible	2.7	94	88	100	111	130
Mineral fuels	31.4	59	85	100	108	112
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.3	125	109	100	245	216
Chemicals	12.2	77	89	100	153	156
Manufactured goods	12.2	65	83	100	137	140
Machinery and transport equipment	26.9	71	84	100	139	145
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3.3	64	86	100	105	108
All Imports	100.0	68	87	100	128	131
Non-oil Imports	68.6	75	89	100	140	143
	Percent of Total Exports 1984					
Exports						
Food and live animals	62.2	95	95	100	126	167
Beverages and tobacco	0.4	90	98	100	108	132
Crude materials, inedible	7.7	88	96	100	107	107
Mineral fuels	18.4	58	81	100	107	112
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.4	67	80	100	115	127
Chemicals	3.0	72	76	100	120	125
Manufactured goods	5.3	80	91	100	123	128
Machinery and transport equipment	1.3	80	87	100	179	223
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.3	96	76	100	125	170
All Exports	100.0	83	91	100	120	144
Non-oil Exports	81.6	91	93	100	124	154
Terms of Trade						
All Items		122	105	100	94	110
Non-oil Items		121	104	100	88	108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1980—1984

Table 65 1982=100

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Imports					
Food and live animals	122	63	100	85	158
Beverages and tobacco	191	117	100	72	46
Crude materials, inedible	97	123	100	138	134
Mineral fuels	130	107	100	92	92
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	68	83	100	72	63
Chemicals	135	119	100	85	87
Manufactured goods	190	119	100	72	91
Machinery and transport equipment	160	124	100	60	84
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	216	171	100	73	103
All Imports	151	118	100	79	91
Non-oil Imports	153	117	100	72	91
Exports					
Food and live animals	80	89	100	105	102
Beverages and tobacco	135	81	100	155	105
Crude materials, inedible	117	116	100	101	110
Mineral fuels	185	140	100	85	84
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	178	211	100	156	460
Chemicals	127	125	100	92	94
Manufactured goods	111	89	100	83	78
Machinery and transport equipment	154	102	100	51	38
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	120	108	100	76	82
All Exports	109	103	100	96	95
Non-oil Exports	92	94	100	100	98

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1980-1984

Table 66 (K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o b)				
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	27. 01	25.40	28.64	35.40	42.03
Tea	"	15.51	16.22	19.30	24.70	41.55
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	1.17	1. 61	1.69	1.91	2.24
(ft) Motor spirit	"	2 .08	3.22	3.96	4.05	4.33
(c) Diesel fuels		1.97	2.83	3.41	3.78	3.97
Meat and meat products	Kg.	25.25	27.62	31.11	33.78	34.51
Sisal	"	4.38	4.82	5.36	6. 21	6.41
Hides and skins, undressed		22.50	14.20	14.19	13.83	15.73
Maize*	100 Kg.	406.42	136.44	689.46*	198.48	249.91
Soda ash	"	81.07	256.63	127.00	115.91	93.82
Cement		38.29	42.96	52.36	59.08	58.12
Wattle extract	Kg.	3.56	5.17	7.24	9.30	10.60
Raw cotton	"	12.96	12.80		23.78	22.65
Tinned pineapples	"	4.60	5.87	7.26	8.75	10.33
Raw cashew nuts	"	3.12	7.92	9.87	57.87	78.50
Wool	"	11.15	17.52	16.78	15.94	16.49
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		17.14	24.36	18.04	16.63	16.85
Animal feeds	· 100kg	121.56	98.87	124.75	134.18	157.85
Non-ferrous metal scrap		540.85	643.25	623.92	738.89	1,016.99
Beans peas and pulses	Kg	2.99	5.62	3.27	2.98	3.11
Butter and ghee	"	15.89	20.66	23.24	25.22	29.59
Oil seeds**		3.55	3.91	5.07	5.12	5.46
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	92.55	41.00	37.27	23.65	
Cord, rope twine of sisal	Kg	7 41	7.41	8.96	9.22	9.05
Pyrethrum extract		633 82	802.98	896.06	808.55	776.01

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize
**Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1981—1984

Table 67 (K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1981	1982	1983	1984
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	1,045.42	935.00	1,170.95	1 075.46
Fish and fish preparations	"	748.35	645.52	511.44	775.51
Apples, fresh	"	797.52	–	–	785.08
Hops	"	11,986.08	16,070.17	19,812.17	20,308.26
Refined sugar	"	624.63	449.82	450.07	496.26
Sugar and syrups	"	651.02	738.53	801.87	979.58
Milk foods for infants	"	760.24	1,226.65	7,475.64	6 091.27
Bakers and household yeast	"	2,054.90	2,756.11	2,984.28	6,767.53
Brandy	Litre	103.81	93.01	46.05	129.75
Whisky	"	40.64	38.98	25.96	109.99
Cigarettes	Kg.	147.17	193.75	227.39	285.34
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	29.15	20.95	57.33	120.91
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	761.35	925.63	1,492.16	1 688.63
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,886.35	3,256.28	3,872.97	6 173.44
Sulphur	100 Kg.	267.14	346.52	249.59	376.82
Petroleum crude	Tonne	2,446.57	2,772.82	2,976.02	3 109.01
Aviation spirit	Litre	4.18	4.06	5.31	4.96
Motor spirit	,,	2.48	4.05	4.76	3.47
Jet fuel	,,	2.78	3.45	3.54	3.49
Lubricating oils	,,	4.19	5.20	5.88	6.39
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	1,566.94	1,835.37	2,119.61	2 444.20
Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen	Tonne	3,341.59	2,456.77	2,470.56	2 898.42
Chlorine	100 Kg.	1,189.69	1,065.90	696.37	935.76
Caustic soda	"	141.05	499.98	459.43	469.44
Super-phosphates	Tonne	2,325.99	2,140.62	1,973.29	2 627.45
Sulphate of ammonia	"	1,794.52	1,842.49	2,450.95	1 969.32
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	1,607.12	–	4,002.80	4 252.41
Fungicides	100 Kg.	2,564.55	1,894.75	5,345.66	4 770.28
Insecticides	"	5,607.25	6,829.53	7,330.92	8 941.31
Weed killers	"	3,849.87	4,793.54	5,950.45	5 521 .92
Paper and paper board:—					
(a) Newsprint paper	"	559.07	678.10		722.31
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated	"	1,604.05	1,338.34	1,492.56	1 818.01
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	–	–	–	–
(d) Cigarette paper	"	2,727.85	–	3,148.67	–
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	–	–	–	–
(6) Printed		–	–	–	–
(c) Coloured			–	–	–
Tractors, agricultural	Number	114,149.93	144,107.59	78,369.94	174 088.24
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	2,328.69	2,723.75	2,654.29	2 456.84
Domestic washing machines		3,498.10	23,694.85	3,703.09	4 891 .61

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1980

Intermediate , Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(a) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	23,390	1,769	22,058	1,673	457		875	96	15,968	39,358
Forestry	142	28	141	28	–	–	1	–	11	153
Hunting	8	2	8	2	–	–	–	–	–	8
Fishing	1,333	364	1,284	337	–	–	49	27	–	1,333
Total ..	**24,873**	**2,163**	**23,491**	**2,040**	**457**	–	**925**	**123**	**15,979**	**40,852**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	281,720	–	281,720	–	–	–	–	–	–	**281,720**
Other mining and quarrying	3,575	855	3,575	855	–	–	–	–	8	3,583
Total	**285,295**	**855**	**285,295**	**855**	–	–	–	–	**8**	**285,303**
Food, beverages and tobacco	18,462	6,370	8,785	2,833			9,677	3,536	245	18,707
Textile and clothing	19,398	9,437	12,992	5,356	1	**1**	6,405	4,080	3,961	23,359
Leather and footwear	4,202	1,843	399	144	–	–	3,802	1,698	226	4,428
Wood cork and furniture	1,306	646	617	234	307	162	382	251	480	1,786
Paper and printing	18,735	3,739	14,083	3,128	–	–	4,652	611	1,945	20,680
Chemicals and rubber	121,850	19,760	111,127	17,850	–	–	10,723	1,910	3,601	125,451
Petroleum and coal products	184,965	23,271	158,942	17,750	–	–	26,023	5,521	1	184,966
Building material, pottery and glass	11,199	3,421	9,409	2,695	24	11	1,766	715	75	11,274
Basic metal industries	52,248	10,951	52,248	10,951	–	–	–	–	46	52,294
Metal manufactures	21,105	6,642	14,090	4,534	2,377	495	4,639	1,613	1,739	**22,844**
Machinery	138.610	25,455	24,051	5,633	105,410	16,194	9,149	3,628	11,714	150,324
Transport equipment	75,146	23,289	18,294	4,274	50,319	15,200	6,534	3,815	19,105	94,251
Miscellaneous manufacturing	19.455	5,987	5,150	1,196	3,895	925	10,410	3,866	2,391	21,846
Total	**686,681**	**140,811**	**430,187**	**76,578**	**162,333**	**32,988**	**94,162**	**31,244**	**45,529**	**732,210**
Water and electricity			927					—		927
Other services	392	480	354	57	–	–	38	423	147	**539**
Total ..	**1,319**	**480**	**1,281**	**57**	–		**38**	**423**	**147**	**1,466**
Grand Total ..	**998,169**	**144,308**	**740,254**	**79,530**	**162,790**	**32,988**	**95,125**	**31,790**	**61,661**	**1,059,830**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government

††Special transactions are included in Other Services. (See main note 14 on page 51)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, ??

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(b) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Govern-ment Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	18,743	1,745	16,843	1,668	380		1,521	77	4,538	23,281
Forestry	180	48	176	46	–		4	2	–	180
Hunting	8	3	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	8
Fishing	2,709	655	2,669	631	–	–	40	24	–	2,709
Total	**21,640**	**2,451**	**19,696**	**2348**	**380**	–	**1,565**	**103**	**4,538**	**26,178**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	50	2	50	2	–		–	–	–	50
Other mining and quarrying	3,738	1,138	3,738	1,138	–	–	–	–	9	3,747
Total ..	**3,788**	**1,140**	**3,788**	**1,140**	–	–	–	–	**9**	**3,797**
Food, beverages and tobacco	17,308	5,159	7,148	2,844			10,160	2,315	59	17,367
Textile and clothing	22,844	8,074	13,906	5,296	–		8,937	3,778	5,210	28,054
Leather and footwear	2,796	842	279	118			2,517	724	1,104	3,900
Wood, cork and furniture	1,510	616	599	221	657	230	255	165	423	1,933
Paper and printing	33,109	5,236	27,664	4,550			5,445	686	13,551	46,660
Chemicals and rubber	105,919	21,309	95,836	20.309	–		10,083	1,000	2,004	107,923
Animals and vegetable oils **and fats**	20,745	6,100	20,142	6,085		-	603	15		20,745
Petroleum and coal products	246,930	24,225	214,909	18,509		-	32,022	5,716	273	247,203
Building materials, pottery **and glass**	8,070	3,170	6,983	2,679	17	8	1,070	483	258	8,328
Basic metal industries	44,425	12,393	44,425	12,393		–			227	44,652
Metal manufactures	23,789	6,202	18,467	4,548	2,008	491	3,314	1,163	2,389	26,178
Machinery	167,622	29,370	24,934	6,188	134,078	19,837	8,610	3,345	23,267	190,889
Transport equipment	80,661	18,919	22,185	3,627	54,040	13,448	4,435	1,845	23,457	104,118
Miscellaneous manufacturing	19,072	4,518	5,939	1,127	3,824	734	9,309	2.656	5,171	24,243
Total	**794,800**	**146,133**	**503,416**	**88.494**	**194,624**	**34.748**	**96,760**	**22,891**	**77.393**	**872.193**
Wter and electricity	583	–	584	.				–	–	584
Other services	2,382	387	295	41	1,416		670	346	2,076	4,458
Total ..	**2,966**	**387**	**879**	**41**	**1,416**	–	**670**	**346**	**2,076**	**5,042**
Grand Total ..	**823,194**	**150,111**	**527,778**	**92.024**	**196.419**	**34,748**	**98.997**	**23,339**	84,016	**907,210**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of **goods** imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted
2. **Imports for use by Kenya Government.

††Special transactions are included in other services *(see main note 14 on page* 51)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1982

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table **68 (c)** **K£'000**

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	34,836	2,304	32,055	2,286	133		2,648	18	15,721	50,557
Forestry	219	77	219	77	–	–	–	–		219
Hunting	34	10	34	10	–	–	–	–		34
Fishing	2,893	687	2,840	656	–	–	53	31		2,893
Total	37,982	3,078	35,148	3,029	133	–	2,701	49	15,721	53,703
Crude petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	2,817	895	2,817	895						2,817
Total	2,817	895	2,817	895	–	–	–		-	2,817
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,694	4,649	5,786	2,687			4,908	1,962	96	10,790
Textile and clothing	23,119	7,318	14,567	5,555	–	–	8,552	1,763	6,434	29,553
Leather and footwear	1,371	641	931	459	–	–	440	182	110	1,481
Wood cork and furniture	1,006	477	375	176	355	125	276	176	150	1,156
Paper and printing	23,064	5,015	17,774	4,168		-	5,290	846	3,111	26,175
Animal and vegetable oil and fats	24,645	4,694	24,276	4,671			369	23		24,645
Chemicals and rubber	102,356	24,880	92,189	23,796			10,167	1,084	4,037	106,393
Petroleum and coal products	228,245	21,425	200,774	16,366			27,471	5,059	13	228,258
Building material, pottery and glass	8,911	3,912	8,456	3,701	8	4	447	207	119	9,030
Basic metal, industries	46,843	14,474	46,843	14,474			–	–	86	46,929
Metal manufactures	18,735	6,512	13,985	4,904	2,383	713	2,367	896	1,232	19,967
Machinery	151,361	35,740	29,689	7,851	114,301	24,810	7,375	3,079	11,578	162,943
Transport equipment	89,439	20,429	18,382	4,517	66,563	13,636	4,494	2,276	9,390	98,829
Miscellaneous manufacturing	16,796	4,091	7,258	1,274	3,214	650	6,325	2,168	4,424	21,220
Total	746,589	154,257	481,285	94,599	186,824	39,938	78,481	19,721	40,780	787,369
Water and electricity	804		804		-				·	804
Other services		342	376	33	14	–	1,144	309	632	2,165
Total	2,337	342	1,180	33	14	–	1,144	309	632	2,969
Grand Total	789,725	158,572	520,428	98,556	186,971	39,938	82,326	20,079	57,133	846,858

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained imports, This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report, This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding, Re-exports are deducted,

(2) Imports for use by Kenya Government, have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya,

ÀÀSpecial transactions are included in Other Services, (see main note 14 on page 51)

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1983

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(d) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Govern-ment Imports**	Total Retained Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	27,240	2,611	17,343	2,593	214	–	9,683	18	6,845	34,085
Forestry	174	65	174	65		–	–	–		176
Hunting	2	1	2	1	-	–	-	–.	–	2
Fishing	2,671	597	2,634	575	–.	–	37	22	–	2,671
Total	30,087	3,274	20,153	3,234	214	–	9,720	40	6,847	36,934
Crude Petroleum and natural gas						–		–	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	5,798	1,458	5,798	1,458	–	–		–	1,156	6,954
Total	5,798	1,458	5,798	1,458	–			–	1,156	6,954
Food beverages and tobacco	14,876	3,915	4,755	2,105		–	10,121	1,809	1,489	16,365
Textile and clothing	19,002	6,545	14,423	4,466	–	–	4,579	2,079	1,584	20,586
Leather and footwear	1,193	557	606	360	–	–	587	197	257	1,450
Wood cork and furniture	1,785	492	1,379	281	216	95	189	117	66	1,851
Paper and printing	20,191	4,151	14,709	3,305	–	–	5,482	846	734	20,925
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	46,023	5,780	45,346	5,722	–	-	676	58	–	46,023
Chemicals and rubber	131,208	27,867	119,707	26,392	–	–	11,501	1,475	2,389	133,597
Petroleum and coal products	173,500	20,955	148,384	16,054	–	–	25,152	4,900	17	173,517
Building material, Pottery and glass	7,052	3,013	6,435	2,729	15	8	602	275	231	7,283
Basic metal industries	53,547	13,203	53,547	13,203	–	–	–	–	1,429	54,976
Metal manufactures	19,233	4,674	14,701	3,495	1,232	327	3,300	851	702	19,935
Machinery	159,388	34,829	26,826	6,473	126,810	25,929	5,752	2,427	21,655	181,043
Transport equipment	69,628	19,476	17,160	3,505	48,214	13,899	4,255	2,072	12,109	81,737
Miscellaneous manufacturing	13,493	4,193	4,927	1,158	2,923	751	5,644	2,284	2,345	15,838
Total	730,119	149,650	472,869	89,248	179,410	41,009	77,840	19,390	45,007	775,126
Water and electricity	—	—	—	- —	– -	—	—	–	—	–
Other services	396	30	359	26			31	4	47	443
Total	306	30	359	26	6	–	31	4	47	443
Grand Total	766,400	154,411	499,179	93,968	179,630	41,008	87,591	19,435	53,057	819,457

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:—

(1 Home Use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report, This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding, Re-Exports are deducted,

(2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government,

††Special transactions are included in other services (*see* main note 14 on page 51),

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1983

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(e) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports'*	Retained Imports
Agriculture	84,743	2,856	83,983	2,830			524	26	6,530	91,273
Forestry	227			69	—	—	10	5	—	227
Hunting										
Fishing	3,760	825	3,715	802	—	_	45	23		3,760
Total	**88,730**	**3,755**	**87,915**	**3,701**	**236**	—	**579**	**54**	**6,530**	**95,269**
Crude Petroluem and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other mining and quarrying	3,530	1,182	3,530	1,182	—	—	—		1	3,531
Total	3,530	1,182	3,530	1,182	—		—		1	3,531
Food beverages and tobacco	19,412	6,051	7,663	1,756	—		11,749	4,295	102	19,514
Textile and clothing	26,767	8,291	19,776	5,403		—	6,991	2,888	1,891	28,658
Leather and footwear	3,193	918	1,515	746	—		1,678	172	1,265	4,458
Wood cork and furniture	1,642	570	445	187	667	161	530	222	637	2,279
Paper and printing	19,528	4,629	13,645	3,705	—	—	5,883	924	281	19,809
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	33,169	1,543	32,638	1,514		—	531	29	8	33,177
Chemicals and rubber	137,543	32,711	125,325	31,401	—		12,218	1,310	2,016	139,559
Petroleum and coal products	221,555	21,749	191,672	16,783	—		29,883	4,966	169	221,724
Building material pottery and glass	8,903	3,188	7,757	2,663	24	11	1,122	514	157	9,060
Basic metal industries	65,549	16,296	65,549	16,296	—	—	—	—	1,104	66,653
Metal manufactures	19,364	8,047	13,019	5,017	2,426	670	3,919	2,360	1,491	20,855
Machinery	176,652	44,300	34,265	12,408	33,960	29,052	8,427	2,840	13,647	190,299
Transport equipment	104,197	27,121	27,249	5,493	71,039	18,822	5,909	2,806	9,097	113,294
Miscellaneous manufacturing	18,558	4,710	5,982	1,325	4,459	759	8,117	2,626	3,771	22,329
Total	**856,032**	**180,124**	**546,500**	**104,697**	**212,575**	**49,475**	**96,957**	**25,952**	**35,636**	**891,668**
Water and electricity	532		532		—					532
Other services ††	1,597	51	312	42	1,263		22	9	187	1,784
Total	**2,129**	**51**	**844**	**42**	**1,263**		**22**	**0**	**187**	**2,316**
Grand Total	**950,432**	**185,112**	**638,791**	**109,622**	**214,074**	**49,476**	**97,557**	**26,014**	**42,353**	**992,775**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Retained Imports: This aggregates composed:

(1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report, This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate ecommercia consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehoused as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding, Re-export deducted,

(2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government

††Special transactions are included in other services *(see* main note 14 on page 51)

74

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1975—1983

(a) *Value*

Table 69(a) K£'000

Commodity	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	61	70	—	—	1	1	—		
Butter and ghee	99	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	—	—	—	—				—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled)	—				—	—	—		—
Maize, unmilled	348	357	301		182		—	—	863
Rice		—			—	—	—	—	—
Millet	—	4	—.	—	—	—		—	—
Biscuits	5				—	—	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	535	66	42	1	1	3	—	30	
Tea	1	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—
Margarine and shortenings	9	45	11	—	—	1	1	1	9
Other foods	2,169	4,287	1,033	34	267	5	316	7	243
Beer, ales and stout	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
Other beverages and tobacco	108	23	3	—	62	115	51	163	33
Total	**3,335**	**4,856**	**1,390**	**40**	**513**	**125**	**370**	**202**	**1,153**
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	2,443	1,436	219	119	345	1	173	1,131	63
Petroleum by-products	2,841	5,047	3,343	280	446	301	1,028	840	273
Cotton seed oil	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	398	484	86	201	348	983	210	337	471
Total	**5,682**	**6,971**	**3,648**	**600**	**1,139**	**1,285**	**1,411**	**2,308**	**807**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	3,201	3,609	463	72	303	437	802	1,020	969
Paints	63	47	1	2	23	87	65	121	49
Soap and soap preparations	53	79	14	15	61	2	23	5	44
Insecticides	314	784	24	2	—	—	—	84	14
Other	2,771	2,700	424	53	219	348	714	810	862
Bicycle tyres and tubes	182	23	—	—	3	—	1	1	2
Paper, paperboard and manufactures..	1,757	1,146	295	103	218	282	231	318	470
Cotton piece goods	10	17	3	—	1	1	2	—	—
Cement	632	443	73	35	114	78	160	195	283
Base metals	333	701	118	92	82	107	303	237	240
Metal manufactures—total	1,112	1,666	521	284	162	532	473	285	354
Steel doors and Windows	11	40	53	2	3	4	2	3	2
Aluminium ware, domestic	14	5	1						2
Metal containers	379	455	67	119	92	144	129	—	4
Other	708	1,166	400	163	67	384	342	282	346
Furniture	50	279	100	18	13	14	12	13	22
Clothing	27	87	8	22	—	1	5	10	6
Footwear	2	1	3	—	23	—	1	1	
Other manufactured goods	4,043	3,206	1,055	571	503	615	762	967	473
Total	**11,349**	**11,169**	**2,639**	**1,197**	**1,422**	**2,067**	**2,752**	**3,047**	**2.821**
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**20,305**	**22,995**	**7,677**	**1,837**	**3,075**	**3,477**	**4,535**	**5,547**	**4,782**

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 51

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1975—1983

(b) Quantity

Table 69(b)_

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	63	81	—	—	1	1	-	-	2
Butter and Ghee	"	192	312	1					—	
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	"			—	—	—	—		—	
Wheat and spelt (milled)	"	1	—	—		—	—	—		1
Maize (unmilled)	"	2,060	244	3,630	20	4,300	—	—	—	8,824
Rice	"	—	—							—
Millet		-	38	—	—	—	—	—		—
Biscuits	'''	6		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	—
	"									
	"									
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Cotton seed oil	Tonnes	—	31,487	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	74,203	115	3,502	740	6,121	6	548	5,214	164
Manufactured Goods										
Paints, enamels etc,	Tonnes	49	27	1	—	1	11	1	1	1
Soap and soap preparations	"	86	155	25	36	132	5	45	6	44
Insecticides, fungicides, etc,	"	342	814	41	19	—	10	10	32	64
Bicycle tyres and tubes		188	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	30	26	2	—	—	1	1	'	
Cement	Tonnes	38,359	27,247	4,263	1,437	4,899	2,285	4,368	4,719	6,825
Base metals		1,541	3,490	598	307	226	231	604	714	194
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows	"	11	103	27	2		2	1	2	1
Aluminium ware domestic	"	12	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal containers	"	1,135	1,026	132	209	189	360	268	1	2
Footwear**		1	1	1	—	17	—	—	'000 pr. —	—

Source: Annual Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department,

**See* main notes 1 and 11 on page 51,

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1975—1983

(a) *Value*

Table 70(a) K£'000

Commodity	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	68	??		??	60	305	140	166	125
Fresh milk and cream ,	2,088	297					–	–	–
Butter andghee		16	29	11	29	8	8	2	7
Wheat and spelt, unmilled		6	15			40	42		44
Wheat and spelt, milled		23	10	4	5	–	–	–	
Rice	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
Biscuits	9		29	53	132	177	214	185	271
Fruit and vegetables	94	22	65	66	94	244	32	17	252
Sugar, unrefined	6	–		1	–	75	5,456	2,656	–
Coffee, roasted	–	–	–	33	3	–	–	–	–
Tea	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	1
Feeding stuff for animals	203	311	614	209	64	86	20	69	5
Other foods	635	810	1,490	1,237	1,267	1,117	450	800	**3,412**
Non-alcoholic beverages		3	7	4	12	90	4	4	40
Beer, ales and stout			18	6	340	1,278	131	34	41
Spirits	6	–		–	1	–	–	–	26
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1		–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Tobacco, manufactured			8	3	8	1	6	2	139
Total	3,260	1,496	**2,341**	**1,703**	**2,020**	**3,422**	**6,503**	**3,935**	**4,364**
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	14,555	17,233	25,082	17,376	14,468	30,053	24,553	33,165	34,744
Petroleum by-products	1,396	1,447	2,674	2,499	2,674	**3,701**	2,241	2,824	5,123
Other	461	426	852	517	493	**921**	1,045	310	578
Total	**16,412**	**19,106**	**28,608**	**20,392**	**17,635**	**34,675**	**27,839**	**36,299**	**40,445**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,182	2,012	4,675	3,364	4,854	6,251	4,851	7,075	8,770
Paints, enamels, etc,	49	99	172	189	395	293	306	200	492
Soap and soap preparations	421	283	703	576	1,232	1,958	1,757	3,367	3,770
Insecticides	904	727	2,115	1,226	1,595	1,555	768	1,597	2,011
Others	808	903	1,685	1,373	1,632	2,445	2,020	1,911	2,497
Bicycle tyres and tubes	12	17	5	9	30	78	19	15	9
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	458	576	1,103	635	1,147	1,705	1,074	1,274	1,769
Sisal bags and sacks		1	2	–	–	1	**1**	2	–
Blankets	35	2	6	60	217	124	298	67	151
Cement	8	3	34	273	292	598	490	818	716
Glassware	164	174	336	138	150	183	101	33	26
Base metals:									
Coated plates ana sheets	90	57	68	55	177	371	167	365	215
Other	320	309	666	409	431	649	347	844	1,094
Metal manufactures—total	1,046	771	2,006	1,853	932	1,832	1,165	1,219	2,033
Steel doors and windows	147	70	18	15	95	6	35	88	22
Nails, rivets, nuts etc,	64	73	149	171	102	371	56	107	261
Aluminium ware, domestic	26	43	10	19	59	23	16	25	265
Metal containers	101	43	110	140	92	**121**	136	72	113
Others	708	610	1,719	1,508	584	1,311	922	927	1,372
Furniture and fixtures	112	60	108	203	395	606	360	429	162
Clothing	32	27	55	88	94	222	**97**	130	135
Footwear	41	59	17	44	79	**199**	41	67	73
Printed matter	263	**285**	301	47	382	612	151	241	162
Other -manufactured **goods**	??268	6,915	3,255	2,226	1,753	4,003	3,288	2,348	2,658
Total	6,031	6,915	12,637	**9,404**	10,933	17,434	**12,450**	**14,92"**	**17,973**
Miscellaneous									
Total	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,499	**30,588**	**55,531**	**46,795**	**55,161**	**62,782**

'*See* :main note 11 on page 51

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1975—1983

(b) Quantity

Table 70(b)

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	94	—	44	57	43	201	52	66	
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	27,414	3,596	—	3	3	-	- -	-	
Butter and ghee	Tonnes	284	23	27	11	34	12	11	1	
Wheat spelt (unmilled)	"	—	50	99	—	—	200	200	—	
Wheat spelt (milled)	"	3	141	65	36	34	—	—	—	
Rice	"	1		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Biscuits	"	12	—	47	57	220	1,019	219	171	
Sugar (unrefined)	"	75	5	13	3	2	605	24,797	11,541	
Coffee (roasted)	"	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	
Tea	"	2	2		—	2	—	—	1	
Beer, ales and stout		—	9	58	21	800	3,689	'000 310	3	
Tobacco/ (unmanufactured)	Tonnes	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Feeding stuff for animals	"	2,632	2,179	6,540	2,518	579	466	87	310	
Tobacco (manufactured)		—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	438,125	401,177	512,357	355,291	256,026	335,637	189,360	192,197	
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Paints, enamels etc,	Tonnes	47	66	209	66	48	165	157	113	
Soap and soap prepara-	"									
tions	"	1,025	880	1,711	1,667	4,566	7,343	3,994	6,416	
Insecticides		980	699	1,559	1,056	921	2,928	240	594	
Bicycle tyres and tubes		13	4	4	6	—	—	—	8	
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	2	5	9	3	—	2	7	6	
Blankets		27	1	5	21	224	57	145	28	
Cement	Tonnes	303	145	1,557	11,397	11,718	17,991	11,780	14,064	
Glassware		1,602	1,715	2,043	859	843	1,011	371	45	
Base Metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	,"	343	206	248	264	914	1,073	394	453	
Other		1,231	972	2,531	1,652	876	1,988	716	2,085	
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows	"	178	5	23	23	34	11	53	47	
Nails, nuts, rivets etc,	"	214	253	500	626	306	1,129	104	82	
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	24	34	9	13	12	7	8	10	
Metal containers	"	290	72	168	185	79	213	27	80	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*See main note 11 on page 51,

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of suck exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 71 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	29	31	12	25	69	493	659
Tea plantations	18	9	7	15	11	374	434
Sugar plantations	14	19	8	9	15	118	183
Sisal plantations	3	–	1	–	1	49	54
Mixed fanning	394	241	85	173	178	331	1,402
Ranches	152	221	62	67	81	156	739
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	192	238	55	58	49	51	643
Processing co-operatives of small farms ..	16	7	8	11	12	42	96
Agricultural services	27	23	20	24	51	82	227
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	2	–	1	–	1	–	4
Charcoal burning	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Logging	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Ocean and coastal fishing	–	1	1		1	–	3
' Total	847	790	**260**	**382**	**469**	**1,698**	**4,262**
Mining and Quarrying							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	4	1	5	8	12	37
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1	–	1	1	1	**2**	6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	14	–	—	**4**	3	6	27
Total ..	**22**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**12**	**20**	**70**
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving **of meat**	1		1	2	3	5	12
Manufacture of dairy products	1	2	3	5	5	15	31
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1	1	—	2	2	5	11
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	3	1	—		–	1	5
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	2	3	3		2	6	18
Grain mill products	92	34	11	3	6	17	163
Manufacture of bakery products	58	8	10	18	7	12	113
Sugar factories and refineries	8	4			5	10	27
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1	1	**1**	**1**	3	3	10
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	10	11	10	7	10	45	93
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	**2**	2	—		**4**	2	10
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1	2	—	3	**2**	11	19
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2	**1**	—	2		9	14
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	78	2			1	15	96
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	4	5	4	3	3	9	28
Knitting mills	2	-	1		3	12	18
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2	–	1	3	**1**	**1**	8
Cotton ginneries	4	–	1	3	6	18	32
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	154	113	28	**30**	54	39	**418**
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	1	1	1	**4**	5	14
Manufacture of products of leather, **except footwear and** wearing apparel	1	2	—	—	**1**	**1**	5
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	58	10	**1**	—	2	3	74
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	15	7	20	15	28	41	126
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	9	4	1	3	3	**4**	**24**
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily **of** metal or plastic	151	41	26	15	31	15	279
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3			**1**	**1**	3	**8**
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	14	3	2	9	8	14	50
Printing, publishing and allied industries	32	41	36	38	37	18	202
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1	1		**4**	9	5	20
Pyrethrum extraction	2	1	1	3	2	6	15
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	3	2	1	2	2	5	15
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	6	2	2	4	3	9	26
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1 1	2	7	5	1	16	42
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	3	3	3	4	7	23
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	6	7	3	5	6	7	**34**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 71 (a)—(Cont.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	6	4	4		7	16	39
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	–	–	–	1	3	5
Manufacture of structural clay products	4	–	–	–	–	2	6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1	–	–	3	1	2	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n,e,c,	11	5	4	6	6	7	39
Basic metal industries	3	3	2	1	3	10	22
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	11	5	3	1	1	3	24
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	3	4	1	2	4	4	18
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	4	5	7	7	8	34
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n,e,c	103	37	21	25	35	26	247
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	3	6	10	14	22	5	60
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1	1	5	8	8	16	39
Ship building and repairing	6	–	1	1	–	2	10
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	6	4	16	33	38	98
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	4	4	5	1 1	13	39
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	–	–		-	–	1	3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	–		–	1	1	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Other manufacturing industries	34	27	17	15	16	9	118
Total	**939**	**423**	**262**	**298**	**418**	**563**	**2,903**
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	–	1	8	17	6	13	45
Total	-	1	8	17	6	13	45
Construction							
Electrical contractors	25	38	24	15	10	8	120
Plumbers	14	16	4	7	8	-	51
Structural steel erectors	3	1	1	1	7	3	16
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	61	38	14	19	14		148
Borehole drilling	–	–	–	4	1	1	6
Construction of buildings	338	95	55	75	83	49	695
All other construction	47	34	39	32	65	107	324
Total	**488**	**222**	**137**	**153**	188	**172**	**1,360**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	17	23	8	13	22	24	107
Non-electric machinery and appliances	52	134	58	41	33	17	335
Electrical machinery and appliances	22	54	23	19	10	5	133
Wholesale Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	25	59	34	45	21	16	200
Agricultural produce	84	117	33	41	34	32	341
Oil and petrol	5	7	15	13	6	11	57
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	149	63	25	5	3	2	247
Building materials, hardware and timber	29	52	16	28	13	7	145
Domestic hardware	7	14	5	1	1	1	29
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	9	20	8	10	3	11	61
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	18	22	15	14	11	6	86
General wholesale	320	286	160	77	35	18	896
Wholesale n,e,c	86	63	26	21	8	11	215
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	598	137	39	16	4	2	796
Butcheries	126	35	9	6	5		181
Oil and petrol	44	91	75	54	18	4	286
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	270	453	46	59	6	2	836
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	152	170	46	20	17	6	411
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	51	37	13	8	1	7	111
General retail	486	352	87	38	39	19	1,021
Retail n,e,c	268	228	91	39	17		643
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	275	334	131	74	45	13	872
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	16	56	58	65	84	108	387
Total	**3,109**	**2,807**	1,021	**707**	**436**	**316**	**8,396**
Transport **and Communications**							
Kenya Railways central administration	—	–	–	—	—	6	6
Railway transport	—	36	78	16	13	20	163

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 71 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	18	22	7	11	5	11	74
Other passenger land transport	63	36	25	18	18	4	164
Freight transport by road	87	43	25	44	28	21	248
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	2	2	2	6
Supporting services to land transport	67	—	—	—	—	—	67
Ocean and coastal water transport	1	1	—	3	2	1	8
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Supporting services to water transport	3	2	1	—	—	3	9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	10	5	12	14	12	8	61
Supporting services to air transport	4	1	—	1	4	1	11
Booking and travel agencies	12	17	15	9	6	1	60
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	26	24	19	21	18	17	125
Storage and warehousing	8	6	—	—	6	6	26
Communications	4	26	42	32	15	24	143
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	—	1	3	3	7	14
Total	**303**	**219**	**225**	**174**	**132**	**134**	**1,187**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	2	4	8	28	79	55	176
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	297	152	17	31	10	15	522
Financial services	14	17	6	13	4	3	51
Holding companies	45	15	3	3	5	1	72
Insurance companies	8	20	4	16	18	17	83
Other insurance	36	48	10	8	9	4	115
Property companies	406	125	25	20	4	4	584
House and estate agents	62	44	7	7	4	2	126
Legal services	10	76	14	15	6	1	122
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	79	80	26	25	9	6	225
Data processing and tabulating services	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Engineering, architectural and technical services	63	77	38	34	17	10	239
Advertising services .. .	9	7	5	6	2	1	30
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	131	132	21	17	27	59	387
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Total	**1,162**	**791**	**184**	**210**	**195**	**180**	**2,736**
Community, Social and Personal services							
Government services	—	—	2	17	28	22	69
Other public administration	—	1	9	19	28	98	155
Education services	42	305	379	816	367	178	2,087
Research and scientific institutes	1	5	1	4	1	5	17
Medical, dental and other health services	74	157	16	29	22	104	402
Veterinary services	—	3	—	1	1	9	14
Welfare institutions	46	33	11	30	27	16	163
Business, professional and labour associations	23	37	16	6	8	1	91
Religious organizations	49	243	54	59	31	22	457
Social and related community services n.e.c	4	23	—	—		1	29
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	14	11	7	14	5	2	53
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	5	3	4	8	4	4	28
Pleasure boat hire	13	1	3	—	2	—	19
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	22	38	17	16	21	10	124
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	84	5	1	1		—	91
Electrical repair shops .. .	108	36	18	10	4	28	204
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	104	110	55	38	46	33	386
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	91	22	5	—	1	—	119
Other repair shops n.e.c	158	8	7	2	—	1	176
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	78	30	19	17	6	5	155
Barber and beauty shops	107	18	7	6		—	138
Photographic studios including commercial photography	91	46	9	4	2	—	152
Hunting and tourist guide services	5	11	8	5	1	2	32
Personal services n.e.c.	111	13	1	—		1	126
International and other extra-territorial bodies	4	11	7	8	6		36
Activities not adequately defined	13	23	12	7	3	1	59
Total	**1,247**	**1,192**	**668**	**1,117**	**615**	**543**	**5,381**
Total	**8,117**	**6,449**	**2,767**	**3,051**	**2,465**	**3,626**	**26,296**

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 71 (b)

Industry		5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	106	70	350	2,243	43,658	46,427
Tea plantations	16	37	174	258	57,540	58,025
Sugar plantations	41	46	112	497	17,656	18,352
Sisal plantations	–	7	–	25	13,118	13,150
Mixed farming	463	487	2,013	3,938	18,491	25,392
Ranches	405	400	714	1,998	12,271	15,788
Other agricultural activities n,e,c	451	393	772	1,744	12,356	15,716
Processing co-operatives of small farms	10	54	147	323	3,214	3,748
Agricultural services	74	133	373	1,988	5,828	8,397
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	–	6	–	28	–	34
Charcoal burning	–	–	–	–	108	108
Logging	–	–	–	–	222	222
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	7	–	32	–	42
Total	**1,569**	**1,640**	**4,655,**	**13,075**	**184,462**	**205,401**
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	5	7	75	303	1,140	1,530
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	–	6	17	47	1,276	1,346
Mining and quarrying n,e,c,	–	–	31	75	1,107	1,213
Total	**5**	**13**	**123**	**425**	**3,523**	**4,089**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	–	7	36	101	2,755	2,899
Manufacture of dairy products	8	22	74	126	2,702	2,932
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	3	–	35	86	2,853	2,977
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	2	–	–	–	62	64
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	6	22	23	60	933	1,044
Grain mill products	86	67	55	148	3,415	3,771
Manufacture of bakery products	15	81	255	189	2,747	3,287
Sugar factories and refineries	15	–	–	219	8,531	8,765
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	4	8	17	96	307	432
Manufacture of food products n,e,c	38	71	106	423	12,622	13,260
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	7	–	–	135	238	380
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5	–	49	86	4,830	4,970
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	–	31	–	2,256	2,290
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	2	–	–	33	11,528	11,563
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	17	28	45	106	1,787	1,983
Knitting mills	–	6	–	69	4,096	4,171
Cordage, rope and twine industries	–	8	47	43	2,632	2,730
Cotton ginneries	–	7	38	147	1,252	1,444
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	421	165	363	1,683	4,375	7,007
Tanneries and leather finishing	**4**	5	13	122	572	716
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	3	–	–	43	327	373
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	17	6	–	48	1,731	1,802
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	21	129	240	890	6,978	8,258
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	–	–	–	25	–	25
Manufacture of wood and cork products n,e,c,	8	7	41	93	378	527
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	73	138	219	952	2,297	3,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	–	–	16	46	1,518	1,580
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n,e,c	11	18	135	303	2,106	2,573
Printing, publishing and allied industries	129	217	522	974	2,349	4,191
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except **fertilisers**	4	-	69	332	1,985	2,390
Pyrethrum extraction	4	7	53	91	841	996
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	5	6	35	70	534	650
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	3	18	66	105	1,27	1,419
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, **perfumes,** cosmetics and other toilet preparations	8	51	72	44	2,808	2,983
Manufacture of chemical products n,e,c	9	21	39	125	1,238	1,432
Petroleum refineries		–	–	–	325	325

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 71 *(b)—(Contd,)*

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	21	23	75	197	1,579	1,895
Manufacture of plastic products	15	31	33	282	1,679	2,040
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	–	7	–	–	184	191
Manufacture of glass and glass products	–	–	–	38	1,131	1,169
Manufacture of structural clay products	–	–	–	–	579	579
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	–	–	46	34	3,256	3,336
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n,e,c,	14	21	79	234	769	1,117
Basic metal industries	8	15	12	127	1,929	2,091
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	14	19	13	47	431	520
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	9	8	26	141	563	747
Manufacture of structural metal products	9	29	81	249	2,028	2,396
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n,e,c	92	132	329	1,198	3,969	5,720
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	21	83	211	673	321	1,309
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	4	27	116	258	1,491	1,896
Ship-budding and repairing	–	9	18		608	635
Manufacture of railroad equipment	19	34	271	1,258	10,435	12,017
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	14	26	71	373	2,402	2,886
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	–	8	–		50	58
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	–	–	–		107	107
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	–	–	–	65	93	158
Other manufacturing industries	65	97	212	483	977	1,834
Total	1,226	1,684	4,285	13,670	131,716	152,581
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	4	58	241	213	5,551	6,067
• Total	4	58	241	213	5,551	6,067
Construction						
Electrical contractors	116	160	195	293	611	1,375
Plumbers	43	22	100	235	237	637
Structural steel erectors	2	9	16	233	156	416
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	69	91	265	372	131	928
Borehole drilling	–	–	46	23	86	155
Construction of buildings	234	309	975	2,411	9,983	13,912
All other construction	41	244	416	2,321	23,559	26,581
Total	505	835	2,013	5,888	34,763	44,004
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	61	52	174	731	2,503	3,921
Non-electric machinery and appliances	369	390	561	1,025	2,245	4,590
Electrical machinery and appliances	196	188	291	265	310	1,250
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	161	226	604	611	1,239	2,841
Agricultural produce	378	247	560	1,061	8,593	11,239
Oil and petrol	20	108	171	196	1,528	2,023
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoos	102	176	87	118	294	777
Building materials, hardware and timber	9 7	106	368	386	816	1,773
Domestic hardware	43	37	12	39	70	201
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	72	67	140	90	1,036	1,405
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc,	72	99	191	323	899	1,584
General wholesale	766	961	1,050	799	1,439	5,015
Wholesale n,e,c,	166	162	239	238	596	1,401
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	199	254	234	141	119	947
Butcheries	73	54	79	175		381
Oil and petrol	279	448	722	548	621	2,618
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,330	326	675	209	156	2,696
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	662	353	287	389	391	2,082
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	113	97	128	39	118	495
General retail	1,042	623	440	1,199	5,717	9,021
Retail n,e,c	696	610	455	456		2,217
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	982	787	1,036	1,475	1,469	5,749
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other places	164	416	973	2,772	16,228	20,553
Total	8,043	6,787	9,477	13,285	47,187	84,779

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1984

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 71 *(b)—(Contd,)*

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Transport **and Communications**						
Kenya Railways central administration	–	–	–	–	1,389	1,389
Railway transport	98	543	257	439	4,162	5,499
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	50	48	168	144	3,747	4,157
Other passenger land transport	84	177	253	566	1,472	2,552
Freight transport by road	91	173	564	653	5,218	6,699
Pipeline transport	–	–	23	59	228	310
Ocean and coastal water transport	3	–	32	44	54	134
Inland water transport	–	–	–	–	478	478
Supporting services to water transport	4	8	–	–	12,078	12,090
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	19	98	197	378	2,713	3,405
Supporting services to air transport	4	–	17	93	191	305
Booking and travel agencies	58	97	106	180	59	500
Services incidental to transport n,e,c,	86	119	276	388	3,699	4,568
Storage and warehousing	12	–	–	190	1,211	1,413
Communications	64	293	483	674	4,492	6,006
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	–	7	47	81	1,075	1,210
Total	573	1,563	2,424	3,889	42,266	50,715
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	6	44	371	1,806	8,533	10,760
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	391	118	377	311	2,884	4,081
Financial services	20	43	181	175	933	1,352
Holding companies	49	25	45	121	59	299
Insurance companies	66	26	221	503	3,163	3,979
Other insurance	182	76	105	282	356	1,001
Property companies	322	147	243	120	402	1,234
House and estate agents	126	53	112	165	288	744
Legal services	218	124	220	214	53	829
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	233	172	322	291	1,855	2,873
Data processing and tabulating services	–	–	–	–	136	136
Engineering, architectural and technical services	283	253	460	488	2,610	4,094
Advertising services	27	37	94	93	63	314
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n,e,c	205	144	217	816	16,452	17,834
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	–	–	–	27	64	91
Total	2,128	1,262	2,968	5,412	37,851	49,621
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	–	15	273	1,232	11,904	13,424
Other public administration	4	66	302	1,311	14,854	16,537
Education services	917	2,274	12,241	12,129	151,107	178,668
Research and scientific institutes	19	8	61	35	1,056	1,179
Medical, dental and other health services	394	106	381	613	13,334	14,828
Veterinary services	12	7	45	21	239	324
Welfare institutions	67	72	423	893	2,132	3,587
Business, professional and labour associations	63	106	97	237	82	585
Religious organizations	949	460	862	985	2,093	5,349
Social and related community services n,e,c,	71	–	–	34	174	279
Motion picture and other entertainment places	37	54	213	167	226	697
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n,e,c	11	26	128	163	615	943
Pleasure boat hire	4	21	–	69	–	94
Other amusement and recreational services n,e,c,	142	112	220	677	921	2,072
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	8	6	18	–	–	32
Electrical repair shops	92	110	167	181	5,696	6,246
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	290	378	477	1,152	5,608	7,905
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	43	31	–	22	–	96
Other repair shops n,e,c,	9	39	36	–	79	163
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	82	144	269	218	689	1,402
Barber and beauty shops	21	38	61	–	–	120
Photographic studios including commercial photography	158	70	45	68	–	341
Hunting and tourist guide services	35	56	81	40	148	360
Personal services n,e,c	29	6	–	–	153	188
International and other extra-territorial bodies	36	37	91	157	–	321
Activities not adequately defined	58	81	116	123	142	520
Total	3,551	4,323	16,607	20,257	211,252	256,260
Total	17,604	18,107	42,552	76,384	698,571	853,517

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments, However, all other tables inculude Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants,

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1975-1984

Table 72

	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	*Number*	60	64	80	108	49	33	34	23	
Private		1,030	1,061	1,681	1,706	1,476	1,695	1,651	1,597	
Nominal capital*	K£'000	8,890	13,310	19,226	38,282	19,762	36,172	22,304	23,421	
Removed from register	*Number*	311	–	–						
Total registered**	"	11,443	–	–						
Foreign Companies										
Registered	"	31	37	33	50	37	55	58	40	
Removed from register	"	2	14	–						
Total registered**	"	868	891	–						
Business Names Registered										
New names	"	3,687	3,561	3,048	3,884	3,244	4,088	4,663	4,552	
Names removed	"	612	713	755	570	665	336	99	69	
Total names registered**	"	57,975	60,823	63,116	66,430	69,009	72,761	77,325	81,808	
Bankruptcies										
Cases	"	7	13	9	5	1				
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	63	84	63	78	6				
Estimated assets	"	9	10	4	37	2				

Source: Registrar-General,

*Including increases of capital,

**As at 31st December, Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year" i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

Table 73

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a } Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	–	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	–	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	–	12	172	157	329
Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	–	–	21	–	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	–	252	19	271
Isiolo			2,561	2,561	–	2,561
Kitui	67	1 3 7	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	–	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi Total	16	–	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	-	–	4,393	4,393	–	4,393
Mandera			2,647	2,647	–	2,647
Wajir	-	–	5,650	5,650	–	5,650
Total	–	–	12,690	12,690	–	12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu } Siaya	432	29	–	461	–	461
Kisii	220	–	–	220	–	220
South Nyanza	566	5	–	571	–	571
Total	1,218	34	–	1,252	–	1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	–	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	–	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	–	–	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	–	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234		–	234	40	274
Narok	908	–	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	–	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	–	–	208	39	247
Turkana	12	–	5,937	5,949	–	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	–	–	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	–	365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	–	–	253	55	308
Busia	163	–	–	163	–	163
Kakamega	325	–	–	325	27	352
Total	741	–	–	741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857,5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province),

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857,5mm, (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province),

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612,5mm or less,

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production, 1980/1984

Table 74(a) *K£million*

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Cereals					
Wheal	17.67	17.87	22.02	26.92	17.84
Maize	10.39	23.65	30.78	48.95	49.05
Barley	4.28	3.47	3.92	2.76	1.18
Rice	2.84	2.90	2.90	2.68	3.23
Other Cereals	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total	**35.25**	**47.97**	**59.72**	**81.41**	**71.40**
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	2.00	2.14	2.21	2.56	4.44
Castor and other oil seeds	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.24	0.28
Pyrethrum	9.74	13.39	14.78	5.00	1.94
Sugar-cane	29.52	30.88	29.41	34.34	40.99
Cotton	6.32	4.34	4.29	4.92	5.10
Tobacco	1.40	2.04	2.99	4.13	5.72
Total	49.23	**53.04**	**53.96**	**51.19**	**58.47**
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	2.09	3.09	3.30	3.53	2.83
Potatoes	2.87	3.45	3.62	4.25	3.40
Other temporary crops	3.11	3.30	3.72	4.18	3.34
Total	**8.07**	**9.84**	10.64	**11.96**	**9.57**
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	118.86	102.47	122.87	166.25	227.67
Sisal	9.71	8.51	12.59	15.54	17.34
Tea	71.52	80.59	93.19	130.31	301.12
Coconuts and products	0.53	0.53	0.60	0.54	0.49
Wattle	0.56	0.64	0.39	0.48	0.32
Cashew nuts	2.06	1.64	1.74	2.13	3.17
Fruitpp and other permanent crops	1.27	1.25	1.53	1.37	1.64
Total	204.51	**195.63**	**232.91**	**316.62**	**551.75**
Total Crops	297.06	**306.48**	**357.23**	**461.18**	**691.19**
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	33.91	47.94	52.26	51.81	58.95
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1.65	1.45	1.58	1.79	3.01
Pigs for slaughter	0.92	1.08	1.73	1.86	2.83
Poultry and eggs	1.61	2.79	2.99	1.18	1.35
Wool	0.53	0.45	0.61	0.49	0.67
Hides and skins	2.64	3.73	4.06	4.32	5.01
Dairy products	15.00	**22.80**	28.51	32.80	25.78
Total	**56.26**	**80.24**	**91.74**	**94.25**	**97.60**
Grand Total	**353.23**	**386.24**	**448.97**	**555.43**	**788.79**

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1976) Prices, 1978-1983

Table 74 (b) K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
Cereals						
Wheat	10,534	12,468	12,973	12,899	14,121	14,576
Maize	9,048	9,257	8,344	18,111	21,879	24,170
Barley	2,168	2,730	2,953	2,193	2,796	1,994
Rice	2,451	2,564	2,680	2,648	2,644	2,436
Other cereals	45	91	70	75	86	100
Total	24,246	27,110	27,020	35,926	41,526	43,276
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	1,472	1,321	1,273	1,373	1,422	1,746
Castor and other oil seeds	446	452	142	169	180	240
Pyrethrum	2,807	2,807	3,989	5,910	6,329	2,143
Sugar cane	13,671	18,318	23,205	22,242	18,086	17,250
Cotton	2,836	2,878	3,976	2,658	2,540	2,695
Tobacco	613	860	811	1,078	1,538	1,959
Total	21,845	26,636	33,396	33,430	30,095	26,033
Other Temporary Crops	5,828	7,628	6,861	7,643	8,113	69,309
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	106,412	94,744	115,253	114,511	110,290	120,301
Sisal	3,675	4,259	5,480	4,828	5,845	5,818
Tea	49,344	52,463	47,505	48,059	50,512	63,005
Wattle	383	382	419	439	238	542
Cashew nuts	704	654	1,053	93	143	257
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,646	1,455	1,572	1,505	1,621	1,986
Total	162,164	153,957	171,282	169,435	168,649	191,909
Total Crops	214,083	215,331	238,559	246,434	248,383	261,218
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and calves for slaughter	27,302	21,901	22,058	26,184	30,897	31,824
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,094	1,420	1,474	1,027	1,254	1,292
Pigs for slaughter	1,084	936	770	776	846	871
Poultry and eggs	1,578	1,856	1,606	2,791	2,986	3,076
Wool	322	342	376	328	359	345
Hides and skins	2,114	1,721	1,708	2,020	2,263	2,331
Dairy products	15,581	13,892	10,793	12,872	13,563	13,970
Total	49,075	42,068	38,785	45,998	52,168	53,709
Grand Total	263,158	257,399	277,344	292,432	300,551	314,927

***Provisional.**

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 198&.1984

Table 74 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1978	147.2	—28.8	178.6	—13.3	325.8	—200	54.8
1979	148.2	0.9	165.2	—7.5	313.4	—3.8	52.7
1980	168.8	13.6	184.5	11.7	353.3	12.7	52.2
1981	178.6	5.7	208.3	12.9	386.9	9.5	53.8
1982	216.7	21 .3	232.2	31.5	448.9	16.0	51.7
1983	271.3	25.2	296.0	22.3	555.4	23.7	51.2
1984*	386.2	42.4	42.47	46.9	820.9	47.8	53.0

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1980-1984

Table 74 *(d)* K£ million

	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*
At Current Prices					
Total Output	791.19	917.48	1,048.82	1,182.01	1,253.13
Less Inputs	103.05	125.74	141.66	151.40	169.24
Value Added	688.13	791 .74	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89
At Constant (1982) Prices					
Total Output	945.56	1,010.12	1,048.82	1,088.18	1,056.60
Less Inputs	127.90	142.80	141.66	142.53	145.83
Value Added	817.66	867.32	907.16	945.65	910.77
Quantum Indices **(1982 =100)**					
Output	91 .6	97.3	100.0	109.6	106.3
Input	103.9	95.0	100.0	98.2	109.4
Price Indices **(1982 = 100)**					
Output	87.3	90.8	100.0	108.6	118.6
Input	8 . 1	116.0	100.0	114.9	116.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1978-1984

Table 75 — '000 Metric Tons

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Wheat	165.9	201.0	204.6	214.4	234.7	242.3	135.4
Maize**	236.3	241.7	217.9	472.9	571.3	637.1	560.6
Rice paddy	35.8	37.5	36.4	38.7	38.6	33.6	36.4
Pyrcthrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
Sugar-cane***	2,349.2	3,147.6	3,972.2	3,822.0	3,107.7	3,188.1	3,611 .2
Seed cotton	27.2	27.6	38.1	25.5	24.4	25.8	22.8
Clean coffee	84.3	75.1	91.3	90.7	88.4	95.3	118.5
Sisal	31 .5	36.5	46.9	41.3	50.0	49.7	51.4
Tea	93.4	99 3	89.9	90.9	95.6	119.3	116.2

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1977-1983

Table 76 — Sh. per 100 kg.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Wheat	133.33	143.64	163.86	166.67	187.58	222.20	269.00
Maize	77.47	88.89	95.37	100.00	107.74	153.90	175.00
Rice paddy	144.85	150.83	150.44	147.96	150.07	178.00	178.00
Pyrethrum extract	72,046.55	100,616.43	120,000.00	120,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	115 000.00
Sugar-cane	13.30	13.30	13.30	14.51	17.00	22.70	22.70
Seed cotton	315.30	328.14	331.23	340.87	351.94	380.79	448.00
Clean coffee	2,818 .10	2,834.92	2,634.80	2,258.41	2,780.00	3,488.00	3 844.00
Sisal	282.42	373.17	423.14	411.96	503.26	625.00	674.00
Tea	1,583.20	1,356.69	1,591.10	1,772.34	1,940.78	2,184.00	5 184.00

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1976-1984

Table 77 — '000 Head

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Cattle and Calves	228.5	158.1	68.0	67.7	55.9	61.2	75.3	83.5	222.7
Sheep and Lambs	12.8	11.2	11.6	10.1	6.2	7.2	11.4	4.0	4.1
Goats	4.6	6.1	10.4	2.0	2.6	1.3	3.2	1.6	11.0
Pigs									
Baconers	38.7	40.7	40.7	34.1	28.3	28.8	33.6	13.3	24.3
Porkers	3.7	4.0	7.7	8.5	6.2	4.0	21	1.0	40.7
Larders**	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	44.6	47.2	51.0	45.4	36.9	36.3	36.7	15.3	65.9

Source; Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1978-1984

Table 78

	Recorded Milk. Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole. milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim. milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1978	269.8	185.6	3,871	253	489	4,236	2,956	—
1979	240.6	212.3	3,134	264	188	1,439	1,218	–
1980	186.8	186.8	2,174	150	44	128	80	270
1981	222.9	222.3	2,729	210	–	1,334	469	131
1982	260.3	235.5	3,160	157	–	2,350	1,715	71
1983	274.2	215.2	3,721	227	–	1,693	1,921	–
1984 ..	189.9	229.8	2,301	203	–	205	206	71

Source: Kenya Co.operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1975-1984

Table 79 K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			High-land** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butter. fat† (per kg.)	Whole. milk†† (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1974	5.93	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1975	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1976	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1977	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32
1978	8.51	8.26	6.89	5.39	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.71	7.78	8.96	1.32
1979	9.65	9.48	7.95	6.21	9.48	8.44	7.30	9.99	8.59	8.94	1.46
1980	10.43	12.42	9.60	6.93	8.28	7.45	5.93	9.45	9.74	8.98	1.85
1981	15.20	14.48	10.97	8.05	8.05	6.87	5.74	9.28	13.99	8.98	2.15
1982	16.31	14.77	11.38	8.44	8.86	7.90	6.38	9.23	13.11	8.98	2.15
1983	15.50	14.49	11.00	7.15	14.58	14.98	14.48	12.14	13.00	8.85	2.06

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory,

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

Table 80

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1978-1984

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	14,781	12,678	13,692	14,787	14,685	14,341
Other agricultural chemicals**	10,626	8,494	9,858	11,902	12,273	11,910
Livestock drugs and medicines**	3,306	3,196	4,599	5,053	5,804	5,335
Fuel	8,509	9,749	10,835	12,775	11,523	10,619
Power	2,253	3,076	3,891	3,200	2,989	2,909
Spares and maintenance of machinery	1,872	2,033	2,305	2,396	2,620	2,725
Bags	3,636	3,469	3,704	5,548	5,851	6,358
Manufactured feeds**	12,154	8,872	9,492	13,753	10,529	9,778
Seeds	4,522	3,732	3,733	5,258	5,156	5,640
Office expenses	172	178	187	194	212	225
Small implements	652	838	915	945	759	695
Other	750	721	815	630	1,069	1,236
Total	63,233	57,036	64,026	76,441	73,470	76,771
Services Inputs						
Marketing, research and publicity	2,828	3,180	2,624	2,703	2,919	3,065
Artificial insemination	15	17	17	17	18	19
Aerial spraying	119	118	120	124	130	135
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	913	1,003	1,117	1,231	1,427	1,445
Tractor services	1,699	1,981	2,363	2,435	2,523	2,611
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	31	33	35
Government seed inspection services	38	48	46	47	48	48
Farm planning and survey services	3	1	1	1	1	2
Government veterinary inoculation services	51	29	31	32	32	35
Insurance	393	450	477	491	509	527
Transportation	1,034	1,072	1,583	2,340	2,771	3,048
Other	293	336	356	367	400	430
Total	7,416	8,265	8,765	9,028	10,812	11,400
Total inputs	70,649	65,301	72,791	85,469	84,282	88,171

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional.
**For details *see* Table 81 below

Table 81

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1978-1984

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides .	2,329	2,798	3,247	2,836	3,421	993
Fungicides	5,855	3,680	4,271	6,580	4,614	2,732
Herbicides	2,442	2,016	2,340	2,479	4,175	1,677
Plant hormones				7	62	53
Total	10,626	8,494	9,858	11,902	12,273	5,455
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips, Spray fluids	1,366	1,646	2,367	1,079	2,669	2,711
Vaccines	838	221	318	564	793	1,345
Other livestock drugs	1,102	1,330	1,914	3,410	2,342	1,229
Total	3,306	3,196	4,599	5,053	5,804	5,285
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	2,306	1,093	1,169	938	703	109
Poultry feed	8,126	6,769	7,242	8,506	5,131	4,497
Cattle feed	1,721	989	1,058	1,402	1,889	916
Other feeds	1	21	22	3,907	2,806	1,916
Total	12,154	8,872	9,491	14,753	10,529	7,438

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1976-1984

Table 82 Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
0- 19	452	469	478	567	677	659	697	726	591
20-49	361	363	415	427	500	526	587	729	488
50-99	320	321	341	377	406	403	376	422	371
100- 199	384	390	416	429	428	403	416	408	409
200-299	345	351	369	365	362	368	363	374	362
300- 399	258	255	257	260	252	257	264	236	254
400- 499	219	224	218	219	203	226	226	212	218
500- 999	492	492	497	486	482	492	497	462	487
1,000- 1,999	211	214	219	206	205	215	219	200	211
2,000- 3,999	111	109	108	103	89	106	103	102	105
4,000-19,999	107	106	102	103	112	104	101	92	103
20,000 and over	13	14	13	12	19	12	10	10	12
Total	3,273	3,309	3,433	3,554	3,735	3,771	3,879	3,973	3,611

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1976-1984

Table 83 '000 hectares

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	7984*
Temporary crops	344.3	358.6	350.7	346.7	286.2	272.8	85.6	76.7	265.2
Temporary meadows	79.5	85.0	83.0	89.7	88.0	78.2	125.5	87.4	1 3.8
Temporary fallow	62.1	60.8	83.0	63.1					
Permanent crops	154.7	144.5	141.4	136.4	161.6	174.7	188.8	166.8	158.6
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	177.7	1,751.1	1,649.8	1,590.3	808.3	902.8	701.1	1 851.5	1,179.1
Forest land	132.4	138.8	130.4	107.8	111.9	135.5	123.9	106.1	123.3
All other land**	114.7	122.6	228.0	336.8	1,214.1	1,106.3	1,424.3	752.7	662.4
Total	2,660.1	2,661.4	2,665.8	2,6708	2,670.1	2,670.3	2,649.2	2,540.5	2,502.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Since 1980 "Temporary fallow" is included under "all other land."

LARGE FARMS

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1976-1984

Table 84 000 hectares

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Sisal	77.0	67.5	59.8	56.3	82.5	93.3	96.9	86.9	77.5
Tea	25.3	24.7	25.1	24.9	27.3	27.4	27.6	27.2	26.1
Sugarcane	30.1	32.2	35.6	36.8	37.4	38.9	39.1	38.8	36.5
Coffee	29.8	30.0	30.5	32.1	29.4	29.3	29.4	46.6	32.1
Wattle (for sale as bark)	11.8	11.7	14.3	11.8	13.0	13.7	15.3	10.6	12.7
Pyrethrum	3 .0	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	2.6	2.9
Wheat	86.6	80.9	77.2	75.8	79.4	88.5	73.1	76.5	79.7
Maize .	74.3	85.4	72.8	56.7	70.7	87.2	81.0	55.3	72.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1980

Table 85(a)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCB							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	**Baringo**	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheal	22		22		983	8,137	1,246	24,193	4	33,913	68,476
Maize	41	180	221		4,007	29,083	1,442	9,742	954	23,665	68,893
Barley					45	623	662	5,760	–	138	7,228
Oats				143	70	135	17	2,165	–	440	2,970
Others	7	4	11		98	608	41	427	–	435	1,609
Total	70	184	254	143	5,203	38,586	3,408	42,287	958	58,591	149,176
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,820	2,143	15,963	–	423	15	1	33	8,503	43	9,020
Pyrethrum		5	5	190	227	43	11	1,495	–	1,538	3,504
Sunflower		4	4	–	14	2,252	1	222	–	50	2,539
Others			–		20	–	–	342	–	7	369
Total	13,820	2,152	15,972	190	684	2,310	15	2,092	8,503	1,638	15,432
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	–	1	17	126	115	311	827	6	113	1,515
Temporary Fodder Crops		2	2	-	36	822	230	2,348	17	168	3,621
Other Temporary Crops	4	749	753	–	2,256	8,264	2,900	28,180	2,640	5,036	49,276
Temporary Meadows	88	191	279	–	1,414	16,281	11,346	20,250	516	14,908	64,715
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal							–	11,346	–	409	11,755
Tea	2	1,144	1,146		13,107	69	356	262	6,805	2,010	22,609
Coffee					550	1,079	151	3,114	326	75	5,295
Wattle		4	4		167	24	–	266	–	12,012	12,469
Coconut		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Others		2	2		810	2	–	1	86	53	952
Total	2	1,150	1,152	–	14,634	1,174	507	14,989	7,217	14,559	53,080
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Pineapples	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	–	–	7
Others	6	–	6	6	24	325	7	109	–	129	600
Total	6	–	6	6	24	327	7	115	–	129	608
Natural Grazing and Other Land	6,259	5,026	11,285	5,802	59,606	108,828	710,423	360,893	25,684	157,893	1,429,129
All Land	20,250	9,454	29,704	6,158	83,983	176,707	729,147	471,981	45,541	253,035	1,766,552

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-	4	4	-	1,318	1,130	1	2,449
Maize	11	27	38	108	625	104	53	890
Barley	-	-	-	6	307	10	–	323
Oats				8	50	20	8	86
Others	-	-	-		99	8	9	116
Total	11	31	42	122	2,399	1,272	71	3,864
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,121	3,988	7,109	1	–	–	7	8
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	2	154	–	–	156
Sunflower				23		–	–	23
Others	-	-	-			–	–	–
Total	3,121	3,988	7,109	26	154	–	7	187
Root Crops and Vegetables	–			102	270	39	113	524
Temporary Fodder Crops			–	569	42	114	171	896
Other Temporary Crops				4,274	3,945	2,664	4,392	15,275
Temporary Meadows	4	–	4	2,057	615	1,428	1,182	5,2*2
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	1,484	-	-	7,349	8,833
Tea	-			3,423			127	3,550
Coffee		-	-	13,331	-	1,010	5,823	20,164
Wattle	-			343	24	64	117	548
Coconut	-	-	-				–	–
Others		-		125	323	80	–	528
Total	–	–	–	18,706	347	1,154	13,416	33,623
Fruit								
Cashewnuts				-		–	-	–
Pineapples	-	-	-	3,789	-	–	15	3,804
Others				158	1	130	146	435
Total	- –	- –	- –	3,947	1	130	161	4,239
Natural Grazing and Other land	1,741	880	2,621	53,251	145,495	27,504	48,900	275,150
All Land	4,877	4,899	9,776	83,084	153,268	34,305	68,413	339,070

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1980

Table 85(a)—(*Contd,)*

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereal									
wheat	4	8,423	8,427						79,378
maize	472	28	500	101	-	-	701	34	70,677
Barley	—	1,450	1,450	3	2	-	5		9,006
Oats	—	74	74						3,130
Others				26	2	-	28	2	1,770
	480	**9,975**	**10,455**	**130**	**4**	—	**134**	36	163,961
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane			1	1	5,295	—	5,296		37,397
Pyrethrum									3,674
Sunflower	9		9					7	2,582
Others	1	—	1						370
	11	9	20	1	5,295	—	5,296	7	44,023
Root Crops and Vegetables	**62**	**28**	**90**	**29**	**9**	**43**	**81**	224	2,435
Temporary Fodder Crops	**198**	**81**	**279**	**48**	**13**	—	**61**	406	5,265
Other Temporary Crops	**2,802**	**2,152**	**4,954**	**159**	—		**159**	42	70,459
Temporary Meadows	**8,528**	**7,299**	**15,827**	**66**	**21**	–	**87**	1,783	87,977
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	6,566	—	6,566	4,541	-	49,858	54,399	950	82,503
Tea									27,305
Coffee	1,892	—	1,892		75	282	357	1,695	29,403
Wattle									13,021
Coconut				317	601	—	918		918
Others				143	197	—	340	1	1,823
Total	**8,458**	—	**8,458**	**5,001**	**873**	**50,140**	**56,014**	2,646	154,973
Cashewnuts				333	682	—	1,015		1,016
Pineapples									3,811
Others	6	8	14	192	38		230	64	1,349
Total	**6**	**8**	**14**	**525**	**720**	–	**1,245**	**64**	**6,176**
Natural Grazing and Other Land	**223,665**	**26,263**	**249,928**	**15,756**	**7,151**	**8,620**	**31,527**	**21,473**	**2,021,113**
All Land	**244,210**	**45,815**	**290,025**	**21,715**	**14,086**	**58,803**	**94,604**	**26,681**	**2336,412***

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

The diffe

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1981

Table 83 (b) — Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	**Total**	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat		180	180	–	939	7,602	703	24,269	27	38,869	72,409
Maize	92	316	408	–	3,407	32,520	11,936	20,657	1,176	24,588	94,284
Barley	–	–	–	341	43	134	206	5,731	–	545	6,659
Oats	–	–	–	–	24	34	50	1,200		483	2,132
Others	20	7	27	341	16	452	21	523		256	1,268
Total	112	503	615	682	4,429	40,742	12,916	52,380	1,203	64,741	176,752
Temporary Industrial Crop*											
Sugarcane	13,214	2,412	15,626	–	482	444			9,606	55	10,587
Pyrethrum	–	8	8	191	226	3	–	1,780	782	1,654	4,638,
Sunflower	4	–	4	–	–	1,752	–	212	–	375	2,339
Others	–	–	–		–		–	106		3	109
Total	13,218	2,420	15,638	193	708	2,199	–	2,098	10,388	2,087	17,763
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	36	12	48	20	115	1,864	510	2,068	138	866	5,581
Other Temporary Crops	1	–	1	–	43	897	215	2,702	15	283	4,155
Temporary Meadows	–	–	–	–	129	113	129	3,418	161	419	4,369
	–	352	352	–	578	17,420	2,724	18,249	436	10,737	50,144
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	21,828	–	279	22,107
Tea	1	1,183	1,184	–	13,451	28	387	256	6,671	2,406	23,199
Coffee	2	–	2	–	721	1,007	167	2,862	568	1	5,326
Wattle		4	4	–	27	28		253	51	12,174	12,533
Coconut	–		–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
Others		–		–	83	3		84	76	62	308
Total		1,187	1,191	–	14,282	1,066	554	25,283	7,366	14,922	63,473
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	4
Pineapples	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	–		6
Others			9	6	43	156	8	799	4	85	1,101
Total	9	–	9	6	43	165	8	800	4	85	1,111
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	6,574	4,435	11,009	6,215	59,488	118,204	118,204	416,841	27,215	204,365	950,532
All Land	19,954	8,909	28,863	6,775	79,815	182,670	135,260	523,839	46,926	298,505	1,273,790

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	1	6,613	6,614	–	–	–	–		88,546
Maize	358	35	393	53	–	–	53	32	97,153
Barley	–	1,395	1,395						8,293
Oats	–	51	51	–					3,241
Others	6	–	6	24	–		24		1,698
Total	365	8,094	8,459	77	–	–	77	32	198,931
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	13	–	13	1	5,522	–	5,523		38,887
Pyrethrum		1	1		–	–	–	–	4,795
Sunflower		–	–					21	2,392
Others	–	–							109
Total	13	1	14	1	5,522	–	5,523	21	46,183
Root Crops and Vegetables									
Temporary Fodder Crops	135	21	156	131	–	65	196	195	6,661
Other Temporary Crops	–	89	89	21	5	–	26	31	5,429
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	38	30	68	20	–		20	2	8,396
	8,966	7,101	16,067	590	–	–	590	76	77,185
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,552	–	5,552	4,920	–	50,571	55,491	759	93,292
Tea	–	–	–	–	–	–			27,401
Coffee	1,915	–	1,915	24	80	288	392	1,140	29,266
Wattle	–	–	–		1		1		13,698
Coconut	–	–	–	221	390		611		721
Others	–	–	–	271	223		494	1	2,863
Total	7,467		7,467	5,436	694	50,859	56,989	1,900	167,241
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	–	–	–	910	524		1,434		1,438
Pineapples	–	–	–	2		2	4	–	3,962
Others	18	7	25	72	40		112	43	1,372
Total	18	7	25	984	564	2	1,550	43	6,772
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	221,913	26,581	248,501	14,442	15,504	7,205	37,151	24,047	1,496,259
All Land	238,915	41,931	280,846	21,702	22,289	58,131	102,122	26,347	2,013,057

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1981

Table 85(b)(Contd,) — *Hectares*

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	**Muranga**	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	5	-	5	77	9,083	173	5	9,338
Maize	65	15	80	171	1,091	131	510	1,903
Barley		-			239	-	-	239
Out	-	-	-	-	1,049	9	-	1,058
Others				4	355	2	12	373
Total	**70**	15	**85**	**252**	**11,817**	**315**	**527**	**12,911**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,143	3,988	7,131				7	7
Pyrcthrum	-	-	-	1	147	-	-	148
- Sunflower	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	28
Others	-			-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,143**	**3,988**	**7,131**	**29**	**147**	-	7	183
Root Crops and Vegetables	—			128	**215**	**34**	108	**485**
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-		**369**	**653**	**67**	**38**	1,127
Other Temporary Crops		-	-	**1,503**	**299**	738	**1,397**	**3,937**
Temporary Meadows	**4**	-	4	**2,379**	**5,054**	**1,396**	**1,123**	**9,952**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	2,703	-	-	6,679	**9,382**
Tea	-	-		3,018	—	-	-	3,018
Coffee	-	-		13,296	-	1,077	6,118	**20,491**
Wattle	-	-		310	792	58	-	1,160
Coconut	-	-		110	-	-	-	110
Others	-	-		7	1,983	70	-	**2,060**
Total	-	-	—	**19,444**	**2,775**	**1,205**	**12,797**	36,221
Fruits								
Cashewnuts								
Pineapples			-	3,930	-	—	**22**	3,952
Others			-.	28	26	3	25	82
Total.	-	-	—	**3,958**	26	**3**	**47**	**4,034**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**1,637**	890	**2,527**	**21,074**	118,304	**44,763**	**38,351**	**222,492**
All Land	4454	4,893	**9,747**	49,136	**139,290**	**48,521**	**54,395**	291442

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

•The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 83 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1982

Table 85 (c) — Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	205	205	—	1,185	6,852	731	21,592	—	35,379	65,739
Maize	116	350	466	6	4,882	33,573	4,663	14,102	1,215	20,042	78,483
Barley	—	—	—	—	48	23	237	5,589	—	1,259	7,156
Oats					60	24	51	1,815	—	389	2,339
Others	47	8	55	9	293	205	17	784	—	143	1,451
Total	163	563	726	15	6,468	40,677	5,699	43,882	1,215	57,212	155,168
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,572	2,623	16,195	—	845	557	—	1	10,645	59	12,107
Pyrcthrum	—	6	6	4	145	2	6	2,547	3	1,112	3,819
Sunflower	—				7	1,528	26	317		184	2,062
Others		—	—			8		71	—	8	87
Total	13,572	2,629	16,201	4	997	2,095	32	2,936	10,648	1,363	18,075
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	**37**	**11**	**48**	—	**291**	**1,999**	**938**	**2,039**	**120**	**835**	**6,222**
Other Temporary Crops	**3**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**65**	**1,073**	**121**	**2,798**	**48**	**224**	**4,333**
Temporary Meadows and	**1**		**1**		**311**	**406**	**22**	**6,905**	—	**192**	**7,836**
Fallow Land	**5,760**	**1,456**	**7,216**	**2,160**	**47,410**	**84,636**	**369,732**	**272,069**	**23,811**	**125,840**	**925,658**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								25,259		308	25,567
Tea	1	1,350	1,351	—	12,916	29	430	393	6,835	2,139	22,742
Coffee	4				894	756	3	2,445	71		4,174
Wattle	—	6	6	—	34	56	—	57	55	14,881	15,083
Coconut						—			—		—
Others	—	—	—	—	531	28	—	105	97	34	795
Total	5	1,356	1,361	—	14,375	869	433	28,259	7,058	17,367	68,361
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—		10								
Pineapples	10	—		- —	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Others	23		23	2	25	257	15	275	6	100	680
Total	33		33	2	25	258	15	275	6	100	681
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**6,303**	**4,877**	**11,180**	**7,155**	**61,181**	**112,434**	**642,601**	**344,713**	**27,090**	**180,888**	**1376,062**
All Land	**25,877**	**10,893**	**36,770**	**9,340**	**131,123**	**244,447**	**1,019,593**	**703,876**	**69,996**	**384,021**	**2,562,396**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				85	2,002	570	1	2,658
Maize	76	9	85	208	380	160	542	1,290
Barley	—	—	—	—	455	—	1	456
Oatd	—	—	—	1	73	30	—	104
Others	—	—	—	4	72	34	5	11)
Total	76	9	85	298	2,982	794	549	4,623
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,078	3,711	6,789	—	—	—	7	7
Pyrcthrum	—	—	—	1	168	—	—	169
Sunflower	—	—	—	6				6
Others	—	—	—		5	—	—	J
Total	3,078	3,711	6,789	7	173	—	7	187
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—		**177**	**321**	**117**	**230**	**847**
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	**354**	**65**	**145**	**23**	**587**
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	**877**	**3**	**958**	**1,434**	**3372**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**1,373**	**3,058**	**4,433**	**35,134**	**61326**	**30,591**	**21370**	**148,421**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,521		—	6,030	1,531
Tea	—	—	—	3,547	—		—	3,347
Coffee	6	—	6	12,979	4	1,428	6,350	20,761
Wattle	—	—	—	116	44	76		236
Coconut	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	135	—	90	129	354
Total	6		6	19,398	48	13,94	12,309	33,449
Fruits								
Cashewnuts								—
Pineapples	—	—	—	5,243	—	2	15	
Otters	—	—	—	312	133	1	162	601
Total	—	—	—	5,355	133	3	177	—
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**1,556**	**3,059**	**4,615**	**48,731**	**83,455**	**38,055**	**38,332**	**208,773**
	6,091	**9,337**	**15,328**	**110,431**	**148,306**	**72,357**	**74,331**	**406,023**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1982

Table 85 (c)—(Contd,)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	4,556	4,559	—	—	—	—	—	73,161
Maize	532	31	563	6	—	—	6	29	80,922
Barley	—	1,041	1,041	—	—	—	—		8,653
Oats	—	65	65	—	—	—	—	—	2,508
Others	12	1	13	—	—	—	—	1	1,635
Total	**547**	**5,694**	**6,241**	**6**	**—**	**—**	**6**	**30**	**166,879**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	—	—	6	5,759	—	5,765		40,863
Pyrethrum	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3,995
Sunflower	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	22	2,097
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
Total	7	1	8	6	5,759	—	5,765	22	47,045
Root Crops and Vegetables	199	1	200	132	—	135	267	186	7,768
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	160	160	5	2	—	8	15	5,107
Other Temporary Crops	77	3,641	3,718	14	—		14	10	11,774
Temporary Meadows	**132,682**	**29,700**	**162,382**	**11,710**	**3,533**	**23,665**	**38,908**	**17,932**	**1,304,650**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	6,524	—	6,524	5,419	—	50,143	55,562	706	96,910
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,640
Coffee	3,159	—	3,159	25	83	282	390	924	29,418
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		15,325
Coconut	—	—	—	219	978	—	1,197	—	1 ,269
Others	—	—	—	66	447		513	1	1,663
Total	**9,683**	**—**	**9,683**	**5,801**	**1,508**	**50,425**	**57,734**	**1,631**	**172,225**
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	963	578	—	1,541	—	1,541
Pineapples		—	—						5,271
Others	27	—	35	323	35	—	358	40	1,744
Total	**27**		**35**	**1,286**	**613**	—	**1,899**	**40**	**8,556**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**216,330**	**29,452**	**245,782**	**13,796**	**3,880**	**23,665**	**41,341**	**25,668**	**1,921,421**
All Land	**359,552**	**68,580**	**428,132**	**32,757**	**15,295**	**97,890**	**145,942**	**45,534**	**3,640,725**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in able 83 is on the account of "Forest Land" which it not included in this table,

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1983

Table 85 (d) Hectares,

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105	67,530
Maize	122	330	452	7	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835	696	25,216	74,039
Barley	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	4,945	—	24	5,041
Oat*	—	—	—	—	55	60	92	1,341	—	553	2,101
Other*	93	—	93	9	479	186	30	295	—	228	1,227
Total	215	330	545	16	5,657	36,986	6,255	39,195	702	61,126	149,938
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,465	2,621	16,086	—	636	1	—	—	7,579	142	8,358
Pyrethrum		5	5	2	143	3	18	1,676	3	562	2,407
Sunflower		—	—	—		1,638	18	1,077	116	262	3,093
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	—	—	203
Total	13,465	2,626	16,091	2	779	1,642	18	2,956	7,698	966	14,061
Root Crops and Vegetables	1		1	6	530	1,088	1,401	1,925	24	1,094	6,068
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	1	2	—	35	692	188	3,910	31	210	5,066
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	—	—	564	40	7,776	1	31	8,412
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	6,345	1,254	7,599	2,153	47,232	114,092	312,700	233,298	30,627	139,819	878,921
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,011	974	—	24,985
Tea	1	1,287	1,288	—	12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498	22,451
Coffee	2	—	2	—	1,033	1,066	162	3,056	63	12,545	17,925
Wattle		6	6	—	—	58	—	112	65	9,335	9,570
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	80
Others	—	—	—		575	160	—	4,087	91	12,578	17,491
Total	3	1,293	1,296	-	14,437	1,294	499	31,790	8,446	36,036	92,502
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	—	—	—		—	—			—	—	—
Pineapples	4	—	4	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	35		35	2	87	338	12	208	32	62	
Total	39	—	39	2	87	338	12	208	32	62	741
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**6,656**	**4,118**	**10,774**	**2,816**	**58,319**	**117,346**	**632,879**	**330,914**	**33,487**	**186,585**	**1,362,346**
All Land	**26,725**	**9,622**	**36,347**	**4,996**	**127,076**	**274,042**	**953,992**	**651,972**	**81,048**	**425,929**	**2,519,055**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,464	744	1	3,209
Maize	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50	2,795
Barley	—	—	- —	—	488	—	1	489
Oats	—	—		—	76	—	—	76
Others		—	—	2	269	26	3	300
Total	94	9	103	151	5,463	1,201	55	6,170
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	4,932	3,731	8,703	—	—	—	18	18
Pyrcthrum	—	—	—		166	—	—	166
Sunflower	1	—	1	37	—	—	—	37
Others	—	—			5	—	—	5
Total	4,953	3,751	8 704	37	171	—	18	226
Root Crops and Vegetables	13	2	15	78	346	143	114	681
Temporary Fodder Crops		—	—	343	83	1 4	84	674
Other Temporary Crops		—	—	1 051	3	1,836	131	3,021
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	—	—	1,053 1,849	48,179	45,007	29,869	25,801	148,856
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	6,618	—	—	4,063	10,681
Tea	—	—	—	3,438	—	—	—	3,438
Coffee	1	—	1	14,313	471	2,478	7,001	24,263
Wattle	—	—	•—	148	—	168	217	533
Coconut	1		—	—	—	—		
Others		—	1	6,451	3	140	442	7,036
Total	2	—	2	30,968	474	2,786	11 723	45,951
Cashewnuts								
Fruit	—	—						
Pineapples	—	—	—	6,224	—	4	67	6,295
Others	—	—	—	154	18	19	72	263
Total	—	—	—	6,378	18	23	139	6358
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,228	**814**	**2,042**	**64,441**	**69,876**	**35,565**	**29,120**	**199,002**
All Land	**7,343**	**5,372**	**12,715**	**151,626**	**121,441**	**71387**	**67,185**	**411,839**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1983

Table 85 (d)—(Contd.) *Hectares)*

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	5,758	5,761	—	—	—	—	—	76,500
Maize	480	24	504	60	—	—	60	15	77,967
Barley	—	1,202	1,202	—	—	—	—	—	6,732
Oats	12	176	188	—	—	—	—	—	2,367
Others	124		124		—	—		—	1,744
Total	619	7,160	7,779	60	—	—	60		165,311
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	—	—	—	5,650	—	5,650	—	38,815
Pyrethrum	—	1	1	—				-	2,579
Sunflower	15	—	15	—	4	—	4		3,168
Others	—	—	—	—				208	213
Total	15	1	16	—	5,654	—	5,654	208	44,775
Root Crops and Vegetables	136	27	163	115	—		115	46	7,089
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5	—	150	33	6,213
Other Temporary Crops	260	52	312			—		11	11,756
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	127,005	32,285	159,290	2,796	3,979		6,775	11,055	1,215,345
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,831	—	5,831	5,799	—	38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea	—	—			—	—		—	27,177
Coffee	3,629	—	3,629	139			139	1,189	47,148
Wattle	2		2		—	—			10,091
Coconut				284	1,053	—	1,337	—	1,337
Others	1	—	1		195	—	195	127	24,851
Total	9,463	—	9,463	6,083	1,387	38,829	46,299	2,078	197,491
Cashewnuts									
Pineapples	—	—	—	1,063	575	—	1,638	_	1,638
Others				—		—			6,299
Total	13	13	26	349	—	—	363	14	1,704
	13	13	26	1,412	588		2,000	14	9,640
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	239,935	29,053	268,988	10,000	4,009	—	14,009	24,292	1,881,453
All Land	377,446	69,028	446,474	20,611	15,621	38,829	75,061	37,754	3,539,073

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 83 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table,

LARGE FARMS

Table 85(e) — Land Utilization by District, 1984

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE						
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu
Cereals										
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105
Maize	122	330	452	7	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835	—	2,546
Barley	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	4,945	—	24
Oats					55	60	92	1,341	696	553
Others	93		93	9	479	186	30	295		228
	215	330	545	16	5,657	36,986	6,255	39,195		38,456
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Sugarcane	13,465	2,621	16,086	—	636	1	—	—	703	142
Pyrethrum	—	5	5	2	143	3	18	1,676	7,579	562
Sunflower						1,638		1,077	116	262
Others								203		
	13,465	2,626	16,091	—	779	1,642	18	2,956	7,698	966
Root Crops and vegetables	—	—	—	—						
Temporary Fodder Crops			20	11	61	48	6	765	7	80
Other Temporary Crops	—	1	3	1 —	35	692	188	3,910	31	210
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land						564	40	7,776	1	31
	1,053	796	1,849	2,153	44,792	72,804	309,642	197,551	30,232	128,051
Permanent Industrial Crops										
Sisal	—							24,011	974	
Tea		1,287	1,288	—	12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498
Coffee	—	—	2	—	1,033	1,006	162	3,056	63	12,545
Wattle	-	6	6		—	58	—	112	65	9,335
Coconut	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	80
Others					575	160		4,807	91	12,578
Total	3	1,293	1,296	—	14,437	1,234	499	32,510	8,456	36,036
Fruit										
Cashewnuts		—		—			—	—	—	—
Pineapples	4		4		—	—				
Others	15	•	15	—	5	111	—	57	23	
Total	19	—	19		5	111		37	23	—
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**6,088**		**7,051**	**2,153**	**44,792**	**72,804**	**30,764**	**197,551**	**30,232**	**128,051**
All Land	**20,855**	**6,009**	**26,864**	**4,324**	**110,558**	**186,837**	**622,290**	**482,251**	**773,383**	**331,889**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE			
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a
Cereals							
Wheat					2,464	747	1
Maize	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50
Barley	—	—	—	—	488	—	1
Oats	—	—	—		76		—
Others				2	269	26	3
Total	94	9	103	151	5,463	1,204	55
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Sugarcane	4,952	3,751	8,703	—	—	—	18
Pyrethrum					166	—	—
Sunflower	1		1	37	—		
Others					5	—	—
Total	4,953	3,751	8,794	37	171		18
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	32	327	28	105
Temporary Fodder Crops				343	83	164	84
Other Temporary Crop				1,051	3	1,836	131
Temporary Meadows and Fallow land	32	—	32	2,480	1,464	1,753	1,609
Permanent Industrial Crops							
Sisal				6,618			4,063
Tea		—		3,438			
Coffee	1		1	14,313		2,478	7,001
Wattle				148	471	168	217
Coconut	1	—	1				
Others				6,451	3	140	442
Total	2	—	2	30,968	474	2,786	11,723
Fruit							
Cashewnuts		—				—	
Pineapple*	—		—	6,224	—	4	67
Others				59	16	17	24
Total	—	—	—	6,283	16	21	91
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,053	796	1,849	45,699	43,541	28,106	24,192
All Land	6,134	4356	10,690	87,044	51,542	35,898	38,008

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1984

Table 85(e)—(Contd.) Hectares

				COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Tata	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	5,768	5,761	—	—	—	—	—	76,503
Maize	480	24	504	60	—	—	60	15	55,299
Barley	—	1,202	1,202	—	—	—	—		6,732
Oats	12	176	188					2	2,367
Others	124				—	—			1,744
Total	619	7,160	7,779	60			60	17	142,645
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—			—	5,650	—	5,650	—	38,815
Pyrethrum		1	1			—	—	—	2,579
Sunflower	15	—	15	—	4	—	4		3,150
Others	—		—			—		—	208
	15	1	16	—	5,654	—	5,654		44,752
Root Crape and Vegetables	125	—	126	15		486	501	229	2325
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5	—	50	33	6,362
Other Temporary Crops	11	260	271	52	—		52		11,757
Temporary Meadows and Fallow land	9,680	6,302	15,982	51			51	104	101,190
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,831	—	5,831	5,799	—	38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea						—		—	27,177
Coffee	3,629	—	3,629	139	—	—	139	1,189	46,617
Wattle	2		2			—		—	10,582
Coconut				284	1,053	—	1,337		1,417
Others	1	—	1		195		195	127	25,571
	9,463	—	9,463	6,222	1,248	38,829	46,299	2,078	198,261
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	1,063	575	—	1,638	_ 3	1,638
Pineapples									6,299
Others	13	8	21	22	12	-	34	—	462
	13	8	21	1,085	587	—	1,672		8399
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	117,325	**25,983**	**143,308**	**2,745**	**3,928**	**16,625**	**23,298**	**10,951**	**933,220**
All Land	**137,251**	**40,152**	**177,403**	**10,375**	**11,422**	**55,940**	**77,737**	**13,415**	**2,334,133**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 83 is on account of "Forest Land" which Is not included in this table,

**Provisional,

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1976-1984

Table 86 '000 Haed

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Dairy									
Cows	175.0	172.6	172.2	180.4	166.4	167.8	165.0	166.8	166.2
Heifers	95.9	88.5	88.2	90.2	86.2	83.3	89.7	89.3	87.4
Bulls and bull calves	19.2	25.2	22.9	24.4	23.8	26.0	24.0	42.5	30.8
Total	290.1	286.3	283.3	295.0	276.4	277.1	278.7	298.1	284.4
Beef Cattle									
Cows	150.3	138.2	142.3	139.8	141.1	124.3	120.1	122.9	122.4
Bulls and bull calves } Other	306.3	302.1	289 .0	272.0	290.4	299.8	283.7	255.8	279.8
Total	456.6	440.3	421.3	411.8	431.5	424.1	403.8	378.2	402.2
Sheep	325.9	295.7	296.8	321.7	306.2	330.0	354.4	352.2	345.5
Pigs	17.9	15.8	17.3	19.7	18.3	15.4	8.7	10.0	11.4
Poultry	253.6	363.6	250.2	304.1	219.5	124.2	336.0	242.6	234.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure. 1976-1984

(Net of sales)

Table 87 K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Residential buildings ..	3,373.5	3,737.5	5,260.8	5,399.2	6,109.8	6,492.3	7,780.8	7 780.0	7,350.7
Non-residential buildings	694.0	1,117.0	2,157.1	3,578.1	4,947.1	4,183.4	3,726.3	4 194.0	4,019.5
Mechanical equipment	3,823.9	5,725.5	8,906.9	9,068.1	11,167.7	14,796.7	9,710.6	9 583.4	11,363.5
Roads, dams and water supplies	914.3	1,553.0	1,489.1	1,822.3	1,853.2	2,502.0	2,218.0	2,505.2	2,408.4
Fencing	559.8	627.0	554.4	545.4	608.0	820.1	1,004.3	1,069.5	964.5
Plantation development	1,581.3	2,058.4	2,487.0	2,506.5	2,568.7	452.8	2,987.9	505.0	1,315.2
Other Construction	464.0	622.5	1,319 .1	1,163.2	706.1	1,080.8	2,466.0	2 027.6	1,858.0
Total	**11,409.8**	**15,441.0**	**22,174.4**	**24,082.8**	**27,960.6**	**30,328.1**	**29,893.9**	**27,665.5**	**29,279.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1976-1984

Table 88 Numbers

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Tractors									
Wheel	5,503	5,728	6,013	6,008	6,180	6,075	6,322	8 200	6,865
Crawler	479	458	436	366	366	324	332	168	341
Combined Harvesters									
Self-propelled	322	260	251	270	302	205	193	238	212
Tractor drawn	147	119	113	125	111	100	106	315	174

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1976/77-1982/83

Table 89

Mwea	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
Hectares cropped	5,648	5,767	5,757	5,771	5,782	5,784	5,820
Number of plot-holders	3,033	3,149	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,151	3,173
Paddy yields (M, tons)	32,289	29,046	29,202	31,041	29,848	28,751	29,336
Gross value of crop (K£)	2,053,644	1,925,650	1,636,533	2,028,643	3,330,785	3,562,968	4,213,415
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	1,566,036	1,416,419	1,411,673	927,055	1,746,202	1,787,877	2,197,773
Ahero							
Hectares copped	1,369	1,370	1,315	1,348	1,236	1,103	1,072
Number of plot-holders	519	520	527	556	491	519	519
Paddy yields (M, tons)	3,985	3,339	4,106	4,326	3,963	3,388	3,324
Sugarcane yields (M tons)		801	549	1,427	—	—	—
Gross value of crop (K£)	223,223	218,546	249,975	269,376	314,526	398,090	448,740
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	119,116	43,438	98,267	91,542	108,091	131,099	169,421
Tana River							
Hectares cropped	872	872	872	872	804	782	831
Number of plot-holders	595	601	606	606	607	605	603
Seed cotton yields (M tons)	1,309	1,382	1,242	2,337	1,684	1,478	1,559
Gross value of crop (K£)	195,601	237,771	21,742	419,371	318,247	278,030	333,776
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	59,619	76,146	93,563	164,710	129,230	112,772	118,431
Perkerra							
Hectares Irrigated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hectares cropped	158	246	321	164	210	183	96
Number of plot-holders	330	330	330	330	330	342	342
Onions yields (M, tons)	418	577	1,127	1,256	834	967	975
Chillies yields (M, tons)	132	165	603	193	139	45	94
Water Melons (M, tons)	—	—	—	—	—	182	118
Gross value of crop (K£)	81,240	146,812	199,070	181,153	170,000	241,341	189,048
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	33,888	69,025	89,494	94,459	71,944	120,524	83,043
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	323	253	207	213	213	213	213
Number of plot-holders	131	131	131	131	130	131	131
Paddy yield (M, tons)	756	681	789	995	1,283	1,338	1,293
Gross value of crop (K£)	42,348	40,883	47,353	59,675	128,340	157,215	174,575
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	16,312	12,290	19,171	28,981	67,255	87,576	93,222
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	237	857	1,056	1,228	1,172	1,095	450
Number of plot-holders	296	627	809	961	961	961	553
Paddy yield (M, tons)	1,009	2,146	3,379	3,583	3,519	2,935	2,302
Sugarcane yield (M, tons)		15,189	20,823	11,395	11,871	5,715	5,594
Gross value of crop (K£)	62,861	230,369	341,233	340,784	452,800	396,379	380,726
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	29,955	41,078	157,733	100,321	1,124,287	118,257	196,538
Burt							
Hectares Cropped			–			740	739
Number of Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	—	814	713
Seed Cotton Yields (M, tons)	—	—	—	—	—	1,633	1,482
Gross Value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	302,537	315,656
Payment to Plot-holders	—		—	—	—	137,014	154,103
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	8,535	9,296	9,528	9,596	9,417	9,900	9,503
Number of plot-holders	4,650	5,283	5,553	5,734	5,669	6,523	6,034
Gross value of produce (K£)	2,658,918	2,778,924	2,495,906	3,296,002	4,714,698	5,335,560	6,055,936
Gross payment to plot-holders (K£)	1,825,527	1,658,971	1,869,901	1,407,068	2,247,009	2,495,119	3,012,536

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department, Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department, The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production,

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1975—1984

(as at 31st December)

Table 90 **'000 Hectares**

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Type of forest**										
Closed										746
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	207
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	953
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	399
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	244	244
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1438
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
Private Forests	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics,

***Includes gazetted forest areas only,**

****Excluding private Forest Land,**

† Provisional,

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1976 -1984

Table 91 *(as at 31st December)* '000 Hectares

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984**
Indigenous Softwoods	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	10
Indigenous Hardwoods	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	50	51	51	51	53	55	58	59	62
Pines	60	60	61	62	62	64	65	67	68
Total	**110**	**111**	**112**	**113**	**115**	**119**	**123**	**126**	**130**
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber		3	3		3	3	4	4	5
Fuel	6			7	7	7		9	10
	8	10	10	10	10	10	12	13	15
Total	**132**	**137**	**139**	**140**	**143**	**147**	**155**	**161**	**167**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1976—1984

Table 92(a) **Timber** Thousand cu.m.

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
SoftWood									
Podo	16	9	19	5	3	3	5		—
Cedar	7	4	2	1	3	6	3	1	1
Cypress	299	314	289	216	290	222	214	108	170
Other	5	4	78	146	112	119	89	40	225
Total	327	331	388	368	408	350	311	151	396
HardWood									
Musharagi									
Mueri									
Camphor	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
Other	5	82	38	55	74	124	55	9	95
Total	**5**	**83**	**38**	**55**	**74**	**125**	**55**	**9**	**100**
Total	**332**	**414**	**426**	**423**	**482**	**475**	**366**	**160**	**496**

Table *92(b)* Fuel Sales Thousand Stacked cu.m.

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Railway									
Public	247	204	227	28	90	140	143	117	151
Firewood	64	90	167	7	50	59	50	33	76
Charcoal	115	58	16	1	—	—	1	—	1
Fuel ticket	68	56	44	20	40	81	92	84	74
Total	**247**	**204**	**227**	**28**	**90**	**140**	**143**	**117**	**151**

Table 92(c) Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Mangrove poles	'000	—	—	2	13	—	—	2	—	—
Power and telegraph poles	'000	15	6	11	7	—	10	15	21	25
Other poles	'000 r.m.	972	563	828	398	1,002	213	715	277	458
Bamboos		3,701	2,582	3,573	1,420	108	1,020	52	275	373
Fence posts	'000 cu.m.	78	117	125	67	181	320	177	277	208
Withies	000 head loads	63	50	156	102	27	46	23	16	12
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	2,410	2,248	2,053	1,115	2,727	4,077	4,937	4,278	2,592

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

***Provisional**

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1981—1984

Table 93

Area and Main Group	1981 Quantity	1981 Value to Fishermen	1982 Quantity	1982 Value to Fishermen	1983 Quantity	1983 Value to Fishermen	1984 Quantity	1984 Value to Fishermen
	Metric ton	*K£'000*	*Metric ton*	*K£'000*	*Metric ton*	*K£'000*	*Metric ton*	*K£'000*
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	38,179	4,267.3	60,958	6,170.0	77,327	6,015.8	71,854	6,665.4
Lake Turkana	10,529	542.5	11,040	601.6	10,113	677.6	8,448	695.1
Lake Baringo	467	30.9	401	38.4	352	34.2	297	27.7
Lake Naivasha Commercial	269	126.6	411	286.7	692	469.0	320	216.2
Other Lakes	450	64.8	499	74.1	473	66.3	398	59.6
Rivers and Dams	1,170	143.1	268	85.0	1,526	272.1	2,172	428.7
Fish Ponds	421	1,187.4	440	1,190.0	585	794.0	711	1,243.0
Total	51,385	6,362.6	74,017	8,446.7	91,068	8,329.0	84,200	9,335.7
Marine Fish by District:								
Lamu	1,393	238.2	1,298	268.6	1,346	270.8	1,112	221.4
Tana River	69	12.2	26	5.5	22	4.9	24	4.6
Kiiifi	801	214.7	1,287	371.7	1,070	423.8	708	247.0
Mombasa	1,860	560.3	2,330	860.9	1,854	763.4	3,372	1,467.3
Kwale	810	226.7	743	238.5	818	188.3	762	244.8
Sport Fishing	613	234.5	94	20.9	148	33.3	91	20.4
area Uncc. for	—	—	844	283.5	540	378.0	—	—
Total	5,546	1,486.6	6,622	2,049.6	5,798	2,062.5	6,069	2205.5
Crustaceans by District:								
Lamu	91	55.4	83	28.1	69	72.7	73	86.6
Tana River	8	3.3	4	1.4	3	1.7	2	1.6
Kilifi	40	31.8	33	39.9	35	53.0	69	80.0
Mombasa	180	189.7	234	278.5	302	360.0	413	579.2
Kwale	65	58.0	72	64.9	65	51.6	60	53.8
Total	384	338.2	426	412.8	474	539 0	607	801.2
Other Marine Products by District								
Lamu	7	1.0	7	1.7	2	1.8	4	4.7
Tana River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	10	1.3	14	3.5	19	3.9	11	2.2
Mombasa	10	9.9	37	73.5	85	197.9	71	153.6
Kwale	10	2.2	10	1.6	15	0.7	14	14.1
Total	37	14.4	68	80.3	121	204.3	100	174.6
Total	57,352	8,201.8	81,133	10,989.4	97,461	11,134.8	90,976	12,517.0

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1980-84

Table 94 Number'000

Type of Society	1980	1981	1892	1983	1984
Agricultural					
Coffee	487	513	452	541	552
Cotton	115	120	125	120	123
Pyrethrum	57	76	78	78	79
Sugar-cane	28	30	2	8	8
Dairy	76	80	75	86	91
Multi-produce	93	110	129	145	157
Farm purchase	38	40	58	66	63
Fisheries			13	15	17
Other agricultural	58	58	89	81	91
Total agricultural	**952**	**1,027**	**1,021**	**1,140**	**1,181**
Non-agricultural					
Savings and Credit	458	526	484	518	598
Consumers			20	13	10
Housing			20	18	26
Timber and charcoal				19	12
Craftsmen			4	6	7
Transport				2	5
Other non-agricultural	59	67	8	5	9
Total Non-agricultural	**517**	**593**	**536**	**581**	**667**
Grand Total	**1,469**	**1,620**	**1,557**	**1,721**	**1,848**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1980-84

Table 95 Number

Type of Society	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agricultural					
Coffee	161	169	175	181	183
Cotton	39	40	54	53	57
Pyrethrum	51	54	59	58	58
Sugar-cane	46	64	71	73	74
Dairy	103	103	109	114	121
Multi-produce	275	335	337	410	437
Farm produce	305	219	212	211	206
Fisheries	—	—	—	51	53
Other agricultural	390	332	165	320	326
Total Agricultural	**1,370**	**1,316**	**1,222**	**1,471**	**1,515**
Non-agricultural					
Savings and credit	787	797	928	1,088	1,187
Consumers	—	—	—	80	74
Housing	—	—	—	88	102
Timber and charcoal				12	12
Craftsmen				34	38
Transport				9	11
Other non-agricultural	257	263	454	56	62
Total non-agricultural	**1,044**	**1,060**	**1,382**	**1,367**	**1,486**
Unions	53	48	48	57	57
Country-wide Co-operatives				6	6
Grand Total	**2,467**	**2,424**	**2,652**	**2,901**	**3,064**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL TURNOVER (—INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1980—1984

Table 96

KSh '000

Type of Society	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Turnover				
Agricultural					
Coffee	1,319	1,492	1,507	1,732	2,145
Cotton	76	56	97	37	58
Pyrethrum	70	71	246	44	46
Sugar-cane	80	77	118	20	31
Dairy	59	89	531	131	150
Other agricultural	272	270	387	466	496
Total agricultural	**1,876**	**2,055**	**2,886**	**2,430**	**2,926**
Non-agricultural					
Savings and Credit	59	76	327	236	348
Other non-agricultural	43	78	17	54	65
Total non-agricultural	102	154	344	290	413
Unions	277	331	447	334	394
Grand Total	**2,255**	**2,540**	**3,677**	**3,054**	**3,722**
	Percentage Share				
Agricultural					
Coffee	58	59	41	57	57
Cotton	3	2	3	1	2
Pyrethrum	3	3	7	1	1
Sugar-cane	4	3	3	1	1
Dairy	3	3	14	4	4
Other agricultural	12	11	11	15	13
Total agricultural	**83**	**81**	**79**	**79**	**78**
Non-agricultural					
Savings and Credit	3	3	9	8	9
Other non-agricultural	2	3	—	2	2
Total non-agricultural	5	6	9	10	11
Unions	12	13	12	11	11
Grand Total	**100**	**100**	**—**	**100**	**100**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments .defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*See* notes on Page 87).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) Labour Costs.—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input.—Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output.—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product.—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges ,and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further **refinements** of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (1SIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 98 *(a)—(c)* depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 98 *(d), (e)* and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this acticvity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures appearing in tables 98 *(a)*—(/), 103 *(a)—(e)* and 116 *(a)—(d)* for the year 1979 have been revised and are actuals. They therefore do not correspond to the provisional figures published in the earlier publications.

8. The figures given in tables 95, 96 and 97 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with **those** given in earlier publications.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1980ð 1984

1976-100

Table 97

Industry	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*	Percentage Change 1983/1984
Meat and Dairy Products	48.0	55.6	62.6	80.2	67.9	-15.3
Canned Vegetables, Fish and **Oils** and **Fats**	158.8	150.3	152.0	183.5	167.7	-8.6
Grain Mill Products	125.3	145.7	176.6	154.4	164.2	+ 6.3
Bakery Products	86.9	69.1	93.4	111.8	109.6	-1.9
Sugar and Confectionery	196.7	172.9	144.8	153.0	189.1	+23.6
Miscellaneous Foods	1090	116.8	128.4	121.7	126.6	+ 4.0
Total	**121.5**	**109.4**	**112.9**	**119.5**	**128.2**	**+ 7.3**
Beverages	143.8	141.8	127.9	117.2	127.6	+ 8.9
Tobacco	124.0	134.8	142.9	174.2	161.7	-7.2
Total	**135.1**	**137.0**	**129.3**	**128.3**	134.7	+ 5.0
Textiles	161.2	169.9	134.0	146.8	166.6	+ 13.5
Clothing	275.4	379.8	388.5	406.8	369.5	-9.2
Leather and Footwear	94.2	111.0	92.8	93.1	81.3	-12.7
Wood and Cork Products	135.0	125.4	131.9	109.6	91 .5	-16.5
Furniture and Fixture	76.7	77.5	64.9	67.1	69.8	**+ 4.0**
Paper and Paper Products	156.3	135.5	142.8	129.5	137.1	+ 5.9
Printing and Publishing	184.6	243.7	268.5	284.1	317.3	+ 11.7
Basic Industrial Chemicals	174.6	159.3	166.5	150.5	167.8	+ 11.5
Petroluem and other Chemicals	195.2	207.3	187.4	196.6	245.0	+24.6
Rubber Products	192.5	203.8	152.6	195.0	227.5	+ 16.6
Plastic Products	207.7	176.7	163.8	176.6	186.3	+5.5
Clay and Glass Products	289.9	198.2	181.5	216.8	282.3	+30.2
Non-Metallic Minerals..	126.4	125.0	124.7	122.2	108.4	-11.3
Metal Products	129.4	118.3	89.2	97.4	89.4	-8.2
Non-Electrical Machinery	123.8	102.5	97.7	100.1	103.1	+3.0
Electrical Machinery	157.8	142.6	139.7	138.2	147.2	+6.5
Transport Equipment	658.6	788.3	774.1	904.2	774.9	-14.2
Miscellaneous Manufactures .. .	137.6	146.8	107.9	118.8	157.7	+ 32.7
Total Manufacturing	**1478**	**153.1**	**156.5**	**163.6**	**170.3**	**+41**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

Table 98

SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Activity	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No,	No,	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	53	195	210	159	143	302
Stone quarrying	61	2,631	601	977	1,566	2,543
Non-metallic mineral mining	65	1,637	1,305	1,428	2,518	3,946
Total	179	4,463	2,116	2,564	4,227	6,791
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	52	6,264	3,250	7,056	5,580	12,636
Canned vegetables, fish oils and fats	42	6,565	2,324	9,767	34,472	44,239
Grain mill products	2,918	12,226	1,815	6,070	44,370	50,440
Bakery products	353	3,696	1,078	1,720	11,678	13,398
Sugar and confectionery	63	5,378	4,698	11,072	18,400	29,472
Miscellaneous foods	96	10,528	2,596	22,654	13,284	35,938
Beverages and tobacco	53	5,795	7,138	22,009	76,915	98,924
Textiles	84	15,183	6,247	16,247	61,869	78,116
Clothing industries	5,183	16,416	2,705	6,583	17,547	24,130
Leather products and footwear	1,029	4,311	1,433	4,793	10,767	15,560
Wood and cork products	295	8,918	3,230	8,200	13,282	21,482
Furniture and fixtures	1,406	5,888	1,548	4,661	14,813	19,474
Paper and paper products	37	3,624	3,282	9,195	45,687	54,882
Printing and publishing	185	3,945	3,978	7,844	22,063	29,907
Industrial chemicals	38	2,563	896	5,713	1,175	6,888
Petroleum and other chemicals	112	5,024	6,176	15,821	200,671	216,492
Rubber products	30	1,706	1,551	5,370	22,077	27,447
Plastic products	26	1,717	956	5,041	12,347	17,388
Pottery and glass products	8	673	371	871	1,189	2,060
Non-metallic mineral products	75	4,282	2,864	17,280	17,580	34,860
Metal products	376	9,485	8,710	8,295	91,088	99,383
Non-electrical machinery	130	1,391	1,170	1,650	5,224	6,874
Electrical machinery	66	6,459	3,477	6,625	20,234	26,859
Transport equipment	2,819	28,603	5,521	12,720	23,770	36,490
Miscellaneous manufactures	425	1,506	720	1,643	6,072	7,715
Total	15,901	172,146	77,734	218,900	792,154	1,011,054
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	263	4,520	2,987	4,361	10,064	14,425
Building construction	820	28,783	8,248	11,986	34,445	46,431
Other construction	68	12,906	6,111	7,413	17,612	25,025
Total	1,151	46,209	17346	23,760	63,121	85,881

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNSð ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 99

Sector and Town	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input
Mining and Quarrying	*No.*	*No.*	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765
Mombasa	17	455	191	303	457
Kisumu	12	662	221	429	738
Nakuru	9	507	187	193	435
Thika	7	456	146	167	410
Other Areas/Towns	80	1,301	938	985	1,422
Total	179	4 463	2,116	2,564	4,227
Manufacturing					
Nairobi	1,811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312
Mombasa	454	19,322	11,295	31,126	164,352
Kisumu	81	3,412	1,244	2,345	8,348
Nakuru	163	4,563	1,749	4,252	14,784
Thika	64	11,790	4,326	14,242	32,314
Eldoret	60	4,868	1,958	4,379	10,881
Other Areas/Towns	741	38,465	15,255	54,128	98,630
Total	3,374	144,325	77,197	216.986	785,621
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140
Mombasa	126	3,011	826	1,207	3,030
Kisumu	30	454	66	76	1,323
Nakuru	36	1,381	403	372	1,295
Thika	18	183	62	104	584
Eldoret	–	–	–	–	–
Other Areas/Towns	125	2,570	845	759	3,749
Total	1,151	46,209	17,346	23.760	62,121

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 100

Sector and Province	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
	No,	*No,*	K£' 000	K£'000	K£'000	*K*£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765	1,252
Coast	18	637	199	348	687	1,035
Rift Valley	24	476	409	449	887	1,336
Central	29	759	376	452	636	1,088
Nyanza and Western	34	883	420	484	834	1,318
Eastern and N, Eastern	20	626	280	344	418	762
Total	**179**	**4,463**	**2,116**	**2,564**	**4,227**	**6,791**
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	1, 811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312	562,826
Coast	471	20,628	11,969	32,303	165,813	198,116
Rift Valley	535	21,158	7,067	29,536	54,666	84,202
Central	261	23,920	7,742	22,497	62,936	85,433
Nyanza	73	2,275	1,137	2,817	8,199	11, 016
Eastern and North Eastern	56	4,798	4,387	14,449	14,530	28,979
Western	167	9,641	3,525	8,870	23,165	32,035
Total	**3,374**	**144,325**	**77,197**	**216,986**	**785,621**	**1,002,607**
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140	73,382
Coast	137	3,436	856	1,227	3,950	5,177
Rift Valley	72	2,223	523	497	2,368	2,865
Central	54	955	471	458	2,446	2,904
Nyanza	42	548	88	107	472	579
Eastern and North Eastern	-	-				
Western	30	437	264	229	745	974
Total	**1,151**	**46,209**	**17,346**	**23,760**	**62,121**	**85,881**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 98 (a)

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1980-1984

Industry	FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT					Persons Engaged				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984*
Meat and dairy products	7		8	9	9	4,282	3,865	3,570	3,420	5,457
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	12	12	13	13	13	3,614	4,161	4,175	4,420	3,848
Grain mill products	11	12	13	14	14	3,270	4,039	3,231	3,324	3,415
Bakery products	8	9	10	9	12	2,120	2,228	1,767	1,677	2,747
Sugar and confectionery	13	13	14	15	13	6,333	6,009	6,555	6,426	8,838
Miscellaneous foods	37	39	55	56	47	12,739	12,650	12,958	13,211	12,860
Beverages and tobacco	8	9	12	13	14	4,709	5,080	6,300	6,411	7,086
Textiles	48	46	56	54	45	18,085	22,098	23,037	26,721	21,295
Clothing	34	38	41	45	39	3,939	4,280	4,920	4,997	4,375
Leather products and footwear	8	7	8	9	9	3,513	3,629	3,095	3,126	2,630
Wood and cork products	44	54	58	57	48	8,064	9,112	9,026	1,013	7,356
Furniture and fixtures	17	14	17	19	15	1,643	1,764	1,506	1,709	2,297
Paper and paper products	12	13	14	16	17	3,347	3,496	3,448	3,721	3,624
Printing and publishing	17	18	20	22	18	2,399	2,404	2,777	2,871	2,349
Industrial chemicals	10	13	11	11	14	2,482	2,855	2,773	2,714	2,826
Petroleum and other chemicals	32	39	39	39	38	4,902	6,584	6,476	6,571	6,132
Rubber products	6	7	7	8	7	1,858	1,872	1,552	1,648	1,579
Plastic products	10	12	14	15	16	1,665	1,563	1,620	1,823	1,679
Pottery and glass products	3	3	4	5	4	1,068	1,184	1,336	1,434	1,315
Non-metallic mineral products	15	13	14	15	11	4,559	4,295	5,037	5,328	4,604
Metal products	51	57	58	57	51	10,808	11,223	9,920	10,909	8,920
Non-electrical machinery	6	7	9	10	5	737	662	539	669	321
Electrical machinery	7	11	16	14	16	5,659	6,056	6,472	6,705	1,491
Transport equipment	22	23	25	24	18	18,060	18,517	19,158	20,270	14,582
Miscellaneous manufactures	5	9	11	12	10	748	1,008	1,104	1,207	1,070
Total	443	486	547	561	563	130,603	140,634	142,352	142,325	132,606

*See main note 1 on page 119,

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1980-1984

Table 98 (b)

Industry	LABOUR COSTS (K£'000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000)				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984*	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984*
Meat and dairy products	4,783	5,240	5,549	1,690	2,005	7,488	8,199	9,276	10,180	12,077
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	4,469	5,261	5,865	6,437	5,694	13,673	16,072	16,364	17,959	15,887
Grain mill products	1,959	1,936	2,176	2,388	2,489	4,730	4,674	5,253	5,765	6,010
Bakery products	914	1,106	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,228	2,728	2,738	3,005	5,098
Sugar and confectionery	8,766	7,194	8,227	9,029	12,561	18,712	15,324	23,346	25,622	35,645
Miscellaneous foods	5,749	6,980	7,021	7,705	10,513	20,065	24,336	24,472	26,344	35,944
Beverages and tobacco	8,715	10,789	11,744	12,889	17,057	29,829	36,321	41,254	45,276	59,918
Textiles	10,554	14,130	14,816	16,261	15,043	20,159	26,554	25,556	28,048	25,947
Clothing	2,277	3,517	3,533	3,877	4,220	4,288	6,623	6,654	7,303	7,968
Leather products and footwear	3,259	3,498	3,411	3,744	3,045	6,517	5,304	5,128	5,628	4,577
Wood and cork products	3,897	4,089	5,700	6,256	6,470	6,458	6,553	8,967	9,841	10,178
Furniture and fixtures	1,336	1,479	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,473	2,737	2,725	2,991	3,851
Paper and paper products	3,477	4,636	5,400	5,926	4,874	12,184	15,782	14,463	15,873	13,054
Printing and publishing	5,671	6,418	6,598	7,241	7,200	7,450	8,515	8,852	9,715	9,660
Industrial chemicals	3,432	4,356	4,332	4,754	5,545	8,165	10,418	10,170	11,163	13,021
Petroleum and other chemicals	7,907	10,485	12,220	13,411	18,108	17,075	22,784	26,538	29,125	29,325
Rubber products	2,987	3,120	3,552	3,898	5,334	8,816	9,209	10,486	11,503	15,740
Plastic products	1,237	1,319	1,631	1,790	2,052	2,783	2,968	3,671	4,029	4,618
Pottery and glass products	866	1,003	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,423	1,646	1,890	2,074	2,691
Non-metallic mineral products	3,659	3,722	3,456	3,793	3,841	8,048	8,231	7,570	8,308	10,664
Metal products	9,297	10,683	8,282	9,089	7,665	18,120	21,102	19,016	20,870	17,829
Non-electrical machinery	735	726	697	765	759	1,304	1,289	1,238	1,359	1,348
Electrical machinery	8,733	11,023	11,720	12,863	11,363	18,953	23,924	19,546	21,452	18,951
Transport equipment	11,160	11,153	15,597	17,118	17,198	17,890	18,470	21,816	22,794	22,899
Miscellaneous manufactures	478	509	607	666	864	706	679	810	889	1,154
Total	116,324	134,672	145,865	155,685	179,603	259,537	300,442	317,799	347,120	303,004

*See main notes 1, 5, and 6 on page 119,

**provisional

† Estimates,

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1979-1983

Table 98 *(c)*

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984
Meat and dairy products	42,889	61,236	70,256	**82,200**	**105,643**	**50,377**	**69,435**	**79,532**	**92,380**	**117,720**
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats,	**34,832**	35,478	40,340	53,910	63,521	48,505	51,550	56,704	71,869	79,408
Grain mill products	60,634	**81,606**	88,223	84,572	111,500	65,364	**86,280**	93,476	90,337	117,510
Bakery products	12,772	28,187	30,591	35,881	42,273	15,000	30,915	33,329	38,886	47,371
Sugar and confectionery	43,411	58,667	47,345	50,694	53,156	62,123	73,991	70,691	76,316	**88,801**
Miscellaneous foods	159,338	234,051	248,927	353,376	474,665	179,403	281,387	273,399	379,720	510,609
Beverages and tobacco	43,546	45,185	49,089	56,899	54,733	73,375	85,506	90,343	102,175	114,651
Textiles	51,753	58,614	60,931	60,689	X7s,308	71,912	**11,168**	86,487	88,737	100,255
Clothing	12,995	18,437	14,038	21,563	19,391	17,283	15,060	20,692	28,866	27,359
Leather products and footwear	9,840	14,355	14,091	13,857	20,872	16,357	89,659	19219	19,485	25,469
Wood and cork products	14,206	12,908	11,900	17,539	21,761	20,664	29,461	20,867	27,380	31,939
Furniture and fixtures	7,701	9,166	8,266	7,014	**6,286**	10,174	51,903	10,991	10,005	10,137
Paper and paper products	25,182	24,594	33,423	40,529	35,559	37,366	40,376	47,886	56,402	68,613
Printing and Publishing	17,191	21,179	27,732	34,196	39,832	24,641	29,694	36,584	43,911	49,492
Industrial chemicals	31,349	32,120	45,750	50,570	52,385	39,514	42,538	55,920	61,732	65,306
Petroleum and other chemicals	196,496	254,658	303,312	326,330	419,603	213,571	277,442	329,850	355,455	458,928
Rubber products	22,323	24,110	29,510	30,644	37,873	31,139	33,319	39,996	42,152	53,613
Plastic products	9,844	9,154	**11,668**	11,433	13,524	12,627	12,122	15,339	15,462	18,142
Pottery and glass products	4,017	4,408	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,440	6,054	6,607	8,013	8,397
Non-metallic mineral products	23,942	34,609	44,015	44,858	52,068	31,990	42,840	51,585	53,166	62,672
Metal products	75,727	83,694	85,811	107,084	133,400	93,847	104,796	104,827	127,954	151,229
Non-electrical machinery	3,418	8,438	7,433	6,769	7,651	4,722	9,727	3,671	**8,128**	8,999
Electrical machinery	24,657	28,197	49,876	48,569	63,871	43,610	52,121	69,422	74,021	82,822
Transport Equipment	53,280	62,833	69,882	15,243	91,020	71,170	81,303	91,698	98,037	113,919
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,664	1,902	1,433	1,936	3,314	2,370	2,581	2,243	2,825	4,468
Total	983,007	1,247,786	1,398,559	1,622,294	2,923,835	1,242,544	1,548,228	1,716,358	1,969,414	2,417,820

*See main note 1 on page 119.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 98 *(d)*

Manufacturing Sector, 1979—1983

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984p	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984*
Meat and dairy products	7	8	8	9	9	**4,282**	**3,865**	3,570	**3,420**	5 457
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12	12	13	13	13	3,614	4,161	4,175	4,420	3 848
Grain mill products	11	12	13	14	14	3,270	4,039	3,231	3,324	3 415
Bakery products	8	9	10	9	12	2,120	2,228	1,767	1,677	2 747
Sugar and confectionery	13	13	14	15	13	6,333	6,009	6,555	6,426	8 838
Miscellaneous foods	37	39	55	56	47	12,739	12,650	12,958	1,321	12 860
Beverages and tobacco	8	9	12	13	14	4,709	5,080	6,300	6,411	7 086
Textiles	48	46	56	54	45	18,085	22,098	23,037	26,721	21 295
Clothing	34	38	41	45	37	3,939	4,280	4,920	4,997	4 375
Leather products and footwear	8	7	8	9	9	3,513	3,629	3,095	3,126	2 630
Wood and cork products	44	54	58	57	48	8,064	9,112	9,026	1,013	7 356
Furniture and fixtures	17	14	17	19	15	1,643	1,764	1,506	1,709	2 297
Paper and paper products	12	13	14	16	17	3,347	3,496	3,448	3,721	3 624
Printing and publishing	17	18	20	22	18	2,399	2,404	2,777	2,871	2 349
Industrial chemicals	10	13	11	11	11	2,482	2,855	2,773	2,714	2 826
Petroleum and other chemicals	32	39	39	39	38	4,902	6,584	6,476	6,371	6 132
Rubber products	6	7	7	8	7	1,858	1,872	1,552	1,648	1 579
Plastic products	10	12	14	15	16	1,665	1,563	1,620	1,823	1 679
Pottery and glass products	3	3	4	5	4	1,068	1,184	1,336	1,424	1 315
Non-metallic mineral products	15	13	14	15	11	4,559	4,295	5,037	5,328	4 604
Metal products	51	57	58	57	57	10,808	11,223	9,920	10,909	5 920
Non-electrical machinery	6	7	9	10	5	737	662	539	669	321
Electrical machinery	??	11	16	14	16	5,659	6,056	6,472	6,705	1 491
Transport equipment	:l	22	24	23	17	17,239	1,7617	18,258	19,270	13 602
Miscellaneous manufactures	5	9	11	12	10	748	1,008	1,104	1,207	1 070
Total	**442**	**485**	546	**560**	**562**	**129,782**	**139,734**	**141,452**	**141,325**	**131,716**

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 119,

**Provisional

†Estimates,

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector, 1980-1984

Table 102 (a) K,£000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Meat and dairy products	4,821	5 153	6,137	6,735	7,990	7,554	8,271	10,418	11,215	13,305
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	4,572	4,994	7,062	7,750	6,856	13,394	15,745	17,542	18,884	16,705
Grain mill products	2,215	2,215	3,520	3,863	4,027	5,235	5,173	7,886	8,489	8,850
Bakery products	1,118	1,358	1,423	1,562	2,650	2,539	3,105	3,287	3,539	6,004
Sugar and canfectionery	9,018	9,162	10,919	11,984	16,672	19,045	15,725	37,656	40,537	56,394
Miscellaneous foods	6, 182	6,218	7,708	8,459	11,541	21,284	25,816	24,568	26,447	36,084
Beverages and tobacco	8,754	9,605	12,389	13,597	17,994	29,861	36,363	43,871	47,227	62,501
Textiles	10,789	12,422	16, 012	17,573	16,257	20,486	26,948	29,600	31,864	29,477
Clothing	3,386	5 230	5,162	5,665	6, 181	6,091	9,408	10,516	11,320	12,350
Leather products and footwear	3,333	3,567	3,588	3,938	3,204	6,613	7,095	6,954	7,486	6,088
Wood and cork products	4,272	4,437	6,442	7,070	7,312	7,342	7,652	10,968	11,807	12,211
Furniture and fixtures	2,056	2,276	2,119	2,326	2,994	3,631	4,019	4,057	4,367	5,622
Paper and paper products	3,965	5,338	6,170	6,771	5,568	12,924	16,844	17,904	19,274	15,851
Printing and Publishing	6,893	13,160	6,663	7,313	7,271	8,909	17,643	13,070	14,070	13,990
Industrial chemicals	3,663	4,103	5,004	5,492	6,406	8,474	10,804	10,437	11,235	13,104
Petroleum and other chemicals	8,469	9,945	15,618	17,141	23,144	18, 661	25,082	27,959	30,098	40,637
Rubber product	3,131	3,271	4,238	4,651	6,364	9,096	9,502	12,746	13,721	18,774
Plastic products	1,415	1,500	1,980	2,173	2,491	4,874	5,198	8,567	9,222	10,570
Pottery and glass products	886	976	1,327	1,456	1,889	1,423	1,646	2,054	2, 211	2,869
Non-metallic mineral products	3,811	3,839	5,464	5,997	7,655	8,286	8,414	9,379	10,096	12,887
Metal products	11,501	13,254	11,292	12,393	10,587	20, 601	23,906	26,243	28,251	24,138
Non-electrical machinery	1,369	1,353	1,776	1,949	1,934	2,162	2,137	3,216	3,462	3,435
Electrical machinery	8, 618	15,999	11,880	13,038	11,518	19,613	24,757	25,439	27,385	24,192
Transport equipment	17,900	23,642	16,943	18,515	18, 600	27,500	24,858	29,786	32,065	32,211
Miscellaneous manufactures	2,043	1,953	1,702	1, 868	2,424	3,148	3,009	4,495	4,739	6,150
Total	134,160	164,979	172,538	189,359	209,529	288,746	339,120	398,618	429,110	484,699

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 119,
**Provisional
†Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1980—1984

Table 102 (b)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†
Meat and dairy products	4,783	5,240	5,549	1,690	2,005	7,488	8,199	9,276	10,180	12,076
Canned vegetables fish, oil and fats	4,469	5,261	5,865	6,437	5,694	13,673	16,072	16,364	17,959	15,887
Grain mill products	1,959	1,936	2,176	2,388	2,489	4,730	4,674	5,253	5,765	6,010
Bakery products	911	1,106	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,228	2,728	2,738	3,005	5,098
Sugar and confectionery	8,766	7,194	8,227	9,029	12,561	18,712	15,324	23,346	25,622	35,645
Miscellaneous food	5,759	6,980	7,021	7,705	10,513	20,065	24,336	24,472	26,344	35,944
Beverages and tobacco	8,715	10,789	11,744	12,889	17,057	29,829	36,321	41,254	45,276	59,918
Textiles	10,554	14,130	14,816	16,261	15,043	20,159	26,554	25,556	28,048	25,947
Clothing	2,277	3,517	3,533	3,877	4,230	4,288	6,623	6,654	7,303	7,968
Leather products and footwear	3,259	3,498	3,411	3,744	3,045	6,517	5,304	5,128	5,628	4,577
Wood and cork products	3,897	4,089	5,700	6,256	6,470	6,458	6,553	8,967	9,841	10,178
Furniture and fixtures	1,336	1,479	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,473	2,737	2,725	2,991	3,851
Paper and paper products	3,477	4,636	5,400	5,926	4,874	12,184	15,782	14,463	15,873	13,054
Printing and publishing	5,671	6,418	6,598	7,241	7,200	7,450	8,515	8,852	9,715	9,660
Industrial chemicals	3,432	4,356	4,332	4,754	5,545	8,165	10,418	10,170	11,162	13,019
Petroleum and other chemicals	7,907	10,485	12,220	13,411	18,108	17,075	22,784	26,538	29,125	39,325
Rubber products	2,987	3,120	3,552	3,898	5,334	8,816	9,209	10,486	11,508	15,746
Plastic products	1,237	1,319	1,631	1,790	2,054	2,783	2,968	3,671	4,029	4,618
Pottery and glass products	866	1,003	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,423	1,646	1,890	2,074	2,691
Non-metallic mineral products	3,659	3,722	3,456	3,793	4,841	8,048	8,231	7,570	8,308	10,604
Metal products	9,297	10,683	8,282	9,089	7,665	18,120	21,102	19,016	20,870	17,829
Non-electrical machinery	735	726	697	765	759	1,304	1,289	1,238	1,359	1,348
Electrical machinery	8,733	11,023	11,720	12,863	11,363	18,953	23,924	19,546	21,452	18,951
Transport equipment	10,337	10,529	12,427	13,639	13,702	17,067	17,586	18,692	20,514	20,608
Miscellaneous manufactures	478	509	607	666	864	706	679	810	889	1,154
Total	115,501	133,748	142,695	152,206	167,197	258,714	299,558	314,675	344,840	391,706

*See main notes 1,5and 6 on page 119,

**Provisional,

†Estimates,

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector, 1980-1984

Table 102(c) K£'000

Industry	Input					Output				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Meat and dairy product	43,123	61,564	71,529	85,945	110,515	50,679	69,835	81,947	97,160	123,820
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	38,053	39,006	45,171	60,616	71,132	51,447	54,751	62,713	79,500	87,837
Grain mill products	63,858	86,030	98,776	140,176	184,533	69,093	91,203	106,662	148,665	193,383
Bakery products	14,311	31,566	36,522	40,017	47,055	16,850	34,671	39,809	43,555	53,059
Sugar and confectioner,	44,978	60,561	41,363	39,966	37,277	64,023	76,286	79,019	80,503	93,671
Miscellaneous foods	166,416	244,481	283,360	387,157	520,093	187,700	270,297	307,928	413,604	556,177
Beverages and tobacco	43,984	45,631	70,525	81,198	81,607	73,845	81,994	114,396	128,425	144,108
Textiles	53,132	60,282	63,973	67,668	82,978	73,618	87,230	93,573	99,532	112,455
Clothing	21,577	30,711	35,947	51,748	47,426	27,668	40,119	46,463	63,068	59,776
Leather products and footwear	10,374	12,811	15,122	17,155	22,767	16,987	19,906	22,078	22,076	28,855
Wood and cork products	17,195	15,858	19,704	25,397	31,188	24,537	23,510	30,672	37,204	43,399
Furniture and fixtures	11,377	13,540	13,445	14,197	13,187	15,008	175,559	17,502	18,564	18,809
Paper and paper products	28,142	27,591	50,767	55,257	76,851	41,066	44,435	68,671	74,561	92,702
Printing and publishing	23,955	49,644	39,292	37,030	43,605	32,864	67,287	52,362	51,100	57,595
Industrial chemicals	32,575	33,264	64,605	70,618	73,488	41,049	44,068	75,042	81,853	86,592
Petroleum and other chemicals	203,198	263,033	383,759	361,858	465,403	221,859	288,115	411,718	391,956	506,040
Rubber products	23,843	25,743	32,928	37,149	46,928	32,939	35,245	45,674	50,870	64,702
Plastic products	10,894	9,939	19,465	23,560	27,893	15,768	15,137	28,032	32,782	38,463
Pottery and glass products	4,017	4,408	6,005	5,840	5,568	5,440	6,054	8,059	8,051	8,437
Non-metalic mineral products	25,548	36,473	64,584	64,805	75,405	33,834	44,887	73,963	74,901	88,292
Metal products	80,839	89,087	132,031	139,404	174,022	101,440	112,993	158,274	167,655	198,160
Non-electrical machinery	5,509	13,665	12,195	10,287	11,787	7,671	15,802	15,414	13,749	16,222
Electrical machinery	27,264	29,456	60,926	59,725	73,275	46,877	54,213	86,365	87,110	97,467
Transport equipment	67,744	75,467	152,031	110,845	133,850	95,244	100,325	181,817	142,910	166,061
Miscellaneous manufactures	9,475	11,131	11,701	8,814	15,443	12,623	14,140	16,196	13,653	21,593
Total	**1,071,383**	**1,370,942**	**1,825,729**	**1,996,462**	**2,473,276**	**1,360,129**	**1,710,062**	**2,224,347**	**2,425,572**	**2,956,675**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

See* **main notes 5 and 6 on page 119,

****Provisional,**

ÀEstimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Manufacturing Sector, 1980-1984

Table 102(d)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984+
Meat and dairy products	42,889	61,236	70,256	**82,200**	105,644	50,377	69,435	79,532	92,380	117,720
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	34,832	35,478	40,340	53,910	63,521	48,505	51,550	56,704	71,869	79,408
Grain mill products	60,634	**81, 606**	88,223	84,572	111,500	65,364	**86,280**	93,476	90,337	117,510
Bakery products	12,772	28,187	30,591	35,881	36,182	15,000	30,915	33,329	33,886	41,280
Sugar and confectionery	43,411	58,667	47,345	50,694	53,156	62,123	73,991	70,691	76,316	**88, 801**
Miscellaneous foods	159,338	234,051	248,927	353,376	474,665	179 403	258,387	273,399	379,720	510,609
Beverage and tobacco	43,546	45,185	49,089	56,899	54,732	73,375	81,506	90,343	102,175	114,650
Textiles	51,753	58,614	60,931	60,689	74,308	71,912	85,168	86,487	88,737	100,255
Clothing	12,995	18,437	14,038	21,563	28,869	17,283	25,060	20,692	38,866	36,837
Leather products and footwear	9,840	14,355	14,091	13,857	20,892	16,357	19,659	19,219	19,485	25,469
Wood and cork products	14,206	12,908	11,900	17,539	21,761	20,664	19,461	20,867	27,380	31,939
Furniture and fixtures	7,701	9,166	**8,266**	7,014	**6,286**	10,174	11,903	10,991	10,005	10,137
Paper and paper products	25,182	24,594	33,423	40,529	55,559	37,366	40,376	47,886	56,402	68,613
Printing and publishing	17,191	21,179	27,732	34,196	39,832	24,641	29,694	36,584	43,911	49,492
Industrial chemicals	31,349	32,120	45,750	50,570	52,287	39,514	42,538	55,920	61,732	65,306
Petroleum and other chemicals	196,496	254,658	303,312	326,330	419,603	213,571	277,442	329,850	355,455	458,928
Rubber products	22,323	24,110	29,510	30,644	27,867	31,139	33,319	39,996	42,152	53,613
Plastic products	9,844	9,154	11,668	11,433	13,524	12,627	12,122	15,339	15,462	18,142
Pottery and glass products	4,017	4,408	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,440	6,054	6,607	8,013	8,397
Non-metallic mineral products	23,942	34,609	44,015	44,858	52,149	31,990	42,840	51,585	53,166	62,672
Metal products	75,727	83,694	85,811	107,084	133,400	93,847	104,796	104,827	127,954	151,229
Non-electrical machinery	3,418	8,438	7,433	6,769	7,650	4,722	9,727	8,671	8,128	8,998
Electrical machinery	24,657	28,197	49,876	48,569	59,395	43,610	52,121	69,422	70,021	78,346
Transport equipment	50,588	59,924	68,172	72,545	87,526	67,655	77,510	86,864	93,059	108,134
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,664	1,902	1,433	1,936	3,314	2,370	2,581	2,243	2,825	4,468
Total	**980,315**	**1244,877**	**1,396,849**	**1,619,596**	**2,019,328**	**1,239,029**	**1,544,435**	**1,711,524**	**1,964,436**	**2,410,953**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**See* main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 119

**Provisional

†Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1975-1984

(a) Production*

Table 100 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Sugar	Metric tons	159,642	167,082	180,779	252,239	295,884	383,404	367,605	308,000	325,200	408,721
Cigarette and Cigars ,,	Millions sticks	3,563	3,730	3,944	4,547	4,554	4,556	4,971	4,904	5,584	5,391
Tobacco	Kg	5,908	5,950	5,575	4,305	5,320	4,298	5,206	5,758	**6,628**	5,864
Matches	'000,000 containers	1,721	2,050	2,067	2,236	2,205	2,841	2,964	2,218	2,558	2,087
Beer	'000 litres	153,812	165,807	195,160	204,986	212,712	132,424	248,264	233,736	217,462	230,345
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	68,157	79,684	99,411	108,019	127,926	142,953	171,799	137,833	118,790	137,932
Paints	'000 litres	4,700	6,000	4,400	4,041	5,850	4,706	6,584	4,797	3,481	5,597
Spirits	Litres	362,297	356,838	420,183	407,796	415,694	462,956	609 763	458,084	894,872	530,234
Fabrics	"000 sq, metres	32,670	40,846	62,354	73,690	63,450	65,764	80,077	66,148	61,733	82,561
Soap	Metric tons	23,915	29,207	22,364	20,936	21,072	25,714	35,350	29,603	36,898	28,339
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,440	1,655	1,684	2,638	2,947	3,016	2,556	1,859	1,689	4,535
Distempers	'000 litres	487	488	545	362	704	508	559	406	199	293

(b) Consumption

Table 100 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Sugar	Metric tons	195,294	156,597	205,156	224,907	256,413	295,786	366,916	348,300	323,644	410,224
Cigarettes and Cigars	Metric tons	2,922	3,756	4,298	4,578	4,424	4,532	4,900	4,828	5,584	5,052
Tobacco	Kg,	6, 106	5,388	5,388	4,754	5,415	5,379	5,416	5,607	**6,628**	6,551
Matches	' 000000containers	1,597	–	**2,028**	2,167	–	–				
Beer	'000 litres	153,260	161,340	193,550	192,635	211,283	232,685	240,425	240,945	217,017	229,994
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	33,316	–	99,387	108,057	118,956	155,194	171,211	139,093	118,790	137,531
Paints	'000 litres	4,013	4,160	2,209	4,385	6,590	4,597	5,748	4,381	3,188	4,724
Spirits	litres	771,129	188,594	194,595	184,389	757,935	560,836	609,913	458,038	1,057,414	653,150
Fabrics	'000 sq, metres	51,388	–	–	–	63,462	65,004	69,901	55,625	61,733	35,494
Soap	Metric tons	25,552	50,904	28,761	24,485	25,288	17,096	35,163	29,426	36,898	15,266
Biscuits	Metric tons	440	–	1,593	2,547	2,486	1,848	1,685	1,575	1,420	4,199
Distempers	000 litres	388	270	265	622						302

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 113,

NOTES:—, The production figures from 1974-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock,

2, From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production,

3, The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry,

4, Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania,

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1978 -1984

Table 104

Commodity	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	227,100	255,700	276,525	290,200	328,900	227,545	302,192
Wheat Flour	"	170,052	141,169	191,434	216, 668	266,735	271,669	221,613
Rice		18,300	22,600	23,400	22,200	19,427	21, 818	20,745
Bread		103,931	79,003	152,410	104,433	153,264	180, 621	151,107
Ghee and Fats		35,566	39,790	46,551	42,201	46,601	55,248	49,279
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	3,965	3,338	3,189	3,464	3,264	3,356	3,779
Jams and Marmalades		1,050	927	1,136	867	835	743	819
Fruits Squashes	'000 litres	2,926	2,743	2,557	2,650	1,955	2,489	1,980
Refined Salt	Tonnes	22,474	45,021	30,609	39,789	49,762	54,470	58,352

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

•Provisional,

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1978-1984

Table 105

Commodity	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Animal Feeds	Tonnes	158,438	132,387	107,653	131,483	117,094	154,006	138,690
Cotton Yarns	'000 kg,	3,296	5,361	5,460	5,526	2, 681	1,480	1, 686
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq, metres	49,924	39,614	38,344	47,189	43,579	61,733	51,280
Bedsheets	"	322	618	597	831	661	513	485
Shirts	Dozens	195,939	103,455	133,142	212, 202	165,374	256,151	246,929
Blankets	'000 Units	3,164	4,257	2,984	3,257	2,586	2,303	2,253
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	14,366	11,165	12,430	17,333	14,979	14,357	14,992
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	392	376	283	2765	2,532	2,826	2,963

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Provisional,

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 103 are the same as on page 119,

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipality, The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings,

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage, The classification is based on floor area, This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc,

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building,

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, 1979 -1983

Large scale Firms and Establishments 1979-1983

Table 106 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†
Special trade contractors	28	26	26	24	16	2,680	2,951	2,982	3,014	1,221
General trade contractors	79	89	113	120	156	17,726	16,415	24,952	30,929	33,542
Total	107	115	139	147	172	20,406	19,366	27,934	33,943	34,763

Table 106 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (K£,000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000)				
	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†
Special trade contractors	2,499	2,503	3,032	3,262	2,728	3,548	3,548	4,040	4,347	3,107
General trade contractors	26,178	31,763	30,363	32,673	30,108	38,687	46,901	54,096	58,212	53,642
Total	28,677	34,266	33,395	35,935	32,836	42,235	50,449	58,136	62,559	56,749

Table 106 (c)

	INPUT (K£'000)					OUTPUT (K£'000				
	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†
Special trade contractors	11,755	11,755	11,331	10,266	12,358	15,303	15,303	15,371	14,613	15,465
General trade contractors	100,586	126,740	122,174	109,365	107,183	139,273	175,486	176,270	167,577	160,825
Total	112,341	138,495	133,505	119,631	119,541	154,576	190,789	191,641	182,190	176,290

All Firms and Establishments including Large Scale, 1979-1983

Table 106 (d)

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†
Special trade contractors	2,946	3,977	5,408	5,819	4,919	4,297	4,340	6,078	6,540	5,529
Building contractors	10,308	12,630	11,706	12,597	11,617	14,097	17,272	16,487	17,741	16,361
All other contractors	16,464	19,858	22,370	24,072	22,178	26,470	31,928	37,042	39,861	36,724
Total	29,718	36,465	39,484	42,488	38,714	44,864	53,540	59,607	64,142	58,614

Table 106 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980**	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†
Special trade contractors	13,616	13,329	11,981	13,030	13,532	17,913	17,669	18,059	19,570	19,061
Building contractors	47,825	54,886	47,164	42,771	54,046	61,922	72,156	63,651	60,512	76,407
All other contractors	62,864	75,698	84,088	75,293	68,205	89,334	107,628	121,130	115,154	104,929
Total	124,305	143,913	143,233	131,094	135,783	169,169	197,453	202,840	195,236	194,397

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Covers private sector only

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm

**Provisional

†Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1977.1984

Table 107

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	830	1,239	2,384	1,465	1,939	2,087	988	494
Non-Residential	69	91	86	74	85	60	59	28
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq, m,)								
Residential	106.9	176	341	251	601.4	318.7	147	72
Servants' quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Residential	**106.9**	**176**	**341**	**251**	**60. 4**	**318.7**	**147**	**72**
Offices	17.6	9	12	24	45.0	29.1	29	**4**
Shops	1.7	7	12	8	9.8	2.1	1	**1**
Godowns, Stores, etc,	28.0	41	41	52	19.2	15.5	24	7
Factories	67.8	35	22	45	74.5	27.0	10	**3**
Other	5.9	6	9	8	51.2	29.6	**35**	**12**
Total Non-Residential	**121 0**	98	96	**137**	**199 7**	**103.3**	**99**	**27**
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	5,509.4	8,982	20,717	17,720	27,461	32,713	15,552	7,528
New Buildings: non-residential	5,539.3	3,963	5,478	5,282	23,956	7,159	12,801	**3,552**
Extensions: residential	570.6	901	1,703	1,896	1,895	1,866	**1,187**	**630**
Extensions: non-residential	2,761.7	952	1,572	1,340	1,400	**2,930**	**1,061**	**1,290**
Total Cost	**14,381.1**	**14,798**	**29,470**	**26,236**	**54,712**	**44,668**	**30,601**	**13,000**
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)								
Nairobi	9,3291	10,378.9	23,618.6	17,711.7	36,816	28,443	**20,826**	6,861
Mombasa	2,527.6	2,849.8	3,960.5	5,994.9	10,816	10,913	6,883	**5,275**
Other main Towns	2,524.4	1,569.7	1,891.5	2,531.6	7,080	5,312	2,892	**864**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Provisional

**Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nveri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru,

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1983

Table 10 (a)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0— 1,000 £		28		11	1	2	1	1
1,001— 2,000 £	–	2	–	3	–	5	–	7
2,001— 3,000 £	2	18	5	46	–	2	–	5
3,001— 4,000 £	–	39	–	146	–	2		8
4,001— 5,000 £	1	117	5	546	3	3	13	15
5,001— 6,000 £	2	33	12	198	–	2	–	12
6,001— 7,000 £	2	21	13	137	–	1	–	7
7,001— 8,000 £	121	52	914	404	1	1	8	8
8,001— 9,000 £	6	54	56	471	1	–	8	
9,001—10,000 £	242	66	2,303	651	1	–	10	–
10,001—11,000 £	50	80	504	819	1	–	11	–
11,001—12,000 £	217	17	2,566	193	–	–	–	–
12,001—13,000 £	–	26	–	329	1	1	13	12
£13,001—14,000	49	2	666	28		1	–	14
£14,001—15,000	17	140	258	2,404	1	3	14	45
£15,001—and over	81	293	1,745	9,166	23	36	6, 261	12, 668
Total	790	988	9,047	**15,552**	33	**59**	6,339	**12,801**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE:—Public refers to Central Government.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1983

Table 109 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	481	273	17	163	–	–	54	988
Non-Residential	26	21	–	7	–	–	5	59
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	83	45	1.8	14	–	–	5.9	149.7
Servants' quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Residential	83	45	1 8	14	–	–	5 9	149 7
Non-Residential								
Offices	29		–	–	–	–	–	29
Shops	1		–		–	–		1
Godowns, Stores, etc.	6	2	–	16	–	–		24
Factories	7	1	–	2	–	–	–	10
Other	21	14	–	–	–	–	–	35
Total Non-Residential..	64	17	–	18	–	–	–	99
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential..	8,695	5,123	112	1,307	–	–	315	15,552
New buildings, non-residential	10,867	959	–	959	–	–	16	12,801
Extensions, residential	661	435	–	91	–	–	–	1,187
Extensions, non-residential	603	366	–	92	–	–	–	1, 061
Total Cost	20,826	6,883	112	2,449	–	–	331	30,601

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1984

Table 109 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	246	154	–	92	2	–	-	494
Non-Residential	12	10	–	6	-	–	–	28
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	33	27	–	11	-	-	-	71
Servants* quarters		–	–	–	–			
Total Residential	33	27	–	11	–	- –	–	71
Non-Residential								
Offices	3	1						4
Shops	1	–	–	–	–	-	-	1
Godowns, Stores, etc.	2	3	–	2	-	-	–	7
Factories	3	–				-	-	3
Other	2	2		8				12
Total Non-Residential	11	6	-	10	-	-	-	27
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential..	4,731	2,142	–	645	10	-	-	7,528
New buildings, non-residential	1,395	2,011	–	146	–	-	-	3,552
Extension, residential	267	334		25	4		-	630
Extensions, non-residential	468	788	–	22	12	-		1,290
Total Cost	6,861	5,275	–	838	*26*	–	–	13,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

Table 111

MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1979/80—1984/85

Details	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*
Institutional Housing						
Units Built (Number) ..	152	482	364	44	596	457
Cost (K£' 000)	1,017.8	30,72. 2	567.4	954	49,394	6,322
Cost per Unit (K£)	6,696	6,373 8	15,587 9	21,681.8	82,875.1	13,834.1
Pool Housing						
Units Built (Number)	4		107	5	372	-
Cost (K£'000)	18.7	–	1,778	192	1,838	
Cost per Unit (K£)	4,675		16,616.8	38,400,0	4,940.9	

Source: Ministry of Works, and Housing.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1980-1984

Table 112À **Cost K£'000**

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kitale	Kisumu	Others	Total
Manufacturing									
1980	298	131	399	81	—	—	—	—	909
1981	2,021	329	41	17	150	120	—	3,752	6,430
1982	381	11	67	280	—	—	75	—	815
1983	238	134	—	279	—	—	—	—	651
1984*	—	—		21					21
Building and Construction									
1980	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	84
1981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1982	-	29	—	3	–	–	–	–	32
1983	—	—	–						
1984*									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1980	986	466	—	25	—	–		–	1,477
1981	287,	470	–	13	–		-		770
1982	371			73					444
1983	365	479	—	8	—				852
1984*	480	146	—	75	—				701
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1980	141	270	—	—	49	—	—	—	460
1981	698	1,249	—						1,947
1982	1,175	99	3	164	—	—	—	63	1,504
1983	4,202	65		22	—	–	-	16	4,305
1984*	295	1,553	—	40					1,888
Services and Other									
1980	1,313	417	—	146	66	—	—	282	2,224
1981	990	84	—	440	72	—	225	218	2,029
1982	2,227	32	15	120	—		—	152	2,546
1983	586	147	—	650	—				1,383
1984*	5	210		10					225
Financial Institutions									
1980	185	94	—	130	—	—	—	—	409
1981	9,980	2,800	–	—	—	—	—	—	12,780
1982		1,818	—	—	–	—	-	–	1,818
1983	5,476	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,610
1984*	615	102	—	—					717
Total									
1980	3,007	1,378	399	382	115	—	—	282	5,563
1981	13,976	4,932	41	470	222	120	225	3,970	23,956
1982	4,154	1,990	85	640	—	—	75	215	7,159
1983	10,867	959	—	959			—	16	12,801
1984*	1,395	2,011		146	—	—		—	3,552

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional,

†Agriculture, mining and quarrying, electricity and water have been deleted,

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1981-1983

Table 113 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1982	1983	1984*	1982	1983	1984 *
Nairobi	2,311		284	2,031		4,106
Coast	13	50	13	155	116	166
Eastern	70	98	2	263	215	4
Central	–	187	–	–	330	–
Rift Valley	354	302	199	1,333	908	550
Nyanza	180	–	1,900	–	432	1,500
Western	–	50	–	483	–	–
North-Eastern	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	2,928	687	2,398	4,214	2,080	6,326

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1981-1983

Table 113 (b)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1982	1983	1984*	1982	1983	1984*
Nairobi	2,262	-	-	1,705	-	-
Coast ..	–	50	–	–	116	-
Eastern	–	99	–	–	215	
Central	–	187	–	–	320	–
Rift Valley	288	263	148	633	403	277
Nyanza			1,900			1,500
Western	–	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	--	-	-	-	
Total	2,550	599	2,048	2,338	1,054	1,777

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1979-1984

Table 113(c) Number

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year					
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Upto— 899	1,397		1,011	1,451		1,900
900-1,199	965	641	477	714	–	–
1,200—1,499	–	153	1,080	264	108	–
1,500—1,999	181	300	151	97	342	148
2,000—2,499	548	272	–	71	149	–
2,500—2,999	860	–	–	125	–	–
3,000—and over	134	257	16	206	88	350
Total	4,085	**1,623**	2,735	2,928	687	2,398

*Provisional.

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1979-1984

Table 113*(d)* Number

	Year					
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Upto— 899	1,169		1,011	1,451		–
900—1,199	519	–	–	714	–	–
1,200—1,499	–	–	–	–	–	–
1,500—1,999	102	300	45	97	–	–
2,000—2,499	320	272	–	–	–	–
2,500—2,999	812	–	–	–	–	–
3,000—and over	134	**28**	**16**	**49**	–	284
Total	**3,056**	600	1,072	**2,311**	–	**284**

*Provisional.

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1983 and 1984

Table 113(e) Number

	1984					1983				
	Upto 1199	1200-1199	1500-1499	2000 and over	Total	Upto 1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
Nairobi										
Central	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	187	–	187
Eastern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	**99**
North-Eastern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nyanza	1,900	–	–	–	1,900	–	–	–	–	–
Rift Valley	–	–	–	148	148	–	108	155	–	**263**
Western	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	**50**
Total	**1,900**	–	–	148	2,048	–	**108**	**342**	149	599

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost brackets have been revised since 1981.

*Provisional.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 114 **1976-1984**

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number of Plans									
Residential	967	1,715	2,427	2,072	2,549	3,811	1,161	805	859
Non-Residential	388	503	477	729	492	547	659	436	298
Total	1,355	**2,218**	**2,904**	2,801	3,041	**4,358**	**1,820**	1,241	**1,157**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential	6,927	15,177	26,202	33,641	53,238	56,269	34,013	21,022	**16,001**
Non-Residential	8,832	15,608	25,206	23,478	35,718	26,222	26,797	18,561	**15,156**
Total	**15,759**	**30,785**	51,408	**57,119**	**88,956**	82,491	**60,810**	39,583	**31,157**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 115 **1976-1984**

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number of Plans									
Residential	—	—	—		—	—		—	
Government and E,A,C *(defunct)*	3	6		1			54		1
Nairobi City Council	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	11	565	19	**49**	24	8	**11**	**6**	**2**
Total	15	**572**	**21**	**50**	24	**8**	**69**	**6**	**3**
Non. Residential									
Government and E,A,C, *(defunct)*	7	5	1	7	3	1	9	—	3
Nairobi City Council	**4**	5	13	8	1	3	2	—	2
Statutory Boards and Others	25	31	29	30	37	18	25	**33**	19
Total	**36**	**41**	43	**45**	**41**	**22**	**36**	**33**	24
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**51**	**613**	64	**95**	**65**	**30**	105	**39**	**27**
Estimated (cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government and E,A,C, *(defunct)*	565	970	—	67	—	—	3,329	—	**2**
Nairobi City Council	4	707	3,434	—	—	—	49	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	29	1,287	681	1,698	1,322	1,952	2,713	**691**	**26**
Total	598	**2,964**	**4,115**	**1,765**	1,322	**1,952**	**6,091**	**691**	**28**
Non-Residential									
Government and E,A,C, *(defunct)*	1,866	5,015	1	50	32	3,500	269	—	324
Nairobi City Council	153	96	1 81	390	2	317	35	—	19
Statutory Boards and Others	1,378	3,590	2,534	8,130	12,528	3,481	2,943	7,560	4,378
Total	3,397	**8,704**	2,716	**8,570**	**12,562**	**7,298**	**3,247**	**7,560**	**4,721**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**3,995**	**11, 668**	6,831	**10,335**	**13,885**	**9,250**	**9,338**	**8,251**	**4,749**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

CEMENT

Table 116 **Production and Consumption, 1976-1984** **'000 Tonnes**

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Production (Kenya)	986.9	1,137.1	1,133.3	1,147.7	1,279.9	1,280.2	1,318.1	1,181.2	1,134.5
Domestic Exports	601.0	662.1	610.1	510.2	590.4	668.0	737.4	739.2	602.9
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda									
From Tanzania		_							
To Uganda	0.1		11.4	11.7	18.0	11.8	14.0	13.1	22.3
To Tanzania	27.0		1.4	4.9	2.3	4.3	4.7	6.8	5.6
Net Estimated Consumption of E,A, Produced Cement	358.8	_	523.2	637.5	**749.5**	**612.2**	**580.7**	**442.0**	**531.6**
Retained Imports		_	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	_	1.9	_
Total Estimated Consumption	358.8	475.0	523.3	638.0	**750.3**	**612.6**	**580.7**	**443.9**	**531.6**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department,

*Excluding cement clinker,

**Provisional,

***Upto 1977 Domestic exports meant outside E,A,

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1981/82—1984/84

Table 117

K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Development				
Trunk Roads	21,954.2	34,565.1	24,354.6	28,130.1
Primary Roads	18,733.1	11,737.1	13,822.2	12,405.1
Secondary Roads	3,035.1	2,355.0	2,500.0	3,430.0
Unclassified	1,145.0	2,901.3	2,050.1	1,320.0
Miscellaneous .	9,850.0	10,950.0	11,981.0	11,140.0
Implementation or road maintenance organization			282.0	297.0
Total	54,717.4	6,2508.5	54,989.9	**56,722.2**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	**14,222.6**	**15,635.0**	17,950.1	18,604.1
Total	**68,940.0**	**78,143.5**	72,940.0	**75,326.3**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
*Provisional

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972-100

BUILDING
Table 118 (a)

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	**June**	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	326.9	346.2	365.4	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.5	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	294.1	294.1	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	325.5	325.5
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	381.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	391.1	433.9	433.9	433.9	433.9	433.9	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	376.2	410.5	410.5	410.5	410.5	410.5	416.2	416.2	416.2	416.2	422.2	422.2	422.2
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500 0
6. Floor Tiles	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	500.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods ..	476.9	525.4	525.4	525.4	525.4	525.4	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7
8. (i) Timber	292.0	292.0	322.9	322.9	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8
(ii) Doors	519.4	519.4	519.4	519.4	519.4	519.4	519.4	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3
Timber and doors	337.5	337.5	362.2	362.2	362.2	409.7	409.7	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3
9. (i) Hardware	441.2	451.5	451.5	451.5	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
(ii) Windows	307.1	307.1	307.1	307.1	307.1	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9
Hardware and windows	333.9	336.0	336.0	336.0	336.0	360.5	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1
10. Paints	310.2	390.5	390.5	390.5	390.5	391.0	391 0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391 4	391.5
11. Glass	372.7	372.7	339.4	339.4	339.4	399.3	399.3	399.3	487.5	487.5	487.5	387.5	487.5
12. Roofing Materials	350.1	358.4	457.4	462.2	462.2	468.0	478.0	505.4	532.8	532.8	532.8	533.8	535.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	310.5	310.5	317.0	317.6	317.6	332.5	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	416.7	416.7	500.0	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	411.2	414.2	593.6	761.7	761.7	769.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	788.5	788.5
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	375.6	377.4	490.5	591.8	591.8	601.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	613.5	613.5
14. (i) Switch-Gear	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500 0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500 0
(ii) Conduit	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3
(iv) Accessories	956.8	956.8	956.8	956.8	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	280.7	280.7	280.7	280.7	280.7	280.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7
Electrical Installations	624.6	624.6	624.6	624.6	624.6	684.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.0	707.4	707.4	707.4
All Materials	**393.7**	409.0	431 9	443.8	443.8	460.0	464.2	**477.2**	**480.0**	**480 0**	**480 4**	**480 6**	**483 9**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	236.4	236.4	236.4	236.4	300.0	300.0	3000	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	215.8	215.8	215.8	215.8	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.3
(iii) Skilled Labour	170.0	170/0	170.0	170.0	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3
Labour	**201.4**	201.4	201.4	201.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246 4	246.4	353.5
Residential Building Cost Index	**346 8**	358.4	375.7	384.6	395.6	407.9	411.0	**420.9**	**423.0**	**423.0**	**423.3**	**424.2**	**452.1**

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON—RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 118 *(b)*

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.
1. Sand	326.9	346.2	365.4	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	294. 1	294.1	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	356.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	393.4	400.8	400.8	400.8	400.8	300.8	400.8	400.8
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	348.1	376.5	376.5	376.5	376.5	378.0	384.0	384.0	384.0	384.0	390.0	390.0	390.0
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0
6. Floor Tiles	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods ..	499.9	535.1	535.1	535.1	535.1	535.1	558.3	558.3	558.3	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5
8. (i) Timber	292.1	292.1	322.9	322.9	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493 8	493.8
(ii) Doors	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4
Timber and doors	340.1	340.1	364.8	364.8	364.8	412.3	412.3	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7
9. (i) Hardware	441.3	451.5	451.5	451.5	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
(ii) Windows	222.5	222.5	229.1	229.1	229.1	269.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0
Hardware and windows	266.3	268.3	273.6	273.6	273.6	315.8	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9
10. Paints	310.2	390.5	390.5	390.5	390.5	391.0	391.0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5
11. Glass	804.0	804.0	980.0	980.0	980.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0
12. Roofing Materials	357.0	357.0	449.4	449.4	449.4	449.4	478.2	504.5	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	321.8	321.8	327.0	327.5	327.5	339.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	416.7	416.7	500.0	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	409.2	409.2	630.6	770.7	770.7	774.0	774.4	774.4	774.4	774.4	774.4	791.1	791.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	392.0	392.0	563.9	670.6	670.6	675.6	676.1	676.1	676.1	676.1	676.1	688.7	688.7
14. (i) Switch-Gear	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9
(ii) Conduit	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	598 8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8
(iv) Accessories	956.9	956.9	956.9	956.9	956.9	1,000.0	1,000 0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1.000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	276.8	276.8	276.8	276.8	276.8	276.8	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2
Electrical Installation	470.7	470.7	470.7	470.7	470.7	508.4	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5
All **Material**	**422.9**	438.2	462.7	472.4	472.4	481.7	490.1	**495.5**	**496.4**	**495.9**	**496.3**	497.6	**499.8**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	**236 4**	236.4	236.4	236.4	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	**215.8**	215.8	215.8	215.8	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.5
(iii) Skilled Labour	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	197.6	196.7	196.7	250.3
Labour	**201.4**	201.4	201.4	201.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**353 5**
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	**352.0**	362.4	379.1	385.7	400.1	406.4	412.1	**415.8**	**416.4**	**416.1**	**416.3**	**417.2**	**453.0**

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

BUILDING

Table 118 (c)___

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	326.9	346.2	365.4	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	294.1	294.1	323.5	323.5			323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	378.6	418.8	418.8	418.8	418.8	419.5	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426 8	426.8
(ii) Stone Blocks	316 8	316 8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks ..	366.2	398.4	398.4	398.4	398.4	398 9	404.7	404.7	404.7	404.7	410.7	410.7	410.7
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	389.7	388.9	388.9	500.0
6. Floor Tiles	379.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods ..	496.2	533.5	533.5	533.5	533.5	533.5	558.2	558.2	558.2	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7
8. (i) Timber	292.0	292.0	322.9	322.9	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8
(ii) Doors	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
Timber and Doors	338.1	338.1	362.8	362.8	362.8	410.3	410.3	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7
9. (i) Hardware	441.2	451.5	451.5	451.5	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
(ii) Windows	276.7	276.7	279.0	279.0	279.0	304.8	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3
Hardware and Windows	309.6	311.6	313.5	313.5	313.5	344.4	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
10. Paints	310.2	390.5	390.5	390.5	390.5	391.0	391 .0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391 .5	391.5
1 1. Glass	601.7	601.7	679.6	679.6	679.6	786.2	786.2	786.2	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
12. Roofing Materials	352.3	358.0	454.8	458.0	458.0	461.9	478.1	505.1	532.1	532.1	532.1	536.6	544.7
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	313.2	313.2	319.4	320.0	320.0	334.2	335.4	335.4	335.4	335.4	335.7	335.7	335.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	416.7	416.7	500.0	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	410.4	412.1	608.9	765.5	765.5	771.2	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	789.6
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	381.5	382.6	516.9	620.1	620.1	628.1	629.0	629.0	629.0	629.0	629 0	640.5	640.5
14. (i) Switch-Gear	1,145 9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1 145.9	1,149.5	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145 9	1,145.9	1,145.9
(ii) Conduit	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543 4	543 4
(iv) Accessories	956 8	956.8	956.8	956.8	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1.000.0
(v) Wiring	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	394.5	394.5	394.5	394 5	394.5	394.5	394.5
Electrical Installations .	585.2	585.2	582.2	585.2	585.2	639.4	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2
ALL MATERIALS	406.6	421.9	445.5	456.4	456.4	469.5	475.6	485.3	487.2	487.0	487.4	488.6	490.9
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	236.4	236.4	236.4	236.4	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	215.8	215.8	215.8	215.8	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	1700	170.0	170.0	170.0	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250 3
LABOUR	201.4	201.4	201.4	201 4	246.4	246.4	246 4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	353 5
BUILDINGS COST INDEX	349.2	360.3	377.3	385.1	397.7	407.2	411.5	418.5	419.9	419.8	420.1	420.9	452 5

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

BUILDING

Table 118 (d)

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	326.9	346.2	365.4	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384 6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	294.1	294.1	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323 5	323.5	323.5	323.5
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8
4. Hydrated Lime	297.2	332.9	332.9	332.9	332.9	332.9	352.4	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1
5. Timber	263. 0	263.0	302.5	302.5	302.5	378.3	378.3	435.0	435.0	435 0	435 0	435 0	435 0
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	473.1	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5
(b) Concrete Precast Products	253.3	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400 0	400 0	400 0
Concrete Products	440.2	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	574.5	547.5	547.5
7. Explosives	571.7	571.7	614.5	614.5	732.7	732.7	750 9	778.6	778.6	1,022.8	1.034.8	1.034.8	1,034 8
8. (i) Fuel	655 9	655.9	655.9	655.9	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	753.8	753.8	753.8
(ii) Bitumen	792.8	792.8	792.8	792.8	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.9	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	352.4	352.4	352.4	352.4	425.1	503.2	503.2	485.0	485.0	485.0	485 0	485.0	485.0
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	620.5	620.5	620.5	620.5	665.8	681.6	681.6	677.9	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	478.4	522.1	522.1	522.1	522.1	522.1	539.4	539.4	539.4	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7
(ii) Structural Steel	695.7	869.6	956.5	956.5	956.5	956.5	1087.0	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,347 8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500 0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Steel Products	402.0	466.6	497.5	497.5	497.5	497.5	545.0	545.0	545.0	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9
10. Hardware	421.4	399.6	403.6	407.6	410.3	417.8	424.1	426.4	461.3	467.7	467.7	467.7	467.7
ALL MATERIALS	397.9	432.5	455.5	456.8	465.6	467.9	490.5	495.3	497.4	551.2	553.7	554.4	554.4
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	236.4	236.4	236.4	236.4	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	215.8	215.8	215.8	215.8	270.5	270 5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3
LABOUR	**201.4**	**201.4**	**201.4**	**201.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**353.5**
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	**305.6**	**323.9**	**336.1**	**336.8**	**362.6**	**363.9**	**375.9**	**378.4**	**379.5**	**379.5**	**379.5**	**379.5**	**460.0**

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION—COST INDEX

BUILDING **DECEMBER; 1972=100**

Table 118(e)

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. **Sand**	326.9	346.2	365.4	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. **Aggregate**	294.1	294.1	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481 .8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8
4. Hydrated Lime	297.2	332.9	332.9	332.9	332.9	332.9	352.4	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	378.6	418.8	418.8	418.8	418.8	419.5	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8
(ii) Concrete Pipes	473.1	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5
(iii) Concrete Precast	253.3	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
Concrete Products	397.6	458.6	358.6	458.6	358.6	459.0	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1
5. Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6
7. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0
8. (i) Timber	289.3	289.3	321.0	321.0	321.0	381.9	381.9	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3
(ii) Doors	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	522.4	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
Timber and Doors	332.3	332.3	358.2	358.2	358.2	407.9	407.9	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	494.7	532.6	532.6	532.6	532.6	532.6	556.7	556.7	556.7	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3
(ii) Structural Steel	695.7	869.6	956.5	956.5	956.5	956.5	1.087.0	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
Steel Products	440.1	493.7	512.1	512.1	512.1	512.1	550.4	550.4	550.4	605.0	605.0	6050	605 0
10. (i) Hardware	448.9	458.5	461.2	468.3	468.3	523.4	539.9	541 .7	541.7	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1
(ii) Windows	276.7	276.7	279.0	279.0	279.0	304.8	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3
Hardware and Windows	313.2	315.2	317.7	319.2	319.2	351.1	356.6	357.0	357.0	357.5	357.5	357.5	357.5
11. Paints	339.5	392.7	392.7	392.7	392.7	393.0	394.8	394.8	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2
12. Glass	601.7	601.7	679.6	679.6	679.6	786.2	786.2	786.2	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
13. Floor Tiles	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8
14. Roofing Materials	353.5	359.0	455.5	458.6	458.6	464.2	480.0	507.4	533.9	538.2	538.2	542.6	550.5
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	312.1	312.1	318.1	320.0	322.8	338.6	339.7	339.7	339.7	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2
(ii) Trapped Gully	416.7	416.7	500.0	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	410.4	412.1	608.9	765.5	765.5	771.2	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	789.6
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	380.5	381.7	514.8	617.5	618.4	626.9	627.7	627.7	627.7	627.3	627.3	627.7	627.7
16. (i) Switch-Gear	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9
(ii) Conduit	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.3	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4
(iv) Accessories	956.8	956.8	956.8	956.8	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	279.8	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5
Electrical Installations	585.2	585.2	585.2	585.2	585.2	639.4	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2
17. Explosives	571.7	571.7	614.5	614.5	732.7	732.7	750.9	778.6	778.6	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 118 *(e)—(Contd.)*

INPUT	1981	1982				1983				1984			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	**Dec.**	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
18. (i) Fuel	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692 0	753.8	753.8	753.8
(ii) Bitumen	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	425.1	503.2	503.2	485.0	485.0	503.2	503.2	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	665.8	681.6	681.6	677.9	677.9	681.6	681.6	677.9	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2
MATERIALS	459.3	469.0	480.4	**488.5**	**490.5**	**469.0**	**480.4**	**488.5**	**490.5**	507.6	508.7	**509.8**	**511.3**
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9
(iii) Skilled Labour ..	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3
LABOUR	246.4	246.4	246.4	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**246.4**	**353.5**
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	384.0	390.2	397.6	**403.8**	**404.1**	**390.2**	**397.6**	**403.8**	**404.1**	**415.2**	**415.9**	**416.5**	**455.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 116 is the same as on page 119, The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees,

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns, For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc,, are not recorded, The values given for gold, lime diatomite are the amounts realized by the producers, The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the pari used in the production of local cement,

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1979-1983

LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 116 (a)

	Number of Firms				Number Engaged				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†
Mining and Quarrying									
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	27	27	26	28	3,218	3,390	3,499	3,500	3,523
Total	27	27	26	28	3,218	3,390	3,499	3,500	3,523

Table 116 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural	–	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	2,537	4,095	7,064	8,175	9,179	5,171	7,327	12,592	14,609	16,403
	2,537	4,095	7,064	8,175	0,170	5,171	7,327	12,592	14,609	16,493

Table 116(c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	I984p
Mining and Quarrying —										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	15,738	18,464	13,588	14,896	12,864	20,909	25,791	26,180	29,505	29,267
Total	15,738	18,464	13,588	14,896	12,864	20,909	25,791	26,180	29,505	20,267

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 1979-1983

Table 116 (d) K£,000

						Gross Products				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†
Mining and Quarry-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	999	1,613	2,783	3,220	4,196	1,919	2,719	4,673	5,422	7,065
Non-metallic mineral mining	1,748	2,821	4,866	5,631	6,124	3,673	5,204	8,943	10,375	11,284
Total	2,747	4,434	7,649	8,852	19,329	5,592	7,923	13,616	15,797	18,340

	Input					Output				
	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1980	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†
Mining and Quarrying										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	4,896	3,687	3,860	4,195	2,434	6,815	8,406	8,533	9,617	9,499
Non-metallic mineral mining	12,904	15,244	11,813	13,017	13,352	16,577	20,448	20,756	23,392	24,636
Total	17,800	20,931	15,673	17,212	15,786	23,392	28,854	29,289	33,009	34,135

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*See Note 1 on Page 119

**Provisional,

†Estimates

MINIERAL PRODUCTION, 1975—1984

(a) Quantity

Table 119(a)

	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Soda ash	Tonnes	91,733	108,763	109,444	152,522	223,845	203,768	147,870	161,310	193,690	226,050
Salt (crude and refined)		11,106	64,156	52,232	19,514	38,004	48,796	27,796	26,823	83,427	49,449
Lime and limestone		28,873	31,739	77,826	18,648	310,507	37,658	33,063	26,646	26,166	20,855
Flourspar		54,600	75,027	124.000	106,564	77,104	93,373	90,099	88,726	59,084	50,883
Soda crushed raw		2,310	3,628	2,293	114	5,405	1,530	1,515	2,412	4,260	5,288
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	293,077	810,000	532,111	114,000	5,340	206	20,152	109,000	98,000	-
Carbon dioxide	,,	2,105	2,147	1,960	2,243	2,705	3,014	3,958	2,705	-	-
Diatomite	Tonne	1,797	2,668	2,441	1,960	1,266	–	1,921	1,783	3,490	1,512
Garnents	Kgs.	97	126	160	219	230	237	114	63	25	80
Gypsum**	Tonnes	–	78,020	25,999	4,080	15,752	–	300	300	1,350	320
Kaolin		–	–	495	2,676	4,218	1,487	301	1,077	650	78
Vermiculite	,,	7,483	3,587	4,320	1,863	2,261	2,558	2 353	1,556		872.5
Gold	Grams	3,062	1,330	4,193	6,361	7,511	3,889	550	667	3,110	1,485
Bartytes	,,	600	359	429	298	363	6,647	2,591		300	-
Magnetite	Tonnes	16,800	20,784	13,000	20,129	18,108		6,750	4,310	-	-
Sapphire	Grams	–	23	3,938	1,497	–	148	42	33		
Tourmaline	,,	213,512	20,080	22,780	22,805	14,161	39	33	11	37,000	12,960
Aquamarine	,,	–	3,373	10,380	213,627	1,507	35,000	1,175	400	4	4,410
Felspar	Tonnes	1,616	1,115	1,869	949	15	387	757	-	700	-
Guano	,,	297	219	555	20	6		5	0.5	-	-
Magnesite		10	3	3,575	10	1	14,567	244			3
Sand		11,530	11,994	17,665	23,758	12,955	960	1,017	188	74	95
Wollastonite		60	120	300	100	200	–	-	-	-	-
Silver	Grams	–	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	_	- -

*Provisional.

**Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1975—1984

(b) Value of Sales

Table 119(b) K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Soda ash	2,170.5	3,019.2	2,643.0	5,147.7	5,537	9,615	5,884	8,150	11,866	12,905
Salt (Crude and refined)	170.0	126.8	402.2	450.2	698	711	223	630	2,963	1,481
Lime and limestone	382.1	432.7	523.4	296.0	387	570	522	353	346	662
Flourspar	1,243.5	1,788.0	2,832.0	2,700.5	1,984	2,871	4,443	5,530	3,182	3,105
Soda crushed raw	21.7	47.3	23.3	1.7	193.1	22.8	64.0	19	187	136
Corundum (ruby)	65.6	416.8	85.5	44.2	1.1	1.5	162.1	317	73	—
Carbon dioxide	193.7	204.0	116.9	234.3	—	314.9	442	302	—	
Diatomite	46.7	69.4	63.5	37.8	62.0	—	114	107	151	127
Garnents	21.6	204.3	438.1	361.2	96.3	48.6	846.1	69	77	69
Gypsum	—	294.9	174.9	4.9	100.8	—	27	27	58	21
Kaolin	—	10	12.5	202.2	134.4	45.8	15.0	34	28	5.7
Vermiculite	192.8	312.1	121.8	68.2	149.5	183.7	162	188	—	61
Gold	6.2	16.0	6.5	10.7	14.5	9.1	0.4	0.4	23	2.8
Bartytes	12.2	14.3	17.5	16.5	22.8	90.7	49.0	—	9	—
Magnetite	73.2	114.3	178.0	120.1	136.6	109.3	55.1	61	—	
Sapphire	27.7	28.9	1.9	7.5	9.0	0.2	22	17	—	—
Tourmaline	37.9	55.5	33.6	33.6	1.8	57.0	161.8	2	6	9.3
Aquamarine	—	5.4	6.0	351.1	0.5	57.4	0.7	0.8	6	4.8
Felspar	44.0	26.6	41 .6	25.6	0.3	13.4	25.3		20	—
Guano	19.9	10.0	4.0	1.9	0.6	—	0.5	0.05	—	0.3
Magnesite	1.0	—	39.3	0.1	—	—	—	—		—
Sand	3.5	4.8	45.9	1,257.5	2.3	4.5	42.2	0.2	1	39.9
Wollastonite	2.4	4.4	3.5	1.5	5.0					
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	**5,228.2**	**7,232.7**	**7,815.3**	**11,364.8**	**9,536.6**	**14,725.9**	**14,26.2**	**15,807.4**	**18,996.0**	

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1979—1984

(1976 = 100)

Table 120

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Non-ferrous ore mining	649.8	336.5	47.6	57.7	128.4	128.4
Other mining:						
Stone quarrying	121.3	13.5	11.7	9.5	5.5	5.1
Chemical and fertilizer mining	235.8	223.8	180.3	182.2	215.0	235.8
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	64.3	250.1	4,766.0	2,342.7	1,128.7	1,090.4
Total Other Mining ..	136.9	116.1	178.0	179.1	172.8	179.1
Total Mining and Quarrying .	**119.7**	**123.7**	**204.6**	**188.7**	**191.0**	**196.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel.—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 92.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1977—1984

Table 121 — Million kwh.

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	202.6	337.0	337.5	339.0	381.4	396.4	414.6	426.3
Coast	125.3	115.1	118.0	118.2	110.2	110.2	114.0	113.1
Rift Valley } Western }	10.8	8.8	8.4	10.8	31.5	31.5	–	2.7
Total	338.7	460.8	463.9	468.1	523.1	538.1	528.6	542.1
Type of Power								
Thermal	170.7	306.5	150.9	152.6	174.6	189.6	172.6	188.5
Hydro	168.1	159.6	313.0	315.5	348.5	348.5	356.0	353.5
Total	338 7	466.1	463.9	468.1	523.1	538 .1	528 .6	542.0

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes geothermal added to the system since 1981.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included.

ELECTRICITY

Production **by** Area, and Imports, **1977—1984**

Table 122 — **'000 kwh.**

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	801,484	1,053,578	1,290,066	1,059,383	1,325,625	1,464,710	1,705,338	1,702,945
Coast	319,420	254,010	206,104	338,804	285,620	261,522	108,955	171,752
Rift Valley	1,169	382	116	2,021	48	7		103
Western	5,219	3,670	1,847	4,080	1,140	596	137	3,097
Total	**1,127,292**	**1,311,640**	**1,498,133**	**1,404,288**	**1,612,432**	**1,726,835**	**1,814,430**	**1,877,897**
Imported								
From Uganda	271,758	217,020	160,000	315,444	193,857	212,215	178,735	216,595
Total Generated and Imported	**1,399,050**	**1,528,660**	**1,658,133**	**1,719,732**	**1,806,289**	**1,939,050**	**1,993,165**	**2,094,492**

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1977—1984

Table 123 Million kwh.

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	722.6	765.8	827.0	867.6	943.8	957.1	985.2	1,051.7
Coast	301.4	331.6	343.9	354.4	390.4	392.4	400.1	410.8
Rift Valley	179.6	69.6	70.8	75.9	78.5	86.5	**85.1**	91.8
Western		133.6	167.7	172.8	179.9	**195.2**	**206.1**	220.4
Total	1,203 6	1,300 5	1,409 4	1,470.7	**1,592.6**	**1,6313**	**1,676.5**	**1,774.6**
Power Station use and transmission losses	203.7	228.1	248.8	249.0	285.4	315.0	324.0	304.0
Total	1,407.4	1,528.1	1,658.1	1,719.7	**1,878.0**	**1,946.3**	**2,000.5**	**2,078.6**

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1975—1984 and by Type of User and Area, 1983

Table 124 **'000** **kwh.**

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	**Staff quarters**	**Total***
1975	148,523	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	2,734	1,001,431
1976	153,177	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714	2,736	1,082,479
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6,605	2,926	1,301,388
1979	385,685	122,619	462,892	425,178	–	10, 021	-	2,989	1,409,383
1980	399,531	111,353	506,837	437,141	–	10,717	-	2,912	1,470,711
1981	434,938	117,790	614,946	410,597	–	11,099	-	3,232	1,592,604
1982	451,711	114,104	644,534	406,463	–	11,092	-	3,411	1,631,315
1983	479,662	108, 602	659,311	414,752	–	10,377	-	3,788	1,676,492
1984 ..	510,247	116,186	680,576	455,218	–	9,274	–	3,176	1,774,576
Area: 1983									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	326,071	98,435	309,761	242,191	–	6,125	-	**2,620**	985,204
Coast	82,978	4,378	226,743	83,224	–	2,134	-	613	400,071
Rift Valley	31,100	1, 866	20,389	30,475	–	1, 021	–	217	85,069
Western	39,512	3,923	102,417	58,861	–	1,097		338	206,147
Total	479,662	**108,602**	659,311	414,752	–	10377	-	**3,788**	**1,676,492**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes others i.e.—sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area.

**Due to new arrangements of Tarriff by K.P.& L. data for the following items are grouped together from 1979 onwards: Domestic and small consumers, special contracts and staff quarters.

FUEL SALES

1977—1984

Table 125 ' 000 Tonnes

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Liquified Petroleum Gas	16.4	16.9	20.2	21.5	21.1	20.9	19 9	21.6
Motor spirit	267.9	283.2	302.0	300.8	298.5	269.3	256.4	257.7
Aviation spirit	6.2	6.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	61	6.1	5.6
Jet/turbo fuel	303.1	299.5	330.1	347.9	343.5	281.8	250.1	259.4
Illuminating kerosene	64.3	75.1	89.3	85.6	88 6	82.2	81.8	81.4
Light diesel fuel	309.6	306.5	349.2	408.5	375.6	373.1	388.9	420.1
Heavy diesel fuel	32.6	28.2	30.9	38.9	30.7	27.6	23.2	25.2
Fuel oil	515.7	465.2	432.4	462.1	420.4	428.3	346.7	411.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LUBRICANT SALES

1977—1984

Table 126

	Units	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	18,945	18,421	19,695	21,597	15,1481			
Unbranded motor oils	"	92	147	401	476	295			
Aviation lubricants	"	212	1,518	311	194	2,605	>26.621	26,511	27,529
Marine oil	"	4,996	10,370	25,327	10,298	13,610			
Industrial oils	"	4,546	4,980	5,475	6,749	6,746			
Railway oils	"	232	130	73	107	71			
Industrial greases	000 Kgs.	394	424	277	326	293 }	1,119	1,047	1,132
Motor greases	"	816	788	870	852	690 }			
Bitumen		27,722	29,181	31,463	36,277	37,743	30,614	24,965	32,965
Petrolatum	»	190	146	184	258	254	480	581	921

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Abnormal number of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1980—1984

Table 127 '000 Tonnes

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Throughput—					
Crude Petroleum	3,038.6	2,708.8	2,268.6	1,985.4	2,019.8
Output—					
Liquified petroleum gas	24.1	22.3	20.0	20.3	23.0
Motor gasoline premium	274.4	213.9	182.8	141.2	135.4
Motor gasoline regular	154.6	155.4	139.6	159.4	168.7
Illuminating kerosene } Jet/turbo fuel	523.8	474.8	378.0	326.6	357.2
Gas oil	523.8	466 6	409 0	419.3	437.1
Diesel	84.7	68.2	54.7	28.9	31.6
Fuel oil	851.3	647.6	619.2	604.6	612.9
Bitumen	31.0	33.1	29.3	26.3	30.7
Export residue	561.4	542.3	347.3	191.5	154.3
Total Output	2,941.8	**2,624.2**	**2,179.9**	**1,918.1**	**1,950.9**

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 126.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/- 50/- and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, and 5/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation, The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: Akiba Loans and Finance Ltd., Arab Africa Finance, B.C.C.I. Finance, C.B.A. Finance, C.C.F. Credit Finance Corporation, Diamond Trust of Kenya, East African Acceptances First Chicago (K) Ltd., Grindlays International Finance, Habib Zurich Finance, H.F.C.K., Investment and Morg., Jimba Credit Finance, Kenya Comm. Finance, Lima Finance Ltd., Mercantile Finance, Middle Africa Finance, Mombasa Savings, National Industrial Credit, Pan Africa Credit, Savings and Loan (K) Ltd., Southern Credit Finance, Rural-Urban Credit, Thabiti Finance, I.D. Bank, Nationwide Finance, Kenya Finance Corporation, Kenya National Capital Corporation, Trans-National Finance, Ari Credit, International Finance, Business Finance, Kenya Savings and Mortgage, Home Savings and Mortgage, Central Finance (K) Ltd., Capital Finance Ltd., Union Credit Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1979—1985

Table 128 K£'000

Denomination	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 March
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	4,039	4,104	4,511	4,850	5,108	5,334	5,456
Nickel-Brass	739	813	903	1,012	1,097	1,180	1,211
Total	4,778	4,917	5,414	5,862	6,205	6,514	6,667
Notes							
100 Shillings	115,559	131,898	158,306	166,679	188,782	193,702	188,273
50 Shillings	27	2,879	1,958	1,396	1,098	21,158	14,291
20 Shillings	18,778	18,731	19,775	20,212	21,860	19,746	19,450
10 Shillings	8,909	9,000	9,576	9,481	10,174	10,006	9,853
5 Shillings	4,100	4,090	4,435	4,283	5,286	5,200	5,018
Total	147,373	166,598	194,050	-	227,200	249,812	236,885
Total	152,161*	172,150	199,455	207,925	233,392	256,424*	245,590*

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes and Coins.

CENTRAL BANK KENYA

Assets and Liabilities 1980—1985

Table 129(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at the end of	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 March
(a) ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange—						
1.1 Balances with Banks	136,586	70,768	57,028	218,587	254,882	292,808
1.2 Treasury Bills	13,436	17,852	54,201	14,955	28,294	25,851
1.3 Other Investments	26,340	30,560	24,033	20,376	28,607	28,910
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	9,730	5,615	9,604	19,252	1,691	8,684
Total	**186,092**	**124,795**	**144,866**	**273,170**	**313,476**	**356,253**
2. Securities Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances and Discounts	**52,940**	**48.775**	**25,705**	**261,224**	**262,326**	**262,077**
3. Advances to Kenya Government	**57,089**	**10,000**	**375,780**	**61,734**	**65,805**	**10,000**
4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills	**40,432**	**218,110**	**24,524**	**36,111**	**35,465**	**92,501**
Total Assets	**336,553**	**401,680**	**570,875**	**632,239**	**677,072**	**720,831**

Table 129(b) (b) LIABILITIES

1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	7,189	8,521	10,538	15,251	19,884	19,884
2. Currency in Circulation—						
2.1 Notes	167,232	194,042	202,063	227,187	249,910	238,326
2.2 Coins	4,970	5,473	5,923	6,265	6,575	7,324
Total	**172,202**	**199,515**	**207,986**	**233,452**	**256,485**	**245,650**
3. Deposits—						
3.1 Kenya Government		5,149				9,065
3.2 Kenya Banks	40,023	28,034	69,805	38,410	40,869	66,752
3.3 External Banks	80,118	112,389	227,050	299,067	300,136	315,807
3.4 Other	15,109	9,040	12,106	11,077	17,843	14,242
Total	**135,250**	**154,612**	**308,961**	**348,554**	**358,848**	**405,866**
4. Revaluation Account	**11,065**	**24,534**	**12,474**	**7,296**	**12,353**	**12,357**
5. Other Liabilities	**10,847**	**14,498**	**30,916**	**27,686**	**29,502**	**37,074**
Total Liabilities	**336,553**	**401,680**	**570,875**	**632,239**	**677,072**	**720,831**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1980—1985

Table 130 K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern-ment	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscrip-tion	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1980	9,730	176,362	2,224	183,868	3,097	186,965	49,991	123,565	.73,574	14,467
1981	5,615	119,180	2,297	122,498	3,933	126,431	61,842	166,494	.104,652	22,102
1982	9,604	135,262	8,778	136,088	1,731	137,819	72,761	289,677	.216,916	26,004
1983	19,252	253,918	3,777	269,393	184	269,577	102,382	382,538	.280,156	26,665
1984	1,693	311,783	6,072	307,404	277	307,681	104,986	383,473	.278,487	28,662
1985—										
March	8,684	347,568	5,385	350,867	382	351,249	112,867	429,847	.316,980	29,402
June ..	2,386	339,597	7,947	334,036	1,392	335,428	114,657	443,235	.328,578	29,867

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1978—1984

Table 131

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF						
	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December**
U.S. Dolla	7.404	7.328	7.568	10.286	12.725	13.760	15.781
Sterling Pound	15.059	16.355	18.081	19.677	20.627	19.996	18.401
Canadian Dollar	6.245	6.253	6.356	8.667	10.325	11.070	11.959
Deutschemark	4.060	4.249	3.859	4.576	5.344	5.062	5.039
French Franc	1.771	1.823	1.672	1.788	1.889	1.653	1.641
Swiss Franc	4.565	4.600	4.258	5.727	6.356	6.331	6.099
Netherlands Guilder	3.754	3.857	3.549	4.169	4.844	4.503	4.461
Italian Lira	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008
Belgian Franc	0.253	0.262	0.241	0.266	0.264	0.243	0.249
Japanese Yen	0.038	0.030	0.037	0.047	0.054	0.060	0.063
Swedish Krona	1.730	1.767	1.728	1.854	1.741	1.722	1.766
Norwegian Krona	1.784	1.488	1.469	1.770	1.806	1.790	1.743
Danish Krona	1.457	1.368	1.263	1.406	1.516	1.402	1.402
Austrian Schilling	0.555	0.590	0.548	0.648	0.763	0.717	0.716
Indian Rupee	0.913	0.919	0.977	1.141	1.235	1.315	1.275
Pakistan Rupee	0.747	0.740	0.767	1.038	0.990	1.022	1.029
Zambian Kwacha	9.431	9.431	9.431	11.667	13.727	11.338	
Australian Dollar	8.529	8.119	8.934	11.618	12.489	12.389	13.061
Finnish Marka	1.893	1.980	1.971	2.351	2.412	2.368	2.418
Burundi Franc	0.082	0.081	0.084	0.114	0.141	0.118	0.122
Rwanda Franc	0.800	0.079	0.082	0.111	0.137	0.140	0.151
Overal Weighted Index*—31st December 1976 = 100	104.68	107.56	115.89	133.43	147.20	145.64	143.45
1 SDR	9.660	9.660	9.660	11.95	14.06	14.42	15.19

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal.

**Zambian Kwacha not included.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1980—1984

Table 132 *Percent*

As at 31st December	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Central Bank of Kenya					
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	6.03	10.12	13.48	15.12	12.50
Advances against Treasury Bills	8.00	12.00	14.50	14.50	12.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme					
Discounts	8.50	11.25	13.75	13.75	11.25
Advances	8.00	11.50	14.00	14.00	11.50
Other Bills and Notes:—					
Discounts	8.50	12.50	14.50	14.50	12.00
Advances	8.00	12.50	15.00	15.00	12.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	8. 00	12.50	14.50	14.50	—
Kenya Commercial Banks					
Time Deposits:—					
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)**—				11.75	
Less than Sh. 2 million	†	10.50	12.50	12.00	—
Sh. 2 million and above		11.50	13.00	12.00	10.00
Up to less than 3months	-	10.50	12.50	12.00	_
Less than Sh. 2 million	—	11.75	13.00	12.50	
Sh. 2 million and above					
3 Months—Less than 6 Months—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	7.00	10.75	12.75	12.00	11.00
Sh. 2 million and above		12.00	13.042	12.50	11.25
6 Months—Less than 9 Months—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	6.75	11.00	13.208	12.25	11.50
Sh. 2 million and above		12.25	13.625	12.75	11.75
9 Months—Less than 12 Months***—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	6.35	11.25	13.375	12.50	11.75
Sh. 2 million and above		12.50	13.792	13.00	12.00
12 Months to 24 Months****—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	6.50—6.75	11.50	13.542	13.00	—
Sh. 2 million and above		12.50	14.125	13.50	—
Savings Deposits	6.00	10.00	12.50	12.50	11.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)*	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
(Maximum)	1100	14.00	16.00	15.00	14.00
Other Financial Institutions					
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans					
(a) Land Purchase	9.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	11.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(c) Other	10.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks..					
Deposits (time)	8.00—11.00	12.00—14.50	13.25—16.25	13.25. .16.25	13 00—14.50
Loans	10.00—14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	19.00
Building Societies:—					
Deposits	6.00—9.50	11.00—12.00	15.25	15.25	13.00—14.25
Loans	11.00—14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	16.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Loans and Advances for less than 3 years.

**In 1984, the account is less than 1 million and 1 million and above.

***Before 1981, the period covered was 9 Months up to 12 Months.

†Subject to negotiation.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 1980—1985

(a) Assets

Table 133(a) K£'000

As at end of	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 March
Notes and Coins:						
East Africa	20,627	21,080	21,782	29,301	37,972	31,827
Foreign	1,147	1,305	1,099	1,534	1,950	1,987
Total	**21,774**	**22,385**	**22,881**	**30,835**	**39,922**	**33,814**
Balances due by Banks in East Africa;						
Central Bank of Kenya	39,568	28,180	69,906	36,856	43,757	67,503
Commercial Banks in:—						
Kenya	9,828	963	11,200	10,733	13,232	15,208
Tanzania	1,816	1,078	69	18	20	22
Uganda	46	7	22	33	3	2
Total	**51,258**	**30,228**	**81,197**	**47,640**	**57,012**	**82,735**
Balances due by Banks Abroad:						
In Sterling Area (Outside E,A,)	2,273	2,579	2,034	2,378	2,738	3,609
Outside Sterling Area	10,336	18,790	15,780	16,076	14,419	21,835
/ Total	12,609	21,369	17,814	18,454	17,157	25,444
Treasury Bills	**46,660**	**76,068**	**114,192**	**92,743**	**144,042**	**126,042**
Investments:						
Domestic	44,855	56,972	61,484	73,684	66,097	60,271
Other East Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**44,855**	**56,972**	**61,484**	**73,684**	**66,097**	60,271
Bills Discounted:						
East Africa	43,320	43,465	53,758	74,024	76,438	90,706
Foreign	11,028	10,974	12,336	10,429	12,482	12,975
Total	54,348	**54,439**	**66,094**	**84,453**	**88,920**	**103,681**
Loans and Advances;						
Kenya Government	232	24	111	3	19	22
Public Bodies	17,220	17,075	27,898	57,703	77,173	81,327
Other	539,473	588,152	637,526	669,588	743,731	754,429
Total	**556,925**	**605,251**	**665,535**	**727,294**	**820,923**	**835,778**
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	**23,954**	**29,969**	**37,360**	**40,246**	45,135	46,816
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	**9,730**	**6,787**	**14,291**	**17,232**	**17,325**	**19,885**
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**78,105**	**100,084**	**69,676**	**100,685**	**162,699**	**143,843**
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	**128,025**	**133,558**	**148,750**	**179,211**	**236,157**	**229,886**
Other Assets	**87,492**	**118,681**	**107,190**	**162,264**	**195,914**	**202,664**
Total	**1,115,735**	**1,255,791**	**1,406,464**	**1,574,741**	**1,891,303**	**1,910,859**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 1980-1985

(b) Liabilities

Table 133(b) K£'000

As at end of	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 March
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and Public Bodies:						
Central Government	12,287	10,608	28,288	21,979	30,667	42,528
Local Government	9,972	12,032	11,490	6,622	7,370	10,543
Other Public Bodies	81,050	101,284	99,668	90,455	112,525	125,270
Total	**103,309**	**123,924**	**139,446**	**119,056**	**150,562**	**178,341**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	261,615	279,938	300,402	350,100	395,454	416,555
Time, savings and others	335,184	380,437	479,764	503,332	561,954	556,569
Total	**596,799**	**660,375**	**780,166**	**853,432**	**957,408**	**973,124**
Total Deposits	**700,108**	**784,299**	**919,612**	**972,488**	**1,107,970**	**1,151,465**
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:						
Central Bank of Kenya ,.	9,845	3,729	–	195	8,256	696
Commercial Banks in:						
Kenya	8,775	329	7,272	10,539	4,959	12,094
Tanzania	293	221	23	8	10	17
Uganda	509	133	31	52	135	102
Total	**19,422**	4,412	**7,326**	**10,794**	**13,360**	**12,909**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:						
In Sterling Area (outside E,A,)	2,472	958	487	178	69	482
Outside Sterling Area	8,063	6,898	9,654	6,753	6,766	5,088
Total	10,535	**7,856**	**10,141**	**6,931**	**6,835**	**5,570**
Bills **Payable**	**25,799**	**28,035**	**28,976**	**32,623**	**31,747**	**38,013**
Other Loans	**13,201**	**18,391**	**17,466**	**19,612**	**28,658**	**30,040**
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	**9,730**	**6,787**	**14,291**	**17,232**	**17,325**	**19,885**
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**78,105**	**100,084**	**69,676**	**100,685**	**162,699**	**143,843**
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	**128,025**	**133,558**	**148,750**	**179,211**	**236,157**	**229,886**
Other Liabilities	**62,801**	**86,484**	**92,014**	**130,200**	**163,847**	**148,790**
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	35,032	39,313	43,965	**47,295**	**53,992**	**56,120**
Reserve Funds and other Funds	**32,977**	**46,572**	54,247	**57,670**	**68,713**	**74,338**
Total	**68,009**	**85,885**	**98,212**	**104,965**	**763,138**	**740,915**
Total	**1,115,735**	**1,255,791**	**1,406,464**	**1,574,741**	**1,891303**	**1,910,859**

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1980—1985

Table 133(c)

	Deposit Liabilities†	Liquid Assets †	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	K£m.	*K£m.*	*Percent*
1980 December	605.2	110.3	18.0
1981 December	686.2	138.0	21.0
1982 December	826.0	213.6	25.0
1983 December	840.2	170.4	22.0
1984 December	975,500	240,400	25.0
1985—			
January	983,730	262,990	26.0
February	995,600	245,550	27 0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**From 9th February, 1983 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

†Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1980—1985

Table 133 (d) K£'000

As at end of	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 March
Government*	**17,452**	**17,099**	**28,009**	**57,706**	**77,192**	**81,349**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	102,361	110,592	112,892	138,491	136,472	142,029
Mining and Quarrying	10,543	10,392	9,779	6,269	7,079	6,268
Manufacturing	128,280	159,330	175,071	177,108	180,337	192,440
Building and Construction	36,224	33,905	42,902	42,414	51,804	56,072
Trade	119,299	128,323	141,081	144,196	206,793	212,866
Electricity and Water Supply	1,621	967	1,450	2,234	654	828
Transport, Storage and Communications	28,231	34,297	33,010	26,965	27,447	30,730
Financial Institutions	16,289	11,834	29,915	53,920	41,650	37,240
Other Business	114,612	107,147	122,576	121,194	143,969	142,676
Total	**557,460**	**596,787**	**668,676**	**770,497**	**873,397**	**902,498**
Private Household etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	4,849	7,381	5,612	7,614	3,590	4,110
Private Households	31,511	38,423	29,333	33,636	32,856	32,851
Total	**36,360**	45,804	**34,945**	**41,250**	**36,446**	**36,961**
Total	**611,272**	**659,690**	**731,630**	**811,747**	**909,843**	**939,459**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1975—1985

Table 134 K£'000

As at End of	Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1975	226,996	113,711	340,707
1976	283,715	139,018	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979	531,847	287,964	819,811
1980	494,977	315,424	810,401
1981	555,278	362,944	918,222
1982	667,608	398,605	1,066,213
1983	696,542	421,725	1,118,267
1984	765,145	496,956	1,262,101
1985—			
January	786,364	488,806	1,275,170
February	761,174	520,372	1,281,546
March	722,554	508,332	1,230,886
April	764,450	508,002	1,272,452

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1980—1985

Table 135 K£'000

	As at the end of					
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985 March
LIABILITIES						
1. Money—						
1.1 Demand Deposits	290,694	318,718	339,885	382,016	445,042	474,050
Other	67,107	79,013	141,376	130,271	114,880	105,240
1.2 Currency in Circulation—						
Notes	167,232	194,042	202,063	227,187	249,910	238,326
Coins	4,970	5,473	5,923	6,265	6,575	7,324
Sub-Total	530,003	597,246	689,247	745,739	816,407	824,940
2. Quasi—Money:						
2.1 Savings Deposits	147,381	175,040	196,626	230,786	279,678	280,730
2.2 Time Deposits	168,044	187,904	201,979	190,939	217,281	227,602
3. Other Items (Net)	47,731	23,716	63,558	74,558	95,660	46,410
Sub-Total	363,156	386,660	462,163	496,283	592,619	554,742
Total	893,159	983,906	1,151,410	1,242,022	1,409,026	1,379,682
AssEts—						
Net Foreign Assets	113,226	15,021	—100,951	—11,332	20,180	61,296
5. Domestic Credit—						
3.1 Central Government (Net)	166,674	293,911	484,124	391,472	435,995	340,141
5.2 Private Sector	587,936	651,262	717,830	768,979	847,183	868,522
5.3 Other Public Bodies	25,323	23,712	50,407	92,905	105,668	109,723
Total	893,159	983,906	1,151,410	1,242,022	1,409,026	1,379,682

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1980—1983

Table 136(a) K£'000

Liabilities	1980	1981	1982	1983	Assets	1980	1981	1982	1983
Current Liabilities	3,003	11,744	9,728	21,270	Current Assets	587	2,202	2,545	4,967
					Loans to Fanners	33,627	37,051	42,198	51,478
Loans and Grants	32,719	35,466	40,047	38,525	Other Loans Deposits	2,900	7,239	4,172	2,308
					Farm Properties	67	66	40	45
General Reserves	2,541	974	1,037	2 104	Fixed Assets	1,082	1,626	1,857	3,106
Total	**38,263**	**48,184**	**50,812**	**61,904**	**Total**	**38,263**	**48,184**	**50,812**	**61,904**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,

*Figuresmay not add to the total due to rounding,

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, 1974—1984

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table [illegible] K£'000

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	† Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total**
	No,											
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,760	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334,790
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233,570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448(430	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44,710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,913
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6,068,089
April 1979 to March 1980	816	1,139,585	410,700	1,072,433	40,185	26,088	127,910	293,239	644,030	218,225	1,562,441	4,395,251
April 1980 to March 1981	548	2,73042	359,145	772,878	23,875	55,968	85,820	448,470	963,076	257,314	876,423	3,842,969
April 1981 to March 1982	3,595	656,795	792,676	251,475	74,560	214,257	292,573	610,291	618,697	173,185	1,262,996	4,290,710
April 1982 to March 1983	5,445	1,420,400	877,250	357,450	169,350	252,600	395,650	1,219,600	1,528,400	192,950	6,613,350	11,606,600
April 1983 to March 1984	14,289	2,175,642	1,905,000	686,400	506,685	414,500	712,875	856,860	824,937	10,623	15,441,320	21,359,200

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,

*SeasonalCrop and small holder Credit included as From 1982

**Totalfigureexcludes Land-Purchase,

†Fishloans included as from 1980,

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1974—1983

Table 137 K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982**	1983
Deposits	4,130	4,727	5,589	7,217	8,947	10,616	13,303	18,942	20,813	..
Withdrawals	3,580	4,232	5,000	5,752	7,255	8,708	11,188	15,432	18,531	..
Balance* due to Depositors	7,970	8,838	9,839	11,778	13,960	16,344	19,482	24,442	29,027	..
Premium Bond Holders	—				214	453	542	657	662	..
Save-as-you Earn Deposits		—	—	—	—	—	—	199	2,735	..
Total Assets/Liabilities	**8,051**	**8,938**	**9,940**	**11,784**	**14,848**	**16,184**	**19,779**	**27,506**	**32,929**	

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank,

*Includinginterest credited to depositors' accounts

**Provisional

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1977/78—1982/83

Table 138 K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80*	1980/81†	1981/82†	1982/83 †
Small Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	1,013	2,389	7,374	455	1,998	2,471
Medium term loans	1,905	188	60	938	219	3,747
Long term loans	135	64	150	85		
Other loans	66	34	809	336	59	60
Total	**3,119**	**2,675**	**8,393**	**1,814**	**2,276**	**6,278**
Large Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	7,117	13	2	-	-	-
Medium term loans			95			
Long term loans	5,683	3,020	1,430	2,119	1,359	6,966
Other loans	890	1,534	1,222	1,071	33	591
Total	**13,690**	**4,567**	**2,749**	**3,190**	**1,392**	**7,557**
Co-operative Societies						
Short term loans	7,552	6,926	5,855	9,507	4,657	3,238
Medium term loans	3,019	3,767	3,353	1,453	967	899
Long term loans	12			469	268	260
Other loans			302	23		100
Total	**10,583**	**10,602**	**9,510**	**11,452**	**5,892**	**4,497**
Other Farmers						
Short term loans	-	817	299	**6,114**	4,610	11,229
Medium term loans	75		-	-	-	
Long term loans	-	267	-	-	-	1,368
Other loans						744
Total	**75**	**1,084**	**299**	**6,114**	**4,610**	**13,341**
All Recipients						
Short term loans	15,682	10,144	13,530	16,077	11,265	16,938
Medium term loans	4,999	3,864	3,507	2,391	1,187	4,646
Long term loans	5,830	3,351	1,580	2,673	1,626	8,595
Other loans	956	1,569	2,334	1,429	92	1,494
Total	27,467	**18,928**	**20,951**	**22,570**	**14,170**	**31,673**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

†Provisional

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1976—1982

Table 139(a) **(a) Assets** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Cash in Hand	**210**	**248**	218	**- 6 2**	346	**374**	507
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	12,239	14,618	20,328	21,976	22,785	23,789	24,985
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	433	479	538	633	226	158	658
Agents	61	113	118	39	98	43	142
Domestic Investments:							
Government Securities and Bills*	6,909	9,002	9,153	8,483	8,032	8,621	7,810
Local Government Securities	1,651	1,654	1,444	1,183	1,087	1,093	1,088
All Other	7,051	9,801	10,718	13,264	13,054	16,845	16,842
External Investments:							
Government Securities*	300	230	140	**226**	253	357	475
All Other	290				10	15	
Loans and Advances:							
Policyholders	3,898	4,631	5,176	6,104	6,515	7,733	7,495
Public Sector	64	59	555	104	225	503	888
Private Sector**	9,767	9,979	10,608	14,044	15,729	21,130	29,735
Fixed Assets:							
Company Premises	2,890	3,192	3,479	3,717	10,909	19,745	16,063
Staff Housing	236	1,522	154	230	200	25	25
Other Real Estate	4,835	5,338	6,439	8,578	8,280	9,394	19,678
All Other	292	277	417	922	138	2,318	1,534
Other Assets:							
Outstanding Premiums	1,019	1,144	1,304	1,632	943	1,522	1,143
All Other.	6,548	6,545	8,796	11,346	10,759	9,688	12,732
Total .	**58,693**	**68,833**	**79,585**	**92,419**	**99,589**	**123,353**	**141,798**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Provisional

Table 139(b) (b) **Liabilities** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Share Capital Paid Up	**225**	**375**	**1,378**	**375**	**375**	575	577
Profit and Loss Account	**-472**	**384**	**-232**	**-249**	**309**	**-84**	**2,856**
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	47,906	56,923	63,071	73,749	72,296	89,775	99,944
Claims Outstanding	1,264	1,576	1,853	2,041	2,431	4,928	2,940
Current Liabilities:							
Head Office Expenses	2,119	2,827	2,758	3,597	3,936	1,693	2,744
All Other*	8,000	7,522	8,598	10,338	14,574	22,313	25,523
Total	**59,042**	**68,839**	**77,426**	**89,851**	**93,921**	**119,200**	**134,584**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred,

†Provisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1976—1982

Table 140(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 †
Cash in Hand	65	**102**	356	447	392	212	3,169
Balances with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	11,821	13,408	15,551	17,548	20,124	19,687	22,793
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya .	63	58	74	115	**6**	524	2,525
Agents	4,413	5,820	6,420	6,891	8,928	15,632	14,435
Domestic Investments:							
Government Securities and Bills*	1,027	1,518	1,404	1,911	2,311	2,130	1,756
Local Government Securities	68	65	52	75	64	67	127
All Other	2,748	4,960	5,087	11,569	9,496	16,793	14,215
External Investments:							
Government Securities*	55	57	75	114	343	339	
All Other	40	73	55	54	70	71	—
Loans and Advances:							
Policyholders							
Public Sector	122	128	224				
Private Sector**	1,159	505	1,668	1,925	509,4	7,628	12,064
Fixed Assets:							
Company Premises	24	23	42	67	1,300	1,218	5,058
Staff Housing	232	260	369	519	657	860	1,145
Other Real Estate	627	1,300	1,344	1,316	2,022	1,368	1,785
All Other	192	199	353	759	1,170	1,126	2,356
Other Assets:							
Outstanding Premiums	1,503	2,870	4,512	7,326	7,079	6,728	19,273
All Other	2,518	3,800	5,614	8,476	9,300	10,385	12,652
Total	26,677	35,146	43,200	59,112	68,356	84,768	113,353

*Includes Treasury Bills.
**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
†Provisional.

Table 140(b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982†
Share Capital Paid Up	1,815	1,970	2,396	3,449	5,636	6,241	14,339
Profit and Loss Account	1,892	985	3,470	4,332	5,236	7,198	5,314
Current Liabilities:							
Unexpired Risk Reserves	7,028	8,394	8,209	10,740	13,700	12,231	17,483
Claims Outstanding	9,289	12,021	12,295	19,204	21,526	25,274	31,399
Head Office Expenses	1,676	3,818	3,020	2,402	754	478	349
All Other*	5,081	8,350	13,912	19,314	21,515	33,345	44, 469
Total	26,782	35,538	43,302	59,441	68,396	84,767	113,353

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.
†Provisional.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1976—1982

Table 141(a) (a) **Life Insurance** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 †
Government**	64	**59**	**555**	**104**	**225**	**503**	**888**
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining and Quarrying	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Manufacturing	239	156	74	114	258	374	151
Building and Construction	–	368	312	120	1	448	3,553
Real Estate	4,896	3,937	4,227	4,956	3,784	3,819	10,252
Trade	85	34	29	25	18	12	5
Electricity and Water Supply	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport, Storage and Communications	140	113	86	68	34	421	10
Financial Institutions	796	1,657	68	12	119	312	165
Other Business	756	624	1,927	2,832	4,447	5,875	5,113
Total	**6,912**	**6,889**	6,723	**8,127**	**8,661**	**11,261**	**19,249**
Private Households etc							
Private Households	2,855	3,065	3,726	5,856	7,461	10,984	10,021
Non-profit making Organizations	–	25	159	61	59	**53**	501
Total	**2,855**	**3,090**	**3,885**	**5,917**	**7,520**	**11,037**	**10,522**
Total Private and Public Sector	**9,831**	**10,038**	**11,163**	**14,148**	**16,406**	**22,801**	**30,659**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya,
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies,
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife,
†Provisional,

Table 141(6) Non-Life Insurance* K£*000

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 †
Government**	122	**128**	**224**	–	–	–	–
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture***	–	–	–	–	–		
Mining and Quarrying	–	–	–	–	–		
Manufacturing	56	37	–	–	541	657	1,323
Building and Construction	–	–	–	–	373	472	3,209
Real Estate	425	210	911	1,102	1,906	1,314	517
Trade	21	–	–	–			75
Electricity and Water Supply	–	–	–	–	–		
Transport, Storage and Communications	–	–	106	128	128	136	
Financial Institutions	204	143	526	–	71	406	392
Other Business	340	–	–	629	374	78	819
Total	1,046	**390**	**1,543**	**1,859**	**3,393**	**3,063**	**6,335**
Private Households etc:							
Private Households	113	115	125	**66**	1,701	4,223	5,385
Non-Profit making Organizations	–	–	–	–	–	342	343
Total	**113**	**115**	**125**	66	**1,701**	**4,565**	**5,728**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,281**	**633**	**1,892**	**1,925**	**5,094**	**7,628**	**12,063**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya,
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies,
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife,
†Provisional.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1976—1982

Table 142(a)

		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period		36,847	39,115	36,550	32,141	35,674	44 396	52 645
Sum Assured	K£'000	57,330	60,071	393,096	376,689	539,307	71 503	118 673
Number Issued and Discontinued		4,730	7,340	**6,618**	4,404	3,537	5 971	11 480
Sum Assured	K£'000	4,499	5,729	47,953	57,760	55,480	71021	26,824
Number Discontinued but not Issued		14,374	18,707	18,477	15,495	15,233	12,037	12,033
Sum Assured	K£'000	19,035	20,592	111,221	117,113	118,993	159,960	75,804
Total No, of Policies in Force		**169,307**	**181,947**	**193,503**	**189,971**	**199,627**	**223,688**	**221,783**
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	**221,316**	203,766	1,002,546	**1,180,477**	**1,556,545**	**2,009,463**	**744,436**
Annuities								
Number Granted		1,895	1,424	2,124	4,638	3,179	**2,355**	6,616
Amount Purchased	K£'000	**1, 001**	3,904	13,665	**18, 610**	19,971	12,035	89,081
Number Discontinued		274	146	809	414	275	149	475
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	378	213	353	465	297	695	**406**
Total No, of Annuities in Force ,		**6,390**	**7,538**	**9,086**	**13,420**	**16,241**	**18,383**	**24,526**
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	**3,583**	**7,253**	5,704	**77,827**	**97,409**	**38,840**	**127,458**

†Provisional,

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1976—1982

Table 142 (b) K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
INCOME							
Life Assurance							
Gross Premiums	7,687	9,105	10,614	12,193	12,240	16,631	17,992
Less Re-Insurance	15	6	15	43		62	71
Less Refund of Premiums	59	41	44	102	28,107	165	140
Net Premiums	**7,613**	**9,058**	**10,555**	**12,048**	**12,105**	16,404	**17,781**
Annuities							
Gross Premiums	1,671	1,531	2,395	3,296	3,409	4,693	4,766
Less Re-Insurance							
Net Premiums	**1,671**	**1,531**	**2,395**	**3,296**	**3,409**	4,693	**4,766**
Total Net Premiums	**9,284**	**10,589**	**12,950**	**15,344**	**15,514**	**21,907**	**22,547**
Other Income	**4,854**	**6,418**	**6,485**	**7,645**	**8,741**	**12,200**	**12,382**
Total Income	**14,138**	**17,007**	**19,435**	**22,988**	**24,255**	**33,297**	**34,929**
OUT-GOINGS							
Life Assurance							
Claims Paid by Death	585	737	866	1,031	1,148	1,012	1,376
Claims Paid by Maturity	1,247	1,639	1,941	2,301	2,461	2,372	2,933
Surrenders	1,777	1,739	1,431	1,651	1,976	2,308	2,386
Cash Bonuses	37	49	67	84	194	188	9
Lets Re-Insurance	6			1	2	1	-220
Total	**3,640**	**4,164**	**4,305**	**5,067**	**5,777**	**5,879**	**-6,924**
Annuities							
Annuities Paid	204	229	325	418	372	386	**475**
Surrenders	315	388	737	651	907	1,877	1,253
Cash Benefits by Maturity	38	42	87	127	5	18	
Less Re-Insurance							
Total	**557**	**659**	**1,149**	**1,196**	**1,284**	**2,281**	**1,728**
Other Expenses	**4,042**	**4,882**	**6,104**	**6,704**	**6,120**	**8,827**	**9,643**
Total Out going	**1,239**	**9,705**	**11,558**	**12,968**	**13,181**	**16,987**	**18,295**

†Provisional,

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1976—1982

Table 142(c)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1984†
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	5,821	6,695	7,460	9,083	9,088	11,529
Less Re-Insurance	2,023	2,633	3,418	4,719	4,189	5,781
Net Premiums	3,798	4,062	4,042	4,364	4,899	5,748
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	1,007	1,269	1,541	1,625	1,738	2,093
Less Re-Insurance	230	301	551	730	613	588
Net Premiums	777	968	990	895	1,125	1,505
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	11,873	13,839	16,646	18,037	19,620	24,473
Less Re-Insurance	2,834	3,613	6,470	7,497	7,101	8,686
Net Premiums	9,039	10,226	10,176	10,540	12,519	15,787
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	4,373	5,866	8,251	11,526	11,200	13,718
Less Re-Insurance	1,215	2,177	3,579	3,709	2,881	4,111
Net Premiums	3,158	3,689	4,672	7,813	8,319	9,607
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	1,985	2,757	3,143	3,999	5,679	6,202
Less Re-Insurance	405	772	1,364	1,534	2,294	2,883
Net Premiums	1,580	1,985	1,779	2,465	3,385	3,319
Total Net Premiums	18,352	20,930	21,659	26,081	30,247	35,966
Other Income	2,222	2,831	3,064	4,070	5,072	8,031
Total Income	20,574	23,761	24,723	30,151	35,319	43,977
OUTGOINGS						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	2,956	1,921	1,665	1,757	2,801	2,888
Less Re-Insurance	855	569	681	964	1,661	1,413
Net Claims	2,101	1,352	984	793	1,140	1,475
Employer Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	373	556	401	537	749	1,027
Less Re-Insurance	78	156	141	267	314	342
Net Claims	295	400	260	270	435	685
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	6,199	9,552	7,567	9,600	10,538	14,261
Less Re-Insurance	1,220	3,577	2,518	3,946	3,667	4,403
Net Claims	4,979	5,975	5,049	5,654	6,871	9,858
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,949	3,014	3,946	5,317	5,704	6,831
Less Re-Insurance	581	1,004	1,160	1,470	1,195	1,571
Net Claims	1,368	2,010	2,786	4,447	4,509	5,260
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	879	1,093	1,078	2,052	2,969	3,336
Less Re-Insurance	312	366	442	801	1,219	1,583
Net Claims	567	727	636	1,251	1,750	1,753
Total Net Claims	9,310	10,464	9,715	12,415	14,705	19,031
Other Expenscs	6,050	6,102	7,369	7,927	9,461	13,399
Total Out-goings	15,360	16,566	17,084	20,342	24,166	32,430

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

†Provisional

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1979-1984

Table 143 K,£'000

As at end of	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December
To Public Sector:						
Central Government	1,659	11,571	21,139	29,019	89,399	94,076
Local Government	582	551	505	635	808	692
Parastatal Organizations	1,362	1,165	1,295	5,275	3,164	2, 861
E,A, Community Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Public Sector	3,603	13,287	22,939	34,929	93,371	97,629
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture	6,835	8,144	15,553	39,007	50,579	58,742
Manufacturing	18,248	27,005	30,988	41,171	50,378	66,445
Building and Construction	14,407	21,512	34,305	36,203	34,884	46,337
Housing	41,062	70,773	85,361	103,188	116,620	130,147
Trade						
Export	1,315	1,553	1,549	2,357	4,851	7,981
Import	4,997	5,711	5,493	8,667	5,741	7,465
Domestic	13,703	24,446	33,146	44,530	52,123	72,892
Other Business Enterprises	22,812	31,328	37,355	47,248	68,885	103,762
Personal	23,366	16,330	16,690	13,139	14,859	22,415
Total Private Sector	146,745	206,802	260,440	335,510	393,920	516,186

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1984

Table 144

ITEM	As at the end of							
	MARCH 1984		JUNE, 1984		SEPTEMBER, 1984		DECEMBER, 1984	
	No,	K£'000	No,	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No,	K£'000
A, OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	55,638	58,149	56,154	61,104	56,998	65,686	56,406	69,503
B, AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	534	3,133	587	3,837	561	3,537	504	3,214
Commercial: Transport of goods	645	7,599	561	8,067	626	9,113	584	8,776
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	116	1,393	162	2,239	189	2,645	183	3,397
Total	1,295	12,125	1,310	14,143	1,376	15,295	1,271	15,387
Household goods:								
Furniture	3,246	557	3,907	704	3,033	591	4,179	846
Gas Cookers	450	167	535	148	425	119	601	173
Electric Cookers	81	15	150	40	119	24	225	52
Refrigerators	196	135	237	199	300	211	250	217
Television Sets	560	369	697	435	652	392	824	551
Sewing Machines	691	368	512	292	605	280	807	379
Washing Machines	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radio and other Musical Instruments	3,493	652	4,214	507	3,323	412	5,449	638
Other Goods...	3	1	4	11	3	1	10	59
Total	8,727	2,269	10,256	2,336	8,460	2,030	12,345	2,915
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	684	1,956	635	1,756	771	2,285	1,078	2,321
Other Goods	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total	684	1,956	635	1,756	771	2,285	1,078	2,321
Total agreements during the Quarter	10,706	16,350	12,201	18,235	10,607	19,611	14,691	20,623
Total (A+B)	66,344	74,499	68,353	79,339	67,605	85,297	71,097	90,126
C, FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	10,190	13,395	11,357	13,653	11,199	15,794	10,381	13,786
D, BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	56,154	61,104	56,998	65,686	56,406	69,503	60,716	76,340

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1 st Jan. **1964 = 100), 1975—1985**

Table 145

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	**Dec.**
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	**197.67**
1976	206.23	212.45	208 09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	**385.60**
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	**431.64**
1979	416.33	381 .66	337.79	348.14	352.03	345.82	361.85	371.91	375.51	372.86	371 .96	**356.55**
1980	354.28	357.05	359.90	358.48	358.79	359.76	365.66	379.38	385.83	374.73	380.06	**379.12**
1981	377.94	378.68	377.19	371.09	364.75	358.98	358.46	359.76	366.48	362.62	366.39	**355.85**
1982	350.43	350.83	350.50	349.60	346.57	358.98	351.36	359.49	350.88	348.91	**346.89**	**350.31**
1983	351.35	353.03	359.09	367.99	364.22	350.96	367.51	370.01	373.62	378.74	. .	**382.23**
1984	. .	383.76	384.68	. .	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	. .	**386.55**
1985	386.29	336.16	. .	392.70	398.75							

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".
*Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Transport and Communications—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads:* Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads:* Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads:* Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads:* Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose* Roads: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1979—1984

Table 147 *K*£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Transport						
Railway Transport	29.05	32.87	38.84	49.97	58.16	61 .9
Road Transport	77.65	138.5	141.5	172.3	172.2	196.1
Water Transport	55.45	62.71	65.31	54 63	67.48	79.5
Air Transport	40.01	41.65	39.86	48.37	69.10	72.9
Services Incidental to Transport	40.82	31.24	37.49	40.31	42.50	37.4
Total	**242.98**	306.97	**326.7**	**365.60**	**409.5**	**447.8**
Pipeline	11.25	18.62	18.54	20.09	19.1	21.0
Communications	**47.56**	**57.51**	**63.47**	**74.88**	**83.10**	**82.9**
Total	**301.79**	**383.00**	**408.70**	**460.60**	**512.60**	**551.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1979—1984

Table 148 *K*£'000

.	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Passenger Traffic						
Rail	2 . 9	3.14	4.07	4.40	5.10	4.5
Road	25.18	72.90	72.8	93.2	102.7	120.9
Total	**27.37**	**76.4**	**76.87**	**97.60**	**107.80**	**125.4**
Freight Traffic						
Rail ..	26.86	29.74	34.77	45.57	53.06	57.4
Road	52.47	65.59	68.74	79.10	75.58	75.2
Total	**79.33**	**95.33**	**103.51**	**124 .67**	**128.64**	**132.6**
Total Rail Traffic	**29.05**	**32.88**	**42.5**	**49.97**	**58.16**	**61.9**
Total Road Traffic	**77.65**	**138.5**	**141.5**	**172.3**	**172.2**	**196.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes contribution of mini-buses from 198o

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1975—1984

Table 149 Kilometres

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
public Lines										
Main lines	1,622	1,622	1,070	1,085	1,805	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085
Principal lines	386	386	346				365	365	365	365
Minor and branch lines	565	321	375	975	975	762	487	487	487	487
Total	**2,573**	**2,329**	1,791	**2,060**	**2,060**	**1,847**	1,937	1,937	1,937	**1,937**
Private Lines and sidings	**156**	**97**	**146**	**541**	**541**	598	**714**	714	**714**	**714**
Total	**2,729**	**2,426**	**1,937**	**2,601**	**2,601**	**2,445**	**2,651**	**2,651**	**2,651**	**2,651**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

fable 150 Revenue **1975—1984** K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984
Railways										
Coaching	3,786	1,489	1,664	378	392	371	460	475	544	532
Goods	32,500	23,468	25,062	24,928	24,435	27,428	36,132	39,657	46,782	54,427
Road	1,412	161	147	270	203	243	332	338	242	219
Water transport	549	83	78	71	106	108	118	77	261	129
Hotel and Catering	710	267	340	401	531	**608**	789	827	859	853
Miscellaneous	770	**286**	327	453	417	795	890	**862**	807	771
Total	**39,727**	**25,754**	**27,618**	**26,501**	**26,084**	**29,553**	**38,721**	**42,236**	49,495	**56,981**
Harbours										

Source: Kenya Railways Coporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional.

Note: 1973—1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 151 Expenditure **1975—1984** K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	36,423	25,432	13,790	18,812	19,439	22,815	28,704	34,410	33,621	37,219
Road Services	906	6	80	72	57	74	219	185	184	128
Water transport	1,046	337	298	316	354	437	530	664	616	574
Hotel and catering	475	353	387	412	577	637	709	1,038	1,085	1,005
Total	**38,850**	**26,128**	**14,455**	**19,612**	**20,427**	**23,963**	30,162	**36,297**	**35,506**	**38,926**
Harbours										
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	**7,500**	**7,500**	**7,500**	**2,389**	**4,373**	**5,376**	**5,401**	**5,401**	**5,217**	**5,379**
Harbours										
Loan Charges										
Railways	**5,708**	**3,187**	**1,350**	**2,498**	**2,837**	**3,277**	**6,355**	**4,623**	**6,458**	**2,305**
Harbours										
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account Railways				**2,742**	**3,313**	**3,703**	**4,336**	**5,883**	6,833	**4,241**
Harbours	**216**				**882**					
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account Railways				**1,136** *Cr.*	**3,566** Cr.	**5,204**		**Cr.9,492**	**Cr.5,251**	
Harbours	Cr. **708**	Cr.**9,106**								

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried, 1975ð 1984

Table 152

	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	3,386	1,359	1,373	1,575	1,916	2,568	2,534	2,486	2,435	1,709
Passenger receipts	K£'000	3,814	1,181	1,310	1,669	2,190	2,859	4,043	4,556	4,781	4,540
Passenger train Kilometres	000		1,039	1,174	1,445	1,219	1,056	956	1,004	1,276	1,382
Goods Traffic	000										
Tonnage hauled											
Public		6,029	3,727	3,816	3,853	3,933	4,287	4,438	4,265	3,982	4,040
Railway		893	313	324	339	256	215	276	263	206	144
Total		6,922	4,040	4,140	4,192	4,189	4,402	4,714	4,528	4,188	4,184
Traffic ton Kilometres	*million*	4,629	2,179	2,211	2,057	2,067	2,281	2,245	2,101	2,095	2,034
Revenue	K£'000	28,674	22,087	24,166	24,984	24,666	27,678	36,471	40,004	47,102	55,662
Other Traffic Revenue											
Livestock	K£'000	1,095	666	579	476	520	552	780	798	691	981
Parcels, Luggage and Mail	K£'000	846	297	312	388	392	378	468	464	551	582

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation,
*Including season tickets,
Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure, 1974—1984

Table 153 K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Railway track	569	569	587	163	489	846	683	879	1,258	593	1,708
Rolling stock	3,000	3,000	3,361	875	1,054	2,864	2,997	5,069	682	4,975	392
Other railway expenditure	2,500	2,500	2,952	774	877	459	872	872	644	2,757	1,089
Total	6,069	6,069	6,900	1,812	2,420	4,169	4,552	6,820	2,884	8,325	3,189

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation,
Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1974—1984

Table 154 Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Railways											
Locomotives	428	422	418	221	274	330	335	335	239	239	209
Coaching stock vehicles	824	819	816	515	542	538	552	554	566	580	517
Goods stock units**	17,962	18,098	18,032	11,179	14,009	12,779	13,478	15,516	13,478	13,436	13,104
Road vehicles	180	–	56†	59	58	55	47	56	38	34	25
Lake Transport											
Lighters	26	24	6t	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Other craft	25	24	6t	18	21	14	14	14	5	8	9

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation,
*End of year,
**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units,
†For Kenya Region only,
Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa,

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1976—1984

Table 155

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	1,380	1,615	1,657	1,590	1,453	1,533	1,308	1,471	1,220
Other Ports	54	164	166	260	225	124	143	180	135
Total	1,434	1,779	1,823	1,850	1,678	1,657	1,451	1,651	1,355
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	81	58	106	68	79	12	47	90	56
Lamu	90	104	157	125	130	67	39	47	59
Other Ports	69	82	54	50	53	33	125	43	36
Total	240	244	317	243	262	112	211	180	151
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Mombasa*	5,711	5,878	6,303	5,545	6,311	11,021	5,932	5,837	5,756
Other Ports	9	18	14	9	11	10	41	50	47
Total	5,720	5,896	6,317	5,554	6,322	11,031	5,973	5,887	5,803
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	5	2	4	3	4	0.2	3	3	3
Lamu	5	3	4	2	2	4.3	2	6	4
Other Ports	—	1	1	1	1	0.5	1	1	1
Total	**10**	**6**	**9**	**6**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**10**	**8**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority,

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1976—1984

Table 156

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Passengers (Number)									
Embarked	1,816	486	579	5	3	77	104	1,718	2,195
Landed	2,014	552	1,212	242	178	295	663	1,448	2,152
Total	3,830	1,038	1,791	247	181	372	767	3,166	4,347
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)									
Exports									
Dry Cargo	1,507	1,465	1,488	1,591	1,438	1,531	1,675	1,785	1,537
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	375	461	314	474	598	1,274	689	411	506
Total	1,882	1,926	1,802	2,065	2,036	2,805	2,364	2,196	2,043
Imports									
Dry Cargo	939	1,301	1,482	1,039	1,990	2,060	1,489	1,607	1,971
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,924	2,618	2,787	2,822	3,587	3,567	2,705	2,681	2,572
Total	3,863	3,919	4,269	3,861	5,577	5,627	4,194	4,288	4,543
Transhipments	12	9	4	5	5	3	—	—	—
Total	**5,757**	**5,854**	**6,075**	**5,931**	**7,618**	**8,435**	**6,558**	**6,484**	**6,586**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority,

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1976—1984

Table 157

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	19,652	8,521	11,627	12,340	12,641	9,413	9,420	9,657	12,316
Passengers Carried	"	758,0	241,0	363,3	390,6	402,7	411,5	392,6	435,5	503,5
Freight:										
Cargo carried**	"	–	–	–	4,283	4,618	4,036	4,766	6,102	7,330
Mail carried**	*Metric Ton*	9,533	2,137	4,951	567	1,814	1,511	1,795	1,551	1,668
Capacity offered	'000 *metric Ton,Km*	311,602	172,998	221,543	217,981	221,550	212,428	209,196	214,299	208,424
Load carried	"	136,168	67,767	105,712	101,116	98,236	106,074	108,198	117,656	125,454

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Figures for the years before 1977 relate to E,A, Airways Corporation,

**Cargo and Mail were combined for the years 1978 and before,

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports,* 1975—1984

Table 158

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	**25,105**	**24,996**	**19,835**	**19,237**	**19,607**	**21,149**	**19,874**	**19,196**	**20,060**	**20,216**
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	463	459	407	438	473	514	505,6	470,5	478,4	530.0
Embarked	479	469	421	431	476	504	508.1	474.2	472.2	517.4
In Transit	448	493	521	484	506	550	570.1	555.4	583.2	593.0
Total**	**1,390**	**1,421**	**1,349**	**1,353**	**1,455**	**1,568**	**1,583 8**	**1,500 1**	**1,533 8**	**1,640,4**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	9,860	8,814	9,394	10,016	8,732	9,464	872,6	8,242.5	9,466.3	11,286.4
Loaded	23,738	24,878	25,394	21,672	19,484	23,294	2,562.1	26,544.6	29,486.6	30,972.9
Total	**33,598**	**33,692**	**34,788**	**31,688**	**28,216**	**32,758**	**3,434.7**	**34,787.1**	**38,952.9**	**42,259.3**
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	**18,033**	**18,303**	**15,038**	**14,199**	**11,423**	**10,217**	**11,663**	**12,517**	**12,347**	**12,646**
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	130	141	132	153	159	188.3	185.0	183.5	182.7	193.1
Embarked	134	139	136	156	161	188.6	191.2	188.6	191.5	200.7
In Transit	21	75	20	18	17	20.5	15,8	16.5	**15.1**	24.1
Total**	**285**	**355**	**288**	**327**	**337**	**392.4**	392.**0**	**388.6**	**389.5**	**417.9**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	293	282	4,990	16,516	10,343	16,491.7	12,3018	10,220.9	9,227,4	8,110.0
Loaded	354	339	1,197	9,760	8,101	10,149.1	9,882.6	7,360.0	8,472.6	8,300.0
Total	**647**	**621**	**6,187**	**26,276**	**18,444**	**26,640.8**	**22,1844.1**	**7,580.9**	**17,700 0**	**16,410.0**
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	**14,422**	**15,075**	**16,570**	**16,439**	**14,449**	**12,980**	**14,996**	**17,160**	**14,913**	**150,535**
Passengers ('000)										
Landed	20.3	20.2	26.7	26.4	23.1	21 .5	25.0	35.0	22,8	23.6
Embarked	20.2	21.0	26.0	28.9	26.5	22.9	25.4	33.4	23.3	24.3
In Transit										
Total**	**40.5**	**41.2**	**52.7**	**55.3**	**49.6**	**44.4**	**50.4**	**68.4**	**46.1**	**47.9**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	0.1	4.1	1.7	7.2	57.4	113.2	8.4	6.0	20.4	21.9
Loaded	13.9	54.0	59.3	124.6	211.	168.0	11.3	0.4	66.6	71.5
Total	**14.0**	**58.1**	**61.0**	**167.1**	**268.8**	**281.2**	**19.7**	**6.4**	**87.0**	**93.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*This table should not be compared with Table 156 which refers exclusively to international air traffic,

*Transit passengers counted once as from 1970, Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where" domestic

*refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East Africanborders,

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, **1975—1984**

Table 159 (a) Arrivals

Country of Origin	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	59,815	61,823	55,969	64,381	70,349	68,037	64,600	63,826	59,658
Continental Europe	112,966	117,978	137,231	143,229	175,260	182,592	173,421	165,880	173,533
Middle East (including Egypt)	11,023	10,111	13,051	15,164	17,487	14,112	18,246	24,884	28,343
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan ..	34,133	31,806	39,488	37,569	30,563	41,772	38,659	40,077	46,170
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	33,736	33,022	51,259	66,722	84,339	71,222	58,050	61,278	67,321
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	78,586	71,671	84,007	87,254	93,728	96,756	91,904	82,696	95,754
Other	5,325	2,550	1,324	4,718	6,951	8,535	10,010	15,857	21,991
Total	**335,584**	328,961	**382,329**	**380,568**	478,677	**483,026**	**454,890**	**454,498**	**492,771**
Cargo (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	3,709.8	2,524.5	4,503.0	6,268.9	5,400.8	2,494.6	1,450.6	1,770.6	1,630.5
Continental Europe	3,906.5	3031.9	2970.2	7347.5	6,458.1	5,780.7	4,745.3	5,647.5	6,436.8
Middle East (including Egypt)	132.2	99.5	212.8	443.3	201.3	118.7	103.7	165.4	462.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan ..	586.8	636.4	611.4	506.6	421.2	449.2	259.3	302.8	435.8
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	361.2	816.5	459.9	497.0	354.9	442.6	212.6	197.1	153.1
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	877.5	2,523.5	22,027.7	12,854.3	11,466.7	1,288.9	11,214.3	7,472.2	6,573.2
Other	56.1	75.0	350.1	193.6	118.3	57.5	131.5	68.9	359.9
Total	**9,899.9**	**9,707.3**	**31,435.1**	**28,111.2**	**24,420.7**	**10,630.2**	**18,117.3**	15,624.5	**16,052.2**
Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	271.7	116.4	0.4	106.3	209.0	269.5	489.2	455.6	397.9
Continental Europe	219.9	163.2	163.2	0 6	242.1	238.4	361.6	633.0	474.8
Middle East (including Egypt) ..	9.8	8.2	6.5	3.2	39.5	18.7	17.5	29.3	29.7
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan ..	68.2	73.1	64.2	1.2	102.9	69.8	174.4	152.7	218.7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	34.8	25.6	33.3	-	72.8	25.9	32.9	36.2	57.1
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	120.7	83.4	104.9	0.8	48.4	67.1	119.4	83.5	87.3
Other	87.9	17.9	72.0		76.6	46.1	100.8	64.7	158.0
Total	**813.0**	487.7	**445.1**	112.1	**790.8**	**735.5**	**1,295.8**	**1,455.0**	**1,423.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, **1976—1984**

Table 159 *(b)* Departures

Country of Destination	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	68,169	91,646	60,537	66,775	69,754	70,938	65,925	64,681	60,588
Continental Europe	127,281	119,513	137,517	146,424	175,546	183,037	176,763	166,290	173,416
Middle East (including Egypt)	15,928	15,162	17,127	20,081	19,893	17,623	23,031	27,591	29,109
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	31,900	34,495	35,979	34,503	27,776	42,175	39,469	40,781	44,263
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	71,146	40,789	50,549	66,807	82,270	73,371	60,597	62,163	63,213
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	66,704	64,097	77,012	82,569	**91,119**	97,208	96,286	87,026	96,898
Other	6,297	3,678	3,936	5,462	**7,226**	8,258	8,969	15,754	25,125
Total	**387,425**	**369,280**	**382,657**	**422,621**	**473,584**	**492,610**	**471,040**	**464,286**	**492,612**
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	6,455.1	4,052.6	5,907.6	16,762.7	4,820.5	6,997.0	6,494.0	8,420.2	8,777.9
Continental Europe	8,172.3	7234.9	6,605.3	16,182.8	9,576.2	14,978.7	17,411.61	19,149.4	23,117.2
Middle East (including Egypt)	135.4	342.2	367.9	397.2	305.2	233.3	443.0	402.3	876.6
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	673.9	705.4	823.6	339.3	334.9	738.9	689.9	794.1	1,367.8
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2,864.9	3,889.3	3,399.4	2,568.3	2,850.8	2,968.0	3,738.5	2,487.9	2,497.1
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,893.6	3,670.8	14,663.5	10,283.7	8,770.0	11,585.2	9,347.3	7,435.7	10,847.8
Other	136.4	221.3	48.5	214.0	239.3	175.7	161.5	197.8	6,898.7
Total	**22,331 6**	**20,116.5**	**31,815.9**	**46,748.0**	**26,597.2**	**37,676.8**	**38,285.8**	**38,887.4**	**54,381.1**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	168.2	172.1	152.3	113.2	141.1	120.0	121.3	107.5	125.9
Continental Europe	113.4	57.6	54.8	30.2	91.9	177.1	84.3	76.7	70.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	2.7	3.6	3.7	5.8	5.3	1.9	2.4	3.9	5.3
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan		34.5	41.8	42.1	37.9	55.3	133.5	63.2	57.3
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	37.0	77.4	90.4	39.9	138.0	165.7	135.0	131.1	141.5
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	294.5	283.3	342 6	87.6	332.3	346.2	336.2	191.0	**227.1**
Other	14.7	3.0	3.5		6.5	13.1	10.9	19.7	**64.9**
Total	670.5	631.5	**689.1**	**318.2**	**753.0**	879.3	**823.6**	**593.1**	**692.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1983/1984

Table 160(b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length *Km*	**Value** K£,000	**Length** KM	**Value** K£' 000
Roads Completed				
Trunk Roads	136.0	11.17	–	–
Primary Roads	77.0	7.50	–	–
Secondary and Minor Roads	34.6	2.33	–	–
Bridges	–	–	–	–
Roads Started				
Trunk Roads	–	–	–	–
Primary Roads	33.0	3.29	–	–
Secondary and Minor Roads	–	–	–	–
Bridges	–	–	–	–
Work in Progress				
Trunk Roads	1,347.0	142.61	–	–
Primary Roads	320.0	19.32	–	–
Secondary and Minor Roads	355.4	19.94	–	–
Bridges		1.84		0.81

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations, 1976—1984**

Table 162 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Motor cars	6,923	9,813	10,591	7,123	9,179	4,513	4,545	4,995	5,448
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc,	4,156	7,354	5,717	5,979	7,454	**6,808**	5,447	4,415	5,187
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,417	1,857	2,848	2,669	2,255	2,165	1,355	1,355	1,434
Buses and Mini-buses	417	385	374	491	425	711	625	584	1,042
Motor and auto cycles	1,316	1,707	1,861	1,757	1,749	2,045	1,506	965	1,124
Other motor vehicles***	1,348	2,162	2,336	1,834	1,421	1,684	1,059	1,135	961
Trailers	669	827	1,244	1,030	763	922	524	491	498
Total	**16,246**	**24,105**	**24,971**	**20,883**	**23,246**	**18,848**	**15,061**	**13,940**	**15,694**

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics,

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles,

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya,

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers,

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1976—1984

Table 162 **Number**

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,996	2,720	2,959	2,967	2,952	2,938	3,134	2,565	2,879
Freight Transport Vehicles	4,388	4,150	4,996	3,897	5,931	5,733	6,199	5,273	5,868
Total	**7,384**	**6,870**	**7,955**	**6,864**	**8,883**	**8,671**	**9,333**	**7,838**	**8,747**

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1976—1984

Table 163 **K£'000**

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	2,860.7	3,222.8	3,503 9	**4,488.3**	5,238.4	5,524.7	6,649.2	7,197.8	7,558.3
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	256.2	539.6	608.2	**728.4**	803.6	875.6	1,037.7	1,168.3	1,159.7
Total	**3,116.9**	**3,762.4**	**4,112.1**	**5,216.7**	**6,042.0**	**6,400.3**	**7,686.9**	**8,366.1**	**8,718.0**
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
(a) Consumption Tax**	7,819.0	11,010.0	17,313.2	**21,031.7**	29,976.2	41,710.0			
(ft) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits .	8,338.8	118.9	11,897.4	**9,960.8**	762.1	12,605.3	10,958.2	10,626.0	10,404.6
(ii) Diesel Oil	6,816.1	122.7	7,232.5	**6,127.9**	490.7	8,567.5	7,382.5	7,422.4	8,207.3
Total	**22,973.9**	**11,251.6**	**36,443.1**	**37,120.4**	**31,229.0**	**42,572.7**			
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	4,332.3	6,862.6	9,192.3	**5,919.4**	9,074.5	3,926.5	4,783.6	4,241.4	4,371.0
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	2,607.9	3,689.8	4,279.9	**5,253.7**	9,074.5	10,219.4	9,898.4	10,054.2	10,855.3
Total	**6,940.2**	**10,552.4**	**13,472.1**	**11,173.1**	**17,916.4**	14,145.9	14,682.0	**14,295.6**	**15,226.3**
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor cars			185.7	**432.2**	271.8	217.2	153.3	37.6	52.2
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	**968.5**	1,044.4	304.2			86.7	110.2	239.5	1,084.8
Total	**968.5**	**1,044.4**	**489.9**	**432.2**	**271.8**	303.9	263.5	277.1	**1,137.0**
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	1,328.3	1,177.1	1,847.2	**1,350.9**	1,140.7	2,488.2	2,808.5	2,375.2	3,335.7
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	159.6	154.1	824.7	**405.8**	1,140.7	329.0	91.4	60.5	470.0
Total Other Import Duties	**9,396.6**	**12,927.9**	**16.633.9**	**13,362.0**	**20,469.6**	**17,267.0**	**17,845.4**	**17,008.4**	**20,169.0**
TOTAL	**35,487.4**	**27,941.9**	**57,189.1**	**55,699.1**	**57,740.6**	**66358.8**			

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports*, 1976—1984

Table 164(a) K£'000

Item	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars	8,410	12,382	19,242	11,173	18,718	8,162	8,894	9,113	13,210
Buses, lorries and road tractors	10,404	21,323	33,610	31,237	45,809	36,563	28,694	22,869	41,859
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	4,806	7,029	8,293	363	3,036	244	981	–	7
Motor cycles	334	382	636	552	1,101	682	817	356	646
Bicycles	1	60	331	242	114	26	21	7	35
Tractors, other than road tractors	4,601	13,198	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,142
Robber Tyres									
Motor vehicles	602	559	3,130	1,023	2,729	984	316	517	1,215
Tractors	358	531	762	557	740	88	174	554	793
Bicycles					2	1		6	9
Rubber Tubes									
Motor vehicles	13	58	230	60	423	57	45	39	48
Tractors	14	44	98	77	126	11	31	201	135
Bicycles	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	2	10

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Trade, From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—*see* notes of External Trade,

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1976—1984

Table 164(b) Number

Item	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars	6,706	8,360	10,682	3,642	11,010	3,262	3,781	4,203	5,340
Buses, lorries and road tractors	5,255	10,618	11,889	7,595	15,389	9,860	8,062	4,797	8,577
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,024	1,645	2,222	84	455	212	85	–	70
Motor cycles	1,663	1,616	2,769	3,303	5,301	1,146	1,834	735	1,140
Bicycles	32	2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,294	2,801	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	792
Robber Tyres									
Motor vehicles	12,772	39,547	166,599	48,560	96,207	20,361	10,699	9,465	37,478
Tractors	4,793	10,126	40,135	75,354	69,626	1,288	846	7,384	7,782
Bicycles	–	450	–	–	1,128	310	40	1,704	4,299
Rubber Tubes									
Motor vehicles	13,063	38,333	95,132	15,203	90,620	17,613	14,118	6,996	12,640
Tractors	2,753	7,845	11,664	9,264	12,242	1,748	2,318	33,784	13,865
Bicycles	60	2,010	1,359		600	375	20	1,106	2,988

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department,

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade, From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—*see* note of External and Kenya Trade,

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1976—1984

Table 165 — Number

Description	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total Number of Accidents	5,648	5,949	6,956	8,049	6,162	7,250	7,524	8,023	8,229
Persons Killed and Injured									
Killed	1,640	1,560	1,588	1,661	1,413	1,720	1,462	1,515	1,490
Seriously Injured	3,924	3,534	1,699	5,083	3,459	4,208	4,978	5,017	4,856
Slightly Injured	6,345	5,483	6,587	8,096	5,441	6,959	7,400	8,509	
Total	**11,909**	**10,577**	**12,444**	**14,840**	**10,313**	**12,885**	**13,840**	**15,041**	**14,566**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents									
Prosecutions	3,067	4,410	3,283	4,314	5,122	2,789			
Convictions	2,186	2,785	1,954	3,165	3,749	2,137			
Vehicles Primarily Responsible									
Motor cars	3,165	3,011	3,888	4,246	2,832	3,889	4,029	4,253	4,269
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,287	624	1,490	1,688	1,346	1,378	1,511	1,719	1,789
Motor cycles	153	113	247	282	307	381	441	390	371
Pedal cycles	210	175	137	327	220	277	294	244	143
Animals and Handcarts	99	132	143	329	139	127	116	196	215
Others	1,844	860	1,051	1,177	1,318	1,070	1,133	1,221	1,442
Persons Primarily Responsible									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	3,225	4,180	361	4,167	3,316	3,280	3,457	3,515	3,605
Pedestrians	1,813	2,668	2,872	1,909	644	1,914	2,071	2,209	2,477
Pedal Cyclists	325	565	665	356	246	383	410	363	374
Passengers	353	565	6,436	444	257	373	358	479	490
Other causes	1,157	2,234	2,110	1,173	1,679	1,300	1,228	1,331	1,280
Responsibility for Accidents									
Africans	5,386	5,027	5,527	6,440	4,727	5,837	5,917	6,347	6,625
Asians	433	404	601	643	619	589	584	671	574
Europeans	264	301	380	426	251	294	366	288	321
Others	475	318	448	540	565	273	657	717	709
Times of Accidents									
Day	4,357	4,062	4,402	5,397	4,381	4,748	5,186	5,544	5,585
Night	2,191	1,988	2,559	2,652	1,781	2,502	2,338	2,479	2,644

Source: Kenya Police,

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income* and Expenditure,* 1974—1985

Table 166 — K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982**	1983	1984
Income										
Postal and Remittance	6,241	3,598	4,093	4,659	4,877	5,897	6,735	7,138	9,339	9,513
Telegraph	4,312	3,211	4,580	5,264	5,755	6,869	6,311	7,123	11,630	13,891
Telephone	26,919	15,162	18,893	21,590	24,815	27,285	30,343	35,772	50,607	62,457
Total (Operating)	37,472	21,971	27,566	31,513	35,447	40,051	43,389	50,033	71,576	85,861
Other	435	170	239	246	250	362	255	386	306	688
Total	**37,907**	**22,141**	**27,805**	**31,759**	**35,697**	**40,413**	**43,644**	**50,419**	**71,882**	**86,649**
Expenditure										
Operating	25,120	13,685	17,997	24,086	28,777	33,749	38,435	45,372	58,414	67,106
Other	2,752	5,803	1,789	2,935	2,487	3,116	3,418	4,188	1,362	1,466
Total	**27,872**	**19,488**	**19,787**	**27,021**	**31,264**	**36,865**	**41,853**	**49,560**	**59,796**	**68,572**
Net Revenue	**10,035**	**2,653**	**8,018**	**5,276**	**5,849**	**4,683**	**2,384**	**5,653**	**12,107**	**17,977**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa,

**Provisoinal

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, **1975—1984**

Table 167 '000 Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Letters etc,										
Internal	.	. .	105,590	109,816	148,000	155,000	169,000	179,000	188,000	196,000
External			61,332	59,812	60,472	67,906	66,499	28,000	30,000	32,000
In transit	. .	. .	300	301	-	-	-	-	-	–
Total	**117,000**	**138,794**	**167,222**	169,929	**208,472**	**222,906**	**235,499**	**207,000**	**218,000**	**228,000**
Parcels										
Internal	. .	. .	154	149	211	198	**222**	197	187	189
External			236	241	197	214	197	174	165	172
In transit			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	. .	. .	**390**	**380**	**408**	**412**	**419**	**371**	**352**	**361**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, **1975—1984**

Table 168(a) Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Call offices	354	399	439	474	514	529	753	655	734	1,425
Direct exchange lines	53,028	57,050	56,481	61,003	70,434	74,461	75,682	75,682	96,000	106,146
Extension telephones	68,882	74,793	81,360	88,882	12,292	13,198	14,016	14,645	12,590	13,762
Other	4,347	4,271	4,443	4,556	5,066	6,240	6,620	6,870	6,099	6,457
Total	**126,611**	**136,510**	**142,723**	**154,915**	**88,306**	**94,428**	**97,071**	**97,852**	**115,423**	**127,610**

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, **1975—1984**

Table 168 (b) '000 Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Incoming	331	203	284	239	5,793	6,214	6,317	5,307	3,335	2,128
Outgoing	253	412	282	319	5,880	5,857	6,899	6,263	3,962	2,589
Total	**584**	**615**	**566**	**558**	**11,673**	**12,071**	**13,216**	**11,570**	**7,297**	**4,717**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

*Provisional,

MONEY ORDERS* KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1976—1984

Table 169(a)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,567	**682**	845	966	920	1,455	**2,822**	1,697	1,731
United Kingdom and Eire	5	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
India and Pakistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	9								
Total	1,581	683	846	967	921	1,455	**2,822**	1,697	1,731
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	9,661	6,578	8,036	10,003	9,020	17,232	18,844	22,197	25,555
United Kingdom and Eire	29	–	4	4	4	**2**	–	–	–
India and Pakistan	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	546	4	6	3	6	–	–	1	1
Total	10,243	6,582	8,046	**10,010**	9,030	17,234	18,844	22,198	25,556

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1976—1984

Table 169(b)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,210	722	788	924	856	1,368	1,396	1,619	1,684
United Kingdom and Eire	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
India and Pakistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other	**6**	**2**	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	1,220	724	789	925	857	1,368	1,396	1,619	1,684
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	9,079	6,581	8,036	9,879	8,958	17,245	18,513	21,721	25,417
United Kingdom and Eire	201	8	**10**	16	16	**2**	–	–	–
India and Pakistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other	289	98	13	10	12	8	–	21	14
Total	9,569	6,687	8,059	**9,905**	8,986	17,255	18,513	21,742	25,431

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1975—1984

Table 170 Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Radio Licences	87,997	97,971	145,969	131,355	159,657	201,262	193,490	196,112*	142,913	97,905
Television Licences	2,847	3,458	4,901	7,309	7,147	11,874	10,531	11,484	8,203	8,073

Source: Voice of Kenya.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1980—1984

Table 171

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Daily Newspapers					
English	205,966	160,523	167,141	171,300	183,200
Swahili	52,893	52,563	52,546	52,400	59,200
Other Newspapers					
English weeklies	255,209	189,483	215,961	232,00	283,900
Swahili Weeklies	66,660	66,045	65,271	64,800	73,300

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1976-1984

Table 173 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*
Primary	8,544	8,896	9,349	9,622	10,255	10,817	11,497	11,966	12 539
Secondary	1,268	1,473	1,773	1,721	1,785	1,904	2,131	2,230	2 396
Teacher Training	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	22	22
Technica (Secondary Schools)	13	13	15	16	18	18	18	19	18
Total	**9,844**	**10,401**	**11,157**	**11,379**	**12,078**	**12,759**	**13,667**	**14,236**	**14,976**

Source: Ministry of Education,
*Provisional,

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1976-1984

Table 174 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*
Primary Schools	2,894,617	2,971,239	2,994,991	3,698,246	3,926,629	3,981,162	4,120,145	4,323,822	4 380 232
Secondary Schools	274,838	313,977	354,452	376,782	419,201	409,850	438,424	493,710	510 943
Teacher Training**	9,187	8,924	9,011	9,906	12,126	12,596	11,405	11,296	15413
Technical	6,121	6,333	7,170	7,607	8,575	9,123	9,199	9,258	9571
Total	**3,184,763**	**3,300,473**	**3,365,624**	**4,092,541**	**4,366,531**	**4,412,731**	**4,579,173**	**4,838,086**	**4,916,159**

Source: Ministry of Education.
**Primary Teachers Colleges, while 1984 data include both Primary and Secondary Teacher Colleges.
*Provisional.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1976-1984

Table 175 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	56,145	59,640	63,912	68,361	72,029	73,499	80,664	82,983	88,902
Untrained Teachers	32,929	30,124	28,134	24,401	30,460	37,412	34,430	34,492	33,886
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	6,460	6,727	7,399	7,565	8,229	8,916	8,277	8,797	107,20
Untrained Teachers	4,978	5,969	6,887	7,336	7,687	8,110	8,571	10,163	86,48
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	639	661	683	692	732	694	720	713	1,027
Technical Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	—	—	329	343	390	276	343	368	432
Untrained Teachers			51	60	43	133	192	131	92
Total	**101,151**	**103,121**	**107,395**	**108,758**	**119,570**	**129,040**	**133,197**	**137,647**	**143,707**

Source: Ministry of Education,
*Provisional,

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1982-1984

Table 176 Number

	Academic Year	1982			1983			1984		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*—										
S1/Dip	1st	. .	. .	. .	774	406	1,180	899	489	1,388
	2nd				610	380	990	808	383	1,191
	3rd	. .	. .	. .	159	32	191	174	36	210
Total		. .	. .	. .	1,543	**818**	**2,361**	**1,881**	908	2,789
Primary School Teachers—	1st	3,107	2,108	5,215	3,589	2,340	5,929	4,017	2,682	6,699
	2nd	3,589	2,601	6,190	3,204	2,163	5,367	3,366	2,492	5,885
Total		6,696	4,709	11,405	6,793	4,503	11,296	7,383	5,174	12,557
Special Education								37	30	67
Total		6,696	4,709	11,405	8,336	5,321	**13,657**	9,301	**6,112**	15,413

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1983-1984

Table 177(a) Number

	1983*			1984*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	83,090	56,524	139,614	87,276	63,076	150,475
II	75,354	51,262	126,616	70,257	48,704	118,961
III	61,315	41,711	103,026	65,437	45,430	110,867
IV	60,266	40,997	101,263	61,949	43,207	105,156
V	6,876	4,678	11,554	8,776	4,779	13,555
VI	6,926	3,711	11,637	7,748	4,181	11,929
Total	**293,827**	**199,883**	**493,710**	**301,566**	**209,377**	**510,943**

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1981.1984

Table 177(b)

	ENROMENTS '000				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 7			
	1981*	1982*	1983*	1984*	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*
Nairobi	32.2	34.4	38.5	31.7	72.6	73.7	80.2	64.4
Coast	27.3	29.2	**28.6**	26.9	36.9	36.4	37.6	33 6
North Eastern	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	40.1	46.8	47.5	35.2
Eastern	66.0	70.1	84 .4	89.6	30.6	31.0	33.0	34 9
Central	92.4	98.8	119.5	124.8	36.1	37.3	38.5	47.0
Rift Valley	60.1	64 3	68.6	80.8	31.4	**28.8**	29.9	33.4
Nyanza	77.6	83 0	86.9	**80.8**	34.4	35.1	37.5	48.2
Western	53. 1	56.8	65.7	75.0	36.0	34.7	43.3	45.6
Total	**409.9**	**438.4**	**493.7**	**510.9**	**35.1**	**35.0**	**38.9**	**39.1**

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1980-1984

Table 178

	1980	1981*	1982**	1983**
Central Province				
Kiambu	183,982	186,984	187,165	191,719
Kirinyaga	84,554	83,742	84,846	89,806
Murang'a	195,731	198,573	202,986	213,117
Nyandarua	70,203	70,878	72,453	75,467
Nyeri	156,646	158,862	161,910	164,053
Thika Municipality	5,852	–	5,876	7,096
Total	696,968	699,039	715,236	741,258
Coast Province				
Kilifi	73,923	81,550	82,584	91,308
Kwale	50,952	52,299	56,466	60,008
Lamu	7,888	8,585	9,438	9,835
Mombasa Municipality	42,864	44,199	46,419	48,938
Taita/Taveta	43,349	43,309	45,534	47,359
Tana River	11,245	12,490	14,447	15,726
Total	230,221	242,432	254,888	273,174
Eastern Province				
Embu	76,554	76,135	79,746	80,382
Isiolo	5,644	6,143	7,308	7,511
Kitui	132,742	133,452	143,816	145,630
Marsabit	5,582	6,575	7,739	8,410
Masaku	312,644	316,030	317,178	343,077
Meru	219,678	209,807	213,171	222,892
Total	752,844	748,142	768,958	807,902
Nairobi	97,984	102,266	105,549	107,706
North-Eastern Province				
Garissa	3,885	3,892	4,987	5,516
Mandera	4,309	4,165	4,615	5,240
Wajir	3,977	4,052	4,495	4,700
Total	12,171	12,109	14,097	15,456
Nyanza Province				
Gusii	266,022	257,321	269,512	267,050
Kisumu County	131,778	140,439	126,393	134,221
Kisumu Municipality	7,612	–	23,782	25,123
South Nyanza	231,179	230,135	243,555	248,387
Siaya	148,948	149,518	150,768	160,981
Total	785,537	777,413	814,010	835,762
Rift Valley				
Baringo	52,127	54,393	58,005	63,525
Nakuru	122,149	146,353	129,795	138,118
Nakuru Municipality	18,851	–	20,415	21,785
Kipsigis	181,458	192,934	192,389	204,019
Laikipia	34,818	35,230	37,972	41,057
Narok	28,742	33,158	36,271	38,755
Olkejuado	25,748	26,661	28,164	31,088
Samburu	8,237	9,051	5,751	11,089
Keiyo Marakwet	44,913	47,331	51,675	51,681
Nandi	80,918	86,413	87,835	93,796
Trans Nzoia	67,643	69,401	71,743	87,491
Uasin Gishu	69,644	81,428	77,217	83,333
West Pokot	27,872	30,063	31,963	33,166
Turkana	8,700	14,065	17,687	19,028
Eldoret Municipality	5,467	–	8,413	8,814
Kitale Municipality	4,625	–	4,130	4,723
Total	781,847	826,481	859,425	931,468
Western Province				
Bungoma	163,595	167,739	174,560	184,145
Busia	84,621	86,404	88,350	91,406
Kakamega	320,861	319,137	325,072	335,545
Total	569,057	573,280	587,982	611,096
Total	3,926,629	3,981,162	4,120,145	4,323,822

Source: Ministry of Education.

*For 1981, Enrolment figures for Municipalities were incorporated in the respective districts.

**Provisional.

O'LEVEL AND A'LEVEL EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates

(a) *O'LEVEL* 1977-1984

Table 179 (a) Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
All **Candidates**	61,203	64,921	74,158	92,430	93,163	103,170	109,247	119 438
Division 1-3	29,194	30,675	27,738	31,242	30,426	36,058	40,366	52 284
%	47.70	47.24	37.40	33.8	32.66	34.95	36.95	43 780
Division 4	17,632	18,715	25,700	28,081	30,335	32,293	36,523	36 866
Division 1-4	46,826	49,390	53,438	59,323	60,761	68,351	76,889	89150
%	76.51	76.08	72.06	64.18	65.22	66.25	70.38	74.64
School Candidates	55,878	60,707	70,316	87,828	87,191	94,834	101,263	112 677
Division 1-3	28,250	29,889	27,302	30,827	29,934	35,548	39,712	51 486
%	50.56	49.23	38.83	35.10	34.33	37.48	39.21	45.69
Division 4	15,140	16,648	23,712	26,186	27,742	29,842	33,081	33 868
Division 1-4	43,390	46,537	51,014	57,013	57,676	65,890	72,793	85 354
%.....	77.65	76.66	72.55	64.91	66.14	69.47	71.88	75.75
Private Candidates	5,330	4,214	3,842	4,602	5,972	8,336	7,984	6 761
Division 1-3	944	786	436	415	492	510	654	798
%	17.71	18.65	11.35	9.02	8.24	6.11	8.19	11.80
Division 4	2,492	2,067	1,988	1,895	2,593	2,451	3,442	2 998
Division 1-4	3,436	2,853	2,424	2,310	3,085	2,961	4,096	3 796
%	64.46	67.70	63.09	50.20	51.66	35.52	51.30	56.15

(b) A'LEVEL

(School candidates only)

1976-1983

Table 179(b) Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984**
Candidates	5,251	5,572	7,255	9,790	10,269	11,929	16,872	17 203
1-4 Principals	4,444	4,705	5,560	6,627	7,207	8,108	9,400	10713
Per cent Pass	84.6	84.44	76.64	72.20	70.18	67.97	55.71	62.27
One Principal Only	920	1,123	1,575	2,243	2,621	3,176	3,631	3 859

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

** Data include both School and Private Candidates.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1979/80-1984/85
Distribution by Faculty

Tabie 180 **Number**

COURSES	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
B. Education	1,566	1,830	2,019	. .	2,140	1 993
Dip. Education	188	346	162		–	–
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	–	–	–	. .	–	89
B.A. (Fine Art)	–	–	19		4	14
Post Graduate Courses	86	102	141	. .	204	276
Total	**1,840**	**2,278**	**2,341**	. .	**2,348**	**2,372**

Source Ministry of Education.

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1978-1985

Table 181 **Number**

	1978	1979	**1980**	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	**1984/85**
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	105	98	154	229	286	233	377
Electrical Engineering	126	171	254	248	515	451	542
Automobile Engineering	126	144	127	136	142	107	174
General Course	26	183	67	41	183	145	—
Aeronautical**	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Telecommunications	47	76	55	65	106	169	71
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building *and* Civil Engineering Courses	259	272	267	342	391	432	453
Public Health Inspector	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Science Department							
G.C.E. "A" Level	155	200	184	182	217	220	55
Laboratory and other Technician	287	349	388	387	568	566	405
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	85	106	135	159	185	155	152
Commerce Courses	223	248	355	385	376	357	172
Professional Courses	100	220	195	273	341	632	429
Printing Section	137	162	121	125	155	243	182
Catering and Hotel Management	94	98	100	107	148	163	124
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.)	23	40	48	66	82	104	104
Media Services* **	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Technical Teacher Training	**49**	—	—	—	—		—
Total	**1,842**	2,367	**2,461**	**2,745**	**3,713**	**4,001**	**3,240**

Source: Ministry of Education
*Full and part time.
**Discontinued after 1976 intake.
***Started 1983/84 Academic year.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1982

Table 182 Number

Subject	YEARS					
	1	2	3	4	5	Total
Mechanical Engineering Technician	6	33	12	–	—	51
Fabrication Steelwork	—	—	—	—	-	—
Welder and Welding Engineering	6					6
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance			-	-	-	
Motor Vehicle Technician	20	13				33
Electrical Engineering Technician	41	50	68	73	70	302
K.A.C.E	29	42	–	–	–	71
Laboratory Technician						
Building and Construction	114	128	—	—	—	242
Business Administration	47	18	–	–	–	65
A.C.N.C., C.P.A., C.P.S., I.O.B. P.S.C. and B.I.S.M. ..	306	–	–	–	–	306
Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering	23	15	–	–	–	38
Higher Diploma Mechanical Engineering	15	10	–	–	–	25
Ordinary Diploma in Science Technology	8	7	–	–	–	15
General Science Pretechnician Course	12	–	–	–	-	12
Total	627	316	**80**	73	70	**1,166**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part-time Students.

KENYAN STUDENTS IN NAIROBI UNIVERSITY AND KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
1980/81-1984/85

Table 183 Number

Fields	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1984/85
Undergraduates	7,198	7,273	. .	7 067
Postgraduates	1,095	1,457	. .	1 752
Other, i.e. Diplomates, etc	189	237	. .	63
Total	8.482	8,967	. .	**8,882**

Source: University of Nairobi and Kenyatta University College.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 184 **Enrolment by Faculty, 1981/82-1984/85** Number

	1981/82		1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
1st Degree Coarse								
Agriculture	375	5	—	—	461	7	451	3
Arts	1,240	14	—	—	1,142	8	1 097	9
Science	844	25	—	—	798	19	710	18
Commerce	533	—			505	2	495	—
Architecture	182	2	—	—	177	3	167	1
Engineering	564	4	—		517	2	522	3
Medicine*	724	20		—	694	20	679	18
Veterinary Science	296	15	—	—	296	11	292	10
Building Economics	80	2	—	—	71	1	60	1
Home Economics								
Design/Fine Art	49	—	—	—	46	—	51	—
Land Economics	70	2			79	—	73	—
Law	239	2	—	—	324	1	374	2
Education								
Total	5,216	91		—	5,110	74	4,971	73
Postgraduate Students	1,208	261	—	—	1,241	385	1476	103
Diploma Courses								
Advanced Nursing	48	5		—	37	2	39	4
Domestic Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Art	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Architecture/Design		—					—	—
Land Development	—				—	—		
Adult	20	5	—	—	25	1	24	—
Dip. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering								—
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Meteorology								
Journalism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban & Regional Planning								
Total	68	10	—	—	62	3	63	4
Other Courses	176	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,668	362	—	—	6,413	462	6,510	172

Source: University of Nairobi K = Kenyans, O= Others.

*Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 185 **Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1980/81-1983/84** Number

Fields	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General				
I	407	—	396	338
II	358	—	393	375
III	475	—	353	384
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General				
I	338	—	224	197
II	235		298	220
III	271	—	276	293
Commerce (B. Commerce)				
I	178	—	170	157
II	159	—	175	171
III	196	—	160	167
Domestic Science (Diploma)	—	—	—	—
I	—		—	
II		—	—	—
III	—	—	—	—
Fine Art B.A.				
I	—	—	—	—
II			—	—
III	—	—	—	—
IV	—	—	—	—
Art Architecture Development				
(i) Diploma Art	—	—	—	—
I				—
II	—	—	—	—
III	—	—	—	—
IV	—	—	—	—
B.Ed. Education				
I	—	—	—	—
II	—	—	—	—
III	—	—	—	—

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1981/82-1984/85

Table 185—*(Contd.)* Number

Fields	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
B.A. Design I	17	—	16	18
II	14	—	17	16
III	18	—	13	17
(i) B. Arch.				
I	35	—	35	22
II	43	—	35	31
III	38	—	40	35
IV	35	—	33	43
V	31	—	34	36
(ii) B. Arch. Studies	—	—	—	—
I	—	—	—	—
II	—			
III				
R.C.S. III	–	–	–	—
Journalism	–	–	–	—
B.A. Building Economics				
I	28	—	15	19
II	28	—	28	14
III	24	—	28	27
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A				
Land Economics				
I	28	—	24	20
II	25	—	27	25
III	17	—	28	28
B.SC. Engineering				
I	207	—	183	168
II	180	—	182	173
III	177	—	152	181
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	—	—
Medicine*				
I	159	—	145	167
II	142	—	141	146
III	147	—	143	135
IV	168	—	141	133
V	108	—	124	98
Dip. Education (Adult)	—	—	25	24
B.Sc. Agriculture				167
I	136	—	173	147
II	119	—	162	137
III	120	—	126	80
Veterinary Science				
I	78	—	89	75
II	81	—	64	63
III	70	—	72	74
IV	67	—	71	—
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	—	—	—	25
Diploma in Advanced Nursing				
I	26	—	14	14
II	22	—	23	—
Dip. Education I	—	—	—	—
Home Economics II	– —	—	—	—
B. Phil				
Engineering	—	—	—	—
I	—	—	—	—
II				
LL.B. Law I	102	—	140	131
II	91	—	96	145
III	66	—	88	98
Total Undergraduate Students	5,460	-	5,172	5,034
Postgraduate Students	1,208	-	1,241	1,476
Total	6,668	-	6,413	6,510

Source: University of Nairobi.

*Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 184 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1982.1984

Table 186

Type of Personnel	1982	1983	1984		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1983/1984	1984/1985
Doctors	2,151	2,366	2,591	13.26	500	532
Dentists	239	289	331	1.69	100	59
Pharmacists	86	113	131	0.67	120	126
Pharmaceutical Technologists	359	395	427	2.18	120	125
Registered Nurses	7,675	8,547	9,165	46.91	895	898
Enrolled Nurses	9,665	10,168	10,650	54.51	3,260	4,117
Clinical Officers	1,821	1,921	2,001	10.24	360	477

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1983

Table 187(a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	7	71	95	5,598	534	
Coast	25	27	138	190	2,930	181
Eastern	31	41	191	263	3,882	118
North Eastern	3	6	21	30	366	79
Central	43	45	207	295	4,512	160
Rift Valley	50	79	377	506	5,212	132
Nyanza	31	49	161	241	4,066	120
Western	16	34	47	97	2,728	125
Total 1983	**216**	**288**	**1,213**	**1,717**	**29,294**	**156**

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1984

Table 187(b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	17	8	86	111	5,610	508
Coast	25	26	142	193	3,005	178
Eastern	31	39	227	297	4,287	125
North Eastern	3	8	21	32	414	85
Central	43	41	193	277	4,848	166
Rift Valley	50	82	406	538	5,844	141
Nyanza	28	55	150	233	4,114	117
Western	16	34	48	98	2,764	122
Total 1984	**213**	**293**	**1,273**	**1,779**	**30,886**	**158**

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

Table 188 **NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NAIROBI CITY, 1977—1984**

Diseases	1977	1978	1799	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Gonorrhoea	20,052	15,538	15,233	14,140	14,816	15,857	20,515	19,259
Syphilis	1,350	1,272	705	1,174	1,129	659	669	621
Tuberculosis	661	297	515	601	495	318	460	615
Measles	1,580	2,628	1,806	920	1,365	593	280	238
Malaria	78	108	85	12	66	15	176	467
Mumps	439	988	463	332	375	373	174	75
Chickenpox	641	1,054	659	877	387	304	171	108
Cholera				167	23	186	90	257
Whooping Cough	40	54	27	15	17	8	7	4
Typhoid	20	1	6	8	17	19	6	5
Infectious Hepatitis	2	—		3		—	4	2
Salmonellosis	12	6	—	7	1	3	1	10
Anthrax	20	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Beri-Beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilharzia	8	13	11	—	9	1	—	1
Black Water Fever	25	7	13	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro Spinal Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diptheria				—				
Dysentry Amoebic	5	6	1		—	—	—	—
Dysentry, bacillary				—				
Encephalitis	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—
Kala-azar	1	—	—	—	4	8	—	—
Leprosy	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Opthalmia Neonatum								
Para typhoid	—	3	2	1	2	8	—	—
Poliomyelitis								
Puerperal Fever		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing Fever	–							
Scarlet Fever		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	8	13	—	—	1	—	—	
Tetanus								
Tick typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trypanosomiasis								

Source: Medical Officer of Health—Nairobi,

Table 189 **REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES, 1980-1984**

Diseases	1980		1981		1982		1983		1984	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Gonorrhoea	120,657		131,709	2	119,263	1	150,220	—	143,492	—
Diarrhoea	65,134	42	75,327	30	52,229	23	127,345	50	x	x
Gastro Enteritis	54,463	140	85,438	179	89,669	177	118,169	147	231,924	97
Malaria St,	50,412	20	60,654	24	116,463	79	65,414	55	48,738	58
Dysentry			61,768	74	39,517	51	43,771	31	60,618	44
Trachoma	23,385		21,585		13,735	—	21,202	—	23,164	—
Schistosomiasis	16,661		12,249		13,132	—	14,792		8,486	1
Amoebiasis	6,982	2	9,605	4	10,339	2	10,108	—	11,480	3
Scabies	5,394		10,682	—	19,570	—	7,888	—	—	—
Ascariasis	159	29	1,203	18	12,158	1	7,584	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	652	30	6,328	224	3,779	157	4,404	147	4,874	154
Cholera	4,379	62	1,892	44	4,451	99	2,527	69	1,608	105
Syphilis	3,146	3	3,114	2	2,028	2	1,958	—	1,831	—
Infectious Hepatitis	2,653	34	2,687	35	2,250	26	1,651	10	1,331	13
Typhoid Fever	119	4	124	8	129	16	1,177	10	64	8
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis	26	1	13	—	6	—	949	36	824	56
Acuta poliomyelitis	455	4	274	1	262	3	197	2	115	1
Rabies	3,432		5,982		291	15	582	13	22	15
Leprosy	454	3	518		441	4	581	1	443	—
Kala-azar	361	11	374	16	279	2	484	6	574	5
Tetanus	835	106	1,038	130	498	80	339	51	246	36
Brucellis	136		113		383	1			200	
Anthrax	132			2		1	62	–	238	1
Salmonellosis	7		—		1	1	40	—	26	—
Trypanosomiasis			31		59	2	38	—	—	—
Encephalitis (primary)	4		7	1	9	—	—	—		-
Smallpox	–		–	—	—	—	—	—		
Plague Human	15	—		—		—	—	—		

Note - X- The disease is no longer reported as the return list of notifiable infectious diseases has been revised lately resulting in exclusion of the disease,

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1975—1984

Table 190

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re-Visits	Percentage Percentage Increase
1975	53,472	3.9	244,244	3.3
1976	61,227	14.5	271,532	11.2
1977	67,978	11.0	849,839	212.9
1978	74,715	9.9	302,799	–
1979	64,806		308,257	1.8
1980	65,411	0.9	350,358	13.7
1981	58,697	–	296,876	–
1982	64,902	10.6	344,335	15.9
1983	63,400	10.2	354,437	2.9
1984	84,456	18.7	380,134	7.3

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981—1982

Table 191(a)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	18,233	21,055	98,104	113,016	17,804	20,540
Coast	4,291	6,371	24,688	33,037	4,255	6,351
North Eastern	174	233	413	774	166	233
Eastern	7,093	7,457	42,463	53,677	6,979	7,418
Central	15,698	15,106	77,797	83,804	15,469	14,952
Rift Valley	6,351	7,207	28,207	32,853	6,334	7,160
Nyanza	3,418	3,594	12,338	12,883	3,366	3,565
Western	3,439	3,625	12,890	13,336	3,414	3,604
Province not Stated		293	–	985	–	293
Total .	58,697	64,941	296,900	344365	57,787	64,116

ATTENDACES AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1983—1984

Table 191(b)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984
Nairobi	19,198	197,791	122,820	115,929	21,221	19,514
Coast	5,141	4,411	25,010	21,839	5,796	4,432
North Eastern	215	283	766	799	243	285
Eastern	9,122	14,253	58,434	68,953	10,220	14,268
Central	13,993	20,547	81,070	94,809	15,656	20,527
Rift Valley	7,129	10,751	36,465	36,444	7,991	10,692
Nyanza	3,634	5,878	15,661	16,707	4,070	5,884
Western	3,946	5,438	11,782	15,037	4,427	5,452
Province Not Stated	1,022	3,104	2,429	9,617	1,147	3,048
Total	63,400	84,456	354,437	380,134	70,771	84,102

Source: **Health** Information **System (MOH).**

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 190-191 and 192-206 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 190 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 190 *(b)* summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1980/81—1982/83 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

K£'000

	1981/82		1982/83		**1983/84**	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Account	737,658	120,517	797,237	103,817		
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	—2		1,231	–		
Treasury Bills (Net)	171,705	–	-36,400			
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	47,824		6,644	–		
Proceeds from Stock Issues	–	44,048	–	272,230		
Less: Items ignored	7,272	–	1,711	–		
— Revenue as shown in Table 190 (a)	**854,264**	**164,565**	**767,001**	**376,047**		
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	73,108	20,108	78,947	35,699		
Excess Appropriation in Aid	1,299	–	1,944	87		
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	2,900		2,017	–		
* Revenue as shown in Table 190 (b)	**925,771**	**184,673**	**845,875**	**411,833**		
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	831,770	292,107	970,071	223,054		
Less: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers**	1,520	38	2,403	29		
Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (A)	**830,250**	**292,069**	**967,668**	**223,025**		
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	73,108	20,108	78,947	35,699		
Excess Appropriation in Aid	1,299	–	1,944	87		
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	2,900	–	2,017	–		
— Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (a)	**758,742**	**271,960**	**888,794**	**187,239**		

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**Including error in analysis.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Accountð Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1981/82ð 1985/86

Table 192 (a)

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1983/84	1984/85*
Revenue						
Recurrent Account	854,264	767,001	920,631	1.102,273	1 032 371	1 130 693
Development Account	164,565	376,047	147,340	211,415	111 116	169 030
Total	**1,018,829**	**1,143,048**	**1,067,971**	**1,313,688**	**1,143,487**	**1,299,723**
Expenditure						
Recurrent Account	758,742	888,794	922,210	1,057,455	922 579	1 118 588
Development Account	271,960	187,239	208,678	193,286	213 725	240 527
Total	**1,030,702**	**1,076,033**	**1,130,888**	**1,250,741**	**1,136,364**	**1,359,115**
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	**—11,873**	**+ 67,015**	**—62,917**	**+62,947**	**+7,123**	**—59,391**

•Probables
•Estimates

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 192 (b)

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1983/84	1984/85*
Revenue						
Recurrent Account	925,771	845,875	994,781	1,151,038		
Development Account	184,673	411,833	244,452	375,136	1 104 445	1 179 153
Total	**1,110,444**	**1,257,708**	**1,239,233**	**1,526,174**	150 285	368 018
•					**1,254,728**	**1,547,171**
Expenditure						
Recurrent Account	830,250	967,668	996,360	1,106,220	994 651	1 167 048
Development Account	292,069	223,025	305,790	357,007	252 954	439 **515**
Total	**1,122,319**	**1,190,693**	**1,302,150**	**1,463,227**	**1,247,605**	**1,606,563**
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	**—11,873**	**+ 67,015**	**-62,917**	**+ 62,947**	**+ 7,123**	**—59,391**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau or Statistics.
*Probables
**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1982/83ð 1985/86

Table 193

-	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85**	1985/86***
Current Revenue	825,456	905,870	1,031,771	763,122
Current Expenditure	967,546	989,859	1,166 731	825,797
Current Surplus	**142,090**	**—85,441**	—74,440	**—62,675**
Development Expenditure	186,002	226,581	396,180	218,485
External Grants	23,152	40,532	57,088	19,792
Deficit	**—304,940**	**—317,937**	**—352,713**	**—261,368**
Investment Expenditure				
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:				
Financial Enterprises	500		4,880	500
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,491	511		6,846
Loans to:				
Financial Enterprises	10,201	1,989		19,799
Non-Financial Enterprises	11,302	10,089	38,772	30,758
General Government	5,130	6,546		14,629
Other ..	4.520	12,030		5,505
Increase in Investment Claims	**37,144**	**31,165**	**43,652**	**78,037**
Total Deficit	**—342,084**	**—355,748**	**—374,368**	**—339,405**
Financing of the Deficit				
External Loans	165,394	199,800	278,115	159,605
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	272,230	50,000	48,000	44,048
Short-Term Borrowing:				
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	6,644			—47,824
Tax Reserve Certificates	1,231	940	2,200	
Treasury Bills	—36,400	42,090	109,000	171,705
IMF Trust Fund	-			
Net Short-Term Borrowing	**28,525**	**+43,030**	**111,200**	**+123,879**
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)	**+67,015**	**—62,917**	**+ 62,947**	**—11,873**
MEMORANDUM ITEMS				
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	115	2,042	6,369	4,444
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue	1,057	3,199	10,664	1,246

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 190 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 190 (b).

**Probables.
***Estimates

Table 194

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1977—1984

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Boer	14,319	15,617	15,284	17,033	18,140	17,555	15,220
Sugar	9,091	11,420	14,371	17,326	15,817	15,700	22,576
Cigarettes	12,533	17,175	23,327	25,251	29,789	34,091	41,609
Tobacco	–	**25**	31	30	36	109	39
Matches	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spirits	456	505	600	616	890	925	1,114
Mineral Waters	–	–	–		–	–	–
Biscuits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Soap	668	1	–	–	–	–	–
Fabrics, woven	583	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paints and distempers	135	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	37,803	44,741	**53,614**	**60,257**	**64,672**	**68,380**	**80,558**

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

% NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1975-1981

Table 195 K£'000

As at 30*th June*	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
For year of Income	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
Number of Tax Payers							
Individuals and Employees	41,606	40,556	46,304	44,967	39,679	35.893	41,536
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	5,202	5,507	6,145	4,793	3,752	4,102	4,585
Total	**46,808**	**46,063**	**52,449**	**49,760**	**43,431**	**39,995**	**46,121**
Actual Income							
Individuals and Employees*	104,401	110,914	130,656	138,633	80,053	83,231	94,313
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	70,472	86,263	78,683	65,149	43,264	49,458	53,135
Total	**174,873**	**197,177**	**209,339**	**203,782**	**123,317**	**132,689**	**147,448**
Total Tax Payable							
Individuals and Employees*	11,258	12,134	13,302	14,928	11,655	8,574	21,035
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	27,795	39,414	36,822	29,381	11,593	18,652	21,234
Total	**39,053**	**51,545**	**50,124**	**44,309**	**28,247**	**27,226**	**42,269**

Source: Income Tax Department.
*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1977

Assessments Raised to 30th June, **1979**

Table 196 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	**7,811**	**21,964**	**19,985**	**49,760**
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	13	55	9,022	9,090
Trade	175	1,272	89,567	91,014
Pension	88	279	258	625
Employment	19,260	73,755	2,583	95,598
Quarters	**406**	2,899	29	3,334
Rents	531	**2,020**	4,457	7,008
Dividends	**40**	1,494	1,304	2,838
Interest	21	**266**	668	955
Other Income	111*	537	877	1,525
Aggregate Income	**20,645**	**82,577**	**108,764**	**211,986**
Deductions for				
Interest Paid	121	192	51	364
Losses	**22**	**109**	520	**651**
Deficit B/F	1	**15**	5,968	5,984
Interest on % Property	329	427	**71**	**827**
Alimony	8	97	21	**126**
Housing Deductions	7	21	224	**252**
Total Income	**20,157**	**81,716**	**101,909**	**203,782**
Tax on Total Income	**3,614**	**20,962**	**37,727**	**62,303**
Reliefs				
Single ..	17	67	94	178
Married ..	245	629	326	1,200
Child	179	360	176	715
Life Insurance	26	61	21	108
Total Reliefs	**467**	**1,117**	**617**	**2,201**
Net Tax Charged	3,133	19,806	36,836	59,775
Income Tax	3,133	**19,806**	7,455	30,394
Corporation Tax	–	–	29,381	29,381
Tax Paid by deduction	**1,676**	**13,009**	**781**	**15,466**
Total Tax Payable	**1,457**	**6,797**	**36,055**	**44,309**

*Includes Gains.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1977

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1979, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 196 (b) K£'000

INCOME. BRACKET	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.						
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged
K£										
NIL	63	9	1			15		686		—48
1-499	1,216	389	53	1,257	281	9	2	1,266	283	123
500 - 999	2,864	2,185	232	744	493	4	3	748	496	216
1000-1499	5,371	6,640	716	441	496	6	6	447	502	224
1500-1999	7,246	12,444	1,460	220	369	3	5	223	374	163
2000-2499	6,528	14,348	1,903	227	479	3	6	230	485	215
2500-2999	4,918	13,260	2,000	118	315	2	5	120	320	142
3000-3499	3,970	12,628	2,127	115	358	2	7	117	365	159
3500-3999	2,652	9,831	1,864	70	256	1	4	71	260	116
4000-4499	2,061	8,641	1,798	73	302	1	4	74	306	134
4500-4999	1,598	7,542	1,727	43	199			43	199	86
5000-5999	2,229	12,058	3,118	91	481	1	6	92	487	216
6000-6999	1,487	9,524	2,833	70	444	2	12	72	456	193
7000-7999	936	6,984	2,375	41	303	3	24	44	327	143
8000-8999	533	4,484	1,693	33	278	-		33	278	125
9000-9999	358	3,384	1,378	32	300	-	-	32	300	128
Total to 9,999	**44,030**	**124,351**	**25,278**	**4,246**	**5,354**	**52**	**84**	**4,298**	**5,438**	**2,333**
10,000 **and over**	**937**	**14,281**	**7,377**	**465**	**54,096**	**30**	**5,616**	**495**	**59,712**	**27,048**
Total	**44,967**	**138,632**	**32,655**	**4,711**	**59,459**	**82**	**5,700**	**4,793**	**65,150**	**29,381**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1981/82-1985/86

(a) *Current Revenue*

Table 197(a)

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84p	1984/85**
Direct Taxes				
Income Tax	199,674	231,225		
Estate Duty	1,450	550	251 147	270 000
Total	201,124	231,775	600	
			251,747	270,000
Indirect Taxes				
Import Duties	183,712	165,292		
Excise Duties	63,964	73,953	171 219	174 850
Sales Tax	194,795	195,875	79 428	85 000
Export Duty	5,295	6,825	253 371	302 250
Business and Trading Licenses	2,255	2,219	10 049	14000
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	5,917	7,797	3 697	2 693
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	19,096	21,947	8 784	12 000
Total	475,034	473,908	19 459	26 917
			546,357	617,710
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties				
Passport Fees	433	594		
Fines and Forfeitures ..	2,339	2,651	3 371	3 251
Airport Passenger Tax	1,840	1,572	2619	2004
Other	1,025	8,971	2 468	3400
Total	5,637	13,788	2 669	5 865
			11,127	14,520
Income from Property				
Interest from:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprise:, including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,655	4,802	3 432	2 975
Financial Enterprises	4,072	3.538	3 642	4 572
Non-Financial Enterprises ..	543		1	1 223
General Government Agencies	1,869	2.666	980	2 465
Rest of the World	44			
Profits and Dividends from:				
Financial Enterprises	16,563	31,302	37 042	33 600
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,307	4,172	3 999	1 725
Rent on Land	4,919	10,092	4 588	5 910
Total	33,972	56,572	53,685	52,470
Current Transfers From:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,566	2.610	1 742	2 398
Financial Enterprises	1			
Non-Financial Enterprises	27	-		–
General Government Agencies				
Rest of the World			1	
Total	1,594	2,610	1,743	2,398
Sale of Goods and Services	32,291	29,566	36,067	41,904
Reimbursement of Expenditure	3,586	3,166	2,405	24,128
Total	753,239	811,385	903,131	1,023.130

*Probables.

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1981/82—1985/86

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 197 (b) K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84p	1984/85ppp	1985/86
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	190,518	189,833	220 637	250 914	147,852
House Allowances	23,385	28,690	30 710	35 563	17,774
Passages and Leave Expenses	4,032	4,988	6 102	6 164	2,713
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	2,617	2,790	2 769	2 171	1,752
National Social Security Fund Contributions	3,882	3,755	3 172	3 851	2,658
Total	**224,435**	**230,056**	**263,390**	**298,663**	**172,748**
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	**22,680**	19,190	21 602		21,154
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	14,370	12,576	13 451		15,166
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	5,478	5,826	5 136		4,643
Official Entertainment	565	583	532		608
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	5,956	5,542	6511		**4,929**
Purchase of Stores for Production	49,026	31,002	47 460		18,638
Purchase of Food and Rations	16,429	20,731	21 008		14,694
Uniforms and Clothing	4,736	4,139	4 582	> 362 249	4,784
Other Consumable Stores	19,047	3,453	18 941		5,784
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	12,579	13,933	15 214		10,081
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc,	9,827	9,879	19 079		13,300
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc,	12,131	11,790	10 869		11,694
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	3,082	2,690	4 805		2,817
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc,	3,042	1,379	738		4,316
Military Construction and Equipment	114,484	122,853	125 241		80,366
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	18,064	15,544	13 067		33,981
Total	**311,495**	281,110	**328,237**	**362,249**	**246,954**
Subsidies	1,557	42	**1,735**	**1,973**	**882**
Interest					
External Debt	51,132	56,793	130 063	186 902	31,251
Internal Debt	67,406	89,140	43 523		36,798
Total	**118,538**	**145,933**	**173,586**	**186,902**	**68,049**
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincoporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	16,956	22,956	19 748		11,077
Financial Enterprises	7,500	7,100	–		18,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	856	1,310	11 100	> *248 914*	1,509
General Government Agencies**	150,672	167,085	165 064		140,083
Rest of the World	2,347	5,067	5 269		1,317
Funds	469	729	1 459		**982**
Total	**178,800**	**204,247**	**202,690**	**248,914**	**172,968**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	**35**	17	9	–	**20**
Total	**834,860**	**861,405**	**969,599**	**1,098,701**	**661,620**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Probables

**Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission

***Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 198(a) *(a) Capital Revenue* K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**
Extemal Borrowing					
Long Term	159,605	165,394	165 921	208 280	278,115
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	44,048	272,230	21 412	53 000	48,000
Short Term (Net)	123,878	-28,525	145 567	139 650	111,200
Total	**167,926**	**243,705**	**166,979**	**192,650**	**159,200**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,243	2,724	2 730	2 188	2,188
Financial Enterprises	787	2,284	2 307	2 113	2,113
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,341	—	3	912	912
General Government Agencies	619	1,192	366	787	787
Rest of the World	—	—	—,	—	—
Total	**3,990**	**6,200**	**5,406**	**6,000**	**6,000**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	**19,792**	**23,152**	**10,575**	**114,410**	**57,088**
Capital Transfers—Local	—	—	—	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	**559**	**149**	**151**	**123**	**113**
Withdrawal from Funds	**5,334**	**7,723**	**2,561**	**2,578**	**2,365**
Total	**357,205**	**446,323**	**351,593**	**524,041**	**502,881**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 198(b) *(b) Capital Expenditure* K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	13,440	6,853	12 347	15712	14,544
Non-Residential Buildings	32,895	27,639	20 369	44 552	31,796
Construction and Works	44,083	76,480	66 619	175 304	66,075
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	25,863	17,343	23 410	42 407	25,107
Transport Equipment	6,753	5,696	3 432	6240	26,755
Land	505	894	640	545	2,660
Total	**123,539**	**134,905**	**126,817**	**284,659**	**166,940**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:					
Financial Enterprises	500	500		4 880	980
Non-Financial Enterprises	6,846	5,491	511		4,241
Total	**7,346**	**5,991**	**511**	**4,880**	**5,221**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,505	4,520	12 030		4,561
Financial Enterprises	19,799	10,201	1 989		13,991
Non-Financial Enterprises	30,758	11,302	10 089	38 772	36,010
General Government Agencies	14,629	5,130	6 546		11,038
Total	**70,691**	**31,153**	**30,653**	**38,772**	**65,600**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	56,439	74,135	88 587		36,393
Internal Debt	5,716	72,073	10 491	150 041	10,830
Sinking Fund—External	18	—	—		20
Internal	4,091	3,986	6 633		3,597
Total	**66,264**	**150,194**	**105,711**	**150,041**	**50,840**
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,070	780	5,911		3,552
Financial Enterprises	845	82	89		536
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,246	—	710	29 510	161,75
General Government	9,259	6,184	3 904		1,275
Rest of **the** World	—				302
Total	**18,420**	**7,046**	**10,613**	**29,510**	**21,840**
Transfer to Funds	**1,200**		**3 700**	—	—
Total	**287,460**	**329,289**	**278,006**	**507,861**	**310,441**
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (—)	-81,620	- 50,020	66 468	75 571	+ 31,781
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+69,745	+ 117,034	— 73 589	—16 180	-88,440
Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	-11,873	+ 67,015	+ 7 123	—59 391	-56,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Probables
**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 199 **K£'000**

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**
General Public Administration	159,700	139,793	172 024	239 331	219,320
Defence	128,469	137,747	140 052	114919	112,983
Education	197,670	206,429	319 936	268 016	253,840
Health	71,131	69,698	779 985	88 135	82,488
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	39,701	43,209	41 269	62 996	60,055
Economic Services	311,410	273,153	308 941	495 222	392,510
Other Services: Including Public Debt	214,239	320,664	292 399	337 284	342,031
Total	**1,122,319**	**1,190,693**	**1,247,605**	**1,606,653**	**1,463227**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	224,435	230,056	263 390	298 663	300,842
(ii) Other	311,495	281,110	328 237	362 249	358,654
Subsidies	1,557	42	1 735	1 973	1992
Interest	118,537	145,933	173 658	186 902	186,702
Current Transfers	178,836	204,264	202 649	248 914	193,004
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	123,539	134,904	126 817	284 659	219,463
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	7,346	5,991	511	4 880	
Loans	70,691	31,154	30 653	38 772	21,655
Loan Repayments	66,264	150,194	105 711	150 041	150,041
Capital Transfer to Funds	1,200		3 700		
Capital Transfers	18,420	7,046	10613	29 510	30,875

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Probables

**Estimates

***Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1981/82—1985/86

(a) *Recurrent Account*

Table 200(a) K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1984/85**
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	199,674	231,225	251 147	270 000	256,000
Estate Duty	1,450	550	**600**	–	–
Total	**201,124**	**231,775**	**251,747**	**270,000**	256,000
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	183,712	165,292	171 219	174 850	183,850
Excise Duties	63,964	73,953	79 428	85 000	95,000
Sales Tax	194,795	195,875	253 119	302 250	325,550
Export Tax	5,295	6,825	10 049	14000	7,500
Business and Trading Licences	2,259	2,219	3 697	2 693	2,755
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	5,917	7,797	8 784	12000	13,300
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	15,443	21,948	19 459	26 917	21,817
Total	**471,385**	**473,909**	**546,357**	**617,710**	**649,772**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	2,959	594	3 377	3 251	3,218
Fines and Forfeitures	2,339	2,651	2 619	2004	2,004
Airport Passenger Tax	1,840	1,572	2 468	3400	3,400
Other	3,280	8,971	2 669	5 865	6,327
Total	**10,418**	**13,788**	1,127	**14,520**	**14,949**
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,655	4,802	3 432	2 975	2,975
Financial Enterprises	4,072	3,538	3 642	4 572	4,572
Non-Financial Enterprises	543	–	1	1 223	1,223
General Government Agencies	1,869	**2,666**	980	2 465	2,465
Rest of the World	44		–	–	–
Profits and Dividends from					
Financial Enterprises	16,563	31,302	37 042	33 600	33,600
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,307	4,172	3 999	1 725	2,893
Rent of Land	2,514	10,092	4 588	5 910	5,905
Total	**31,567**	**56,572**	**53,685**	**52,470**	**53,633**
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,566	2,601	1 742	2 398	2,398
Financial Enterprises	1	–	–	–	–
Non-Financial Enterprises	–	–	–	–	–
General Government Agencies	27	–	1	–	–
Rest of the World	–	–	–	—	–
Total	1,594	2,610	**1,743**	**2,398**	2,398
Sale of Goods and Services	**32,670**	28,581	34613	40 170	34,059
Reimbursement of Expenditure	**3,274**	**3,131**	2 405	14 803	3,851
Short Term Borrowing*	**123,878**	**-28,525**	**145,567**	**139,650**	111,200
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,243	2,724	2 730	2 188	2,188
Financial Enterprises	787	2,284	2 307	2 113	2,113
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,341	–	4	912	912
General Government Agencies	619	1,192	366	787	787
Rest of the World	–		–	–	–
Total	**3,990**	**6,200**	**5,408**	**6,000**	**6,000**
External Borrowing	40,017	**50,000**	**49,079**	18,731	**18,731**
Sale of Capital Assets	**559**	**109**	**151**	123	**113**
Withdrawal from Funds	**5,334**	**7,723**	**2,561**	2,578	**2,365**
Total	**925,771**	**845,874**	**1,104,443**	**1,179,153**	**1,153,071**

•These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 218(a), In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 218(a) are cumulative liabilities,

Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,

•Probables

•••Estimates

(b) *Development Account*

Table 200(b) K£'000

	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	7,507	907	2,571	11 482		
U.S.A	1,546	932	1,019	838		
West Germany	1,336	2,261	2,494	2 878		
Sweden	—	—	—	—		
Denmark	2,791	26	411	394		
Canada	33	—	—	2 200		
Japan	5,567	2,128	3,188	765		
Netherlands	61,874	89,467	88,346	75 188	189 549	259,384
Total Governments	81,748	97,279	102,633	96,572		
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie		—	—	—		
Euro-Dollar Loans		—	—	—		
Other	—	—	—	—		
Total Non-Government	—	—	—	—		
Total Bilateral Sources	81,748	97,279	102,633	96,572		
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	33,124	7,617	9,726	12 006		
I.B.R.D	6,343	14,062	1,862	6 575		
African Development Bank	1,598	629	1,173	1 689		
E.E.C	7,374	—	—	—		
OPEC	-	—	—	—		
Total Multilateral Sources	48,439	22,308	12,761	20,270,		
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R			—	_	—	—
Long-Term: Stock Issues	66,380	44,048	272,230	21,412	53,000	48,000
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	196,567	163,635	387,624	138,254	242,549	307,384
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	3,684	2,916	1,673	1 474		
West Germany	37	232	345	313		
Norway	1,658	2,317	1,986	891	114410	57,088
Denmark	2,297	2,964	3,370	2 215		
Sweden	5,076	2,144	2,625	1 877		
Other from Abroad and Local	6,851	9,218	13,153	2,274	114,410	
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	19,604	19,792	23,152	10,575	114,410	57,088
Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure	786	1,246	1,057	1,455	11,059	10,664
TOTAL	216,957	184,673	411,833	150,285	268,018	375,136

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 201 **K**£'000

Line Reference		1981/82 Recurrent Account	1981/82 Development Account	1981/82 Total	1982/83 Recurrent Account	1982/83 Development Account	1982/83 Total
	General Public Administration						
1	General Administration	53,867	30,622	84,489	64,773	21,771	86,544
2	External Affairs	10,259	471	10,731	12,204	8	12,213
3	Public Order and Safety	53,957	10,523	64,480	34,408	6,629	41,037
4	Total	**11,083**	**41,616**	**159,700**	**111,385**	**28,408**	**139,793**
5	**Defence**	122,367	**6,101**	**128,469**	**130,548**	**7,200**	**137,747**
6	**Education**	**180,595**	**17,074**	**197,670**	**192,137**	**14,292**	**206,429**
7	**Health**	**59,835**	**11,295**	**71,131**	**61,991**	**7,707**	**69,698**
8	**Social Security and Welfare**	**1,301**	**531**	**1,832**	**1,355**	–	**1,355**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
9	Housing	215	7,445	7660	265	5,072	5,337
10	Community Development	2,557	3,785	6,342	2,695	2,420	5,115
11	Sanitary Services	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	Total	**2,772**	11,230	14,002	2,960	7,492	10,452
13	**Other Community and Social Welfare**	13,821	10,046	23,867	15,936	15,466	31,402
	Economic Services						
14	General Administration	13,588	10,781	24,369	10,648	9,221	19,869
15	Agriculture and Forestry	38,654	54,207	92,861	52,398	44,274	96,672
16	Game and Fisheries	6,643	4,059	10,702	6,216		9,044
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	13,992	15,713	29,705	15,021	9,598	24,619
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	13,693	31,065	44,758	13,098	17,055	30,153
19	Roads	19,797	57,853	77,650	**16,111**	49,931	66,042
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	331	–	331	401	–	401
21	Other Transporation and Communications	7,041	5,205	12,246	7,476	4,003	11,479
22	Other Economic Services	15,091	3,697	18,788	13,435	1,440	14,875
23	Total	128,830	182,580	311,410	134,804	138,350	273,154
	Other Services						
24	Public Debt	184,801	–	184,801	296,126	–	296,126
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	10,304	11,595	21,898	10,842	4,112	14,954
26	Other Purposes	7,540	–	7,540	9,584	–	9,584
27	Total	**202,645**	**11,595**	**214,239**	**316,552**	**4,112**	**320,664**
28	**Total**	**830,250**	**292,069**	**1,122,319**	**967,668**	**223,025**	**1,190,693**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1983/84—1985/86

Table **200**—*(Contd.)* **K£'000**

1982/83			1983/84*			1984/85**			
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Line **Reference**
69,428	25 778	95 207	124,656	28,453	153,109	107,977	24,486	132,463	**1**
13,833	340	14 172	15,659	1,661	17,320	16,104	1,570	17,674	2
55,926	6719	62 645	60,100	8,801	68,901	59,342	8,441	69,183	**3**
139,187	32 837	172 024	200,415	38,915	239,330	**183,423**	**35,897**	**219,320**	**4**
129,508	1 0544	140,052	102,919	12,000	114,919	**101,583**	**11,400**	**112,983**	**5**
210,341	9 596	219,936	238,323	29,693	268,016	**230,797**	**23,042**	**253,840**	**6**
61,139	11 845	72,985	71,727	17,008	88,735	**67,960**	**14,529**	**82,488**	**7**
1,420	–	1,420	1,558	–	1,558	**1,604**	–	**1,604**	**8**
312	–	312	358		358	410		410	**9**
2,786	2 986	5,772	2,979	7,925	10,903	3,094	6,007	9,101	**10**
									11
3,098	2 986	6,084	3,337	7,925	11,261	**3,504**	**6,007**	**9,511**	**12**
18,389	15 375	33,765	24,451	25,725	50,177	**24,201**	**24,738**	**48,940**	**13**
11,638	20,289	31,927	12,463	111,839	124,302	13,051	50,621	63,672	**14**
47,128	25,549	72,677	90,737	66,273	157,011	56,213	56,141	112,354	**15**
6,948	13,841	20,789	7,614	5,813	13,427	7,702	2,601	**10,303**	**16**
17,112	19,006	36,119	23,9I7	20,230	44,147	23,793	24,790	48,583	**17**
16,362	28,098	44,460	16,093	29,744	45,837	16,764	33,762	50,526	**18**
19,613	46,987	66,601	11,386	58,969	70,355	12,140	58,969	71,109	**19**
449		449	274	–	274	310	–	310	**20**
6,881	11,961	18,842	7,871	8,092	15,963	8,587	9,788	18,375	**21**
13,038	4,039	17,077	16,678	7,288	23,966	17,277	–	17,277	**22**
139,161	169,770	308,941	187,033	308,248	495,282	155,837	236,672	**392,509**	**23**
279,298		279,298	336,743	–	336,743	336,743	–	336,743	**24**
13,101		13,101	541		541	566	4,722	5,288	**26**
292,399	–	292,399	337,284	–	337,284	337,309	**4,722**	**342,031**	**27**
994,651	**252,954**	**1,247,605**	1,167,048	**439,515**	**1,006,563**	**1,106,220**	**357,007**	**1,463,227**	**28**

25

Source: Central Bureau Statistics,
•Probables,
••Estimates,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Clarification of Expenditure, 1982/83

Table 202(a) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	39,486	21,417	–		915		2,133	2,669	605	67,226
2	External Affairs	4,150	5,288			23			2,253	100	11,814
3	Public Order and Safety	19,009	14,011	10	–	100	–		–	2	33,132
	Total	62,645	40,716	10		1,038	–	2,133	4,922	707	112,172
5	Defence	14,880	122,865				–	2		–	137,747
6	Education	15,416	19,082	25		3,448		151,097	–	29	189,096
7	Health	33,440	23,280			4,459				–	61,179
8	Social Security and Welfare	945	402							–	1,347
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	225	212					25		–	462
10	Community Development	2,460	415	–	–			–		–	2,176
11	Sanitary Services		–							–	–
12	Total	2,685	627	–	–	–	–	25		–	3,338
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	6,811	9,683	–	–	610		2,664	12	–	19,781
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	8,812	4,084			252	3	6	129	–	13,286
15	Agriculture and Forestry	44,351	19,071	–		3,068	7,307	230		8	74,036
16	Game and Fisheries	4,741	2,082	5				30	–	–	6,858
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	10,219	8,184	–		130	1,100	53	–	–	19,686
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	11,203,	5,638			13		–		2	16,855
19	Roads	7,167	12,184							–	19,330
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	–	401				–		–	–	401
21	Other Transportation and Communication	3,447	4,079			–			–	—	7,526
22	Other Economic Services	3,295	8,731	2	–	353	–	2	3	–	12,386
	Total	93,234	64,454	7	–	3,816	8,410	321	132	10	170,383
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt				145,933						145,933
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations		–					10,842		–	10,842
26	Other Purposes		–			9,584				–	9,584
27	Total		–	–	145,933	9,584	–	10,842	–	–	166,359
	Total	230,056	281,110	42	145,933	22,956	8,410	167,085	5,067	746	861,405

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1982/1983

Table 202(a) *(Contd,,)* K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	TOTAL: Current and Capital Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	6,623	5,991	5,325		–	1,378	19,317	86,544
2	External Affairs	398			–			398	12,213
3	Public Order and Safety	7,905						7,905	41,037
	Total	14,926	5,991	5,325	–	–	1,378	27,620	139,794
5	Defence								137,747
6	Education	16,472		115	375		371	17,333	206,429
7	Health	8,046	–	250		–	222	8,518	69,698
8	Social Security and Welfare	8						8	1,355
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	1,249		3001	625			4875	5,337
10	Community Development	106	–	1,500		–	633	2,239	5,115
11	Sanitary Services								
12	Total	1,355	–	4,501	625	–	633	7,114	10,452
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	8,825	–	–	–	–	2,797	11,622	31,402
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	1,037		5,546				6,583	19,869
15	Agriculture and Forestry	16,630	–	4,405	18		1,583	22,636	96,672
16	Game and Fisheries	2,186						2,186	9,044
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1,092		3,842		–		4,934	24,619
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	13,268					30	13,298	30,153
19	Roads	46,691						46,691	66,042
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways								401
21	Other Transportation and Communication	2,453		1,500				3,953	11,479
22	Other Economic Services	1,918		540			32	2,490	14,873
23	Total	85,275	–	15,833	18	–	1,645	102,771	273,154
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	–				150,194		150,194	296,126
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations		–	–	4,112			4,112	14,954
26	Other Purposes								9,584
27	Total	–	·	–	4,112	150,194	–	154,306	320,664
21	Total	134,904	5,991	26,024	5,130	150,194	7,046	329,289	1,190,694

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1983/84

Table 202 (b) K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Purpose Classification	Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs	Consumption Expenditure: Other	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	33,724	21,822			833	714	7,120	2,286	645	67,152
	External Affairs	4,917	5,624			5			2,973	100	13,619
3	Public Order and Safety	33,449	20,297			295	—			9	54,050
4	Total	72,090	47,743			1,133	714	7,120	5,259	754	134,821
6	Defence	14,776	125,274								140,052
7	Education	35,899	22,180		134,930	173	—	20,21b			203,401
	Health	36,345	34,488	—		1,078				—	
	Social Security and Welfare	972	448		—		—				1,420
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	246	64	—				—	—	—	310
10	Community Development	2,581	538	—				—	—	—	3,119
11	Sanitary Services										
12	Total	2,827	602	—	—			—	—	—	3,429
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	7,615	8,421	—		698		2,056	—	—	18,790
	Economic services								10		
14	General Administration	8,706	3,061			188				—	11,965
15	Agriculture and Forestry	31,076	15,325		—	123	11,100	327			57,930
	Game and Fisheries	14,634	3,962	5				88			18,690
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	11,919	7,585		_			327	—	—	19,833
	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	12,341	11,214			71			—	—	23,627
19	Roads	16,980	48,879	_	—		—				65,859
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		449					—		—	449
21	Other Transportation and Communication		3,526	-	—						68,838
22	Other Economic Services		8,747			1,231					13,877
	Total				-	1,615	11,100	742	10	—	219,088
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt				173,586				—	—	173,586
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations			—	—		—				
26	Other Purposes					13,101		—	—	—	13,101
27	Total				173,336	13,101	—				186,68
	Total	263,390	331,901	14	308,516	17,800	11,816	30,134	5,268	754	969,599

*Includes grants for salaries and grants In aid to Teachers Service Commission,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1983/1984

Table 202(b)—(Contd,) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loan to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	14,252	511	4,500	3,975		4,816	28,054	95,207
2	External Affairs	3,554	—	—		—	—	554	14,172
	Public Order and Safety	8,596	—	—		—	—	8,596	62,645
	Total	23,402	511	4,500	3,975	—	4,816	37,204	172,024
3	Defence	4							140,052
	Education	11,699		4,792	44		—	16,535	219,936
7	Health	89,762					1,312	11,074	72,985
	Social Security and Welfare		—	-			—	—	1,420
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	1				–		1	312
10	Community Development	117	—	1,489			1,047	2,653	5,772
11	Sanitary Services								
12	Total	118	—	1,489		—	1,047	2,654	6,084
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	12,612	—			—	2,363	14,975	33,765
	Economic Services								
4	General Administration	17,895		100	1,967			19,962	31,927
13	Agriculture and Forestry	3,285	—	6,796			4,646	14,727	72,677
16	Game and Fisheries	2,099	—	—			—	2,099	20,789
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	9,416	—	6,281	559		30	16,286	36,119
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	20,834	—	—			—	20,834	44,460
19	Roads	741	—	—			—	741	66,601
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways						—	—	449
21	Other Transportation and Communication	12,004					—		18,84:
22	Other Economic Services	2,950		150			100	3,200	17,072
21	Total	9,224		1,332			4,	89,853	
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt					105,711		105,711	279,298
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations								
26	Other Purposes								
27	Total					105,711	—	105,711	279,298
28	Total	126,817	511	24,108	6,546	105,711	14,313	278,036	1,247,605

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

'Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1978-1984

Table 203 (a) **K£'000**

Outstanding as at 30th June	1978	1979	**1980**	1981	1982	1983	1984
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*	3,077	3,169	3,169	3,582	–	–	–
Long Term Loans raised in E,A.	273,457	308,865	347,130	427,861	402 282	727 743	641 193
Total	**276,534**	**312,034**	**350,299**	**431,443**	**402,282**	**727,743**	**641,193**
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	239,540	487,930	497,341	644,228	858 343	1 167 609	**1,531,885**
Other debt within East Africa	10,115	**10,081**	10,069	**10,060**	10 903	10 036	**10 025**
Total	**249,655**	**498,011**	**507,410**	**654,288**	**869,246**	**1,177,645**	**1,541,910**
Short Term Borrowing							
Tax Reserve Certificates	**1,061**	2,625	382	233	**296**	**290**	
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp,	10,655	–	14,358	11,499	-51,316	-4,4673	
Treasury Bills	50,950	117,200	69,460	97,015	257,305	220,905	
Central Bank	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total**	**62,666**	**119,825**	**84,200**	**108,747**	**206,285**	**176,522**	
Total Public Debt	**588,855**	**929,870**	**941,909**	**1,124,376**	**1,449,040**	**1,756,449**	
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	14,066	18,260	18,638	23,184	28,490	30,611	
Supplementary sinking funds	356	423	2,517	823	**826**	825	
Total	**14,422**	**18,683**	**21,155**	**24,007**	**29,320**	**31,436**	

•Includes loan raised for the E,A, Railways Corporation,

••Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1977/78-1983/84

Table 202 *(b)* **K£'000**

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	31,171	31,253	41,943	67,664	107,588	130 928	218 651
Internal	29,449	34,182	36,836	51,225	77,213	161 213	54 014
Total	**60,620**	65,435	**78,779**	**118,889**	**184,801**	**292,141**	**272,665**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts							
External	98	125	–	1	44	–	–
Internal	12,157	14,288	10,650	12,958	12,130	17 206	13 463
Total	**12,255**	14,413	**10,650**	**12,959**	**12,174**	**17,206**	**13,468**
New Servicing Charges							
External	31,073	31,128	41,943	67,664	107,544	130 928	218 651
Internal	17,292	19,894	26,186	38,267	65,083	144 007	40 551
Total	**48,365**	**51,022**	**68,129**	**105,931**	**172,627**	**274,935**	**259,202**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics,

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1978-1984

Table 204 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
EXTERNAL DEBT							
Bilateral Sources							
Governments							
United Kingdom	36,997	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A	14,618	21,361	17,278	30,043	51,128	56,339	101,377
West Germany	29,660	62,854	52,083	50,865	74,855	89,631	98,772
Japan	14,274	17,990	19,450	28,397	35,803	59,183	63,948
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	9,320	9,305	9,854	9,305	23,805	35,157	45,280
Italy	1,374	1,188	998	711	620	527	354
Canada	3,694	8,264	6,975	10,248	16,293	33,719	69,463
Denmark	7,210	7,269	8,718	7,904	9,525	12,687	17,517
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	1,062	1,630	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium ..	37	1,262	1,119	1,562	1,964	2,254	2,313
France			2,685	7,136	14,002	22,236	35,172
China					—	14,797	14,797
Total	120,274	131,122	119,162	146,757	227,995	311,733	448,003
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	670	620	521	455	1,003	979	788
The British Petroleum Company Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First National City Bank	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	782	534	311	122	—	—	—
First National Bank of Chicago	2,334	66	—	—	—	—	—
Caltex Petroleum Corporation..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bankers Trust Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
City Bank (Channel Islands)	1,921	1,633	1,198	963	600	—	—
Llyods Bank Limited	6,969	29,245	29,185	27,026	26,580	27,215	19,936
Scepte Trust	73	61	43	21	6	—	—
Barclays Bank D.C.O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National and Grindlays Finance	968	696	453	273	—		—
Marconi Company Limited	—	—	—	—			—
Standard Bank	—	—	—				—
International Coffee Organization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	—	10,123	9,322	7,073	7,312	6,689	4,863
Netherlands Investment Bank	—	11,719	6,211	10,302	12,309	13,822	13,430
National Bank Voor	—	789	673	472	433	332	165
Import Export Bank of Japan..	—	1,300	1,271	1,411	1,437	1,687	—
Extra Bank.....	—	—	2,213	2,667	3,326	4,013	3,840
Westminister Bank	—	—	36,513	79,214	—	—	—
American Bank.....	—	—	3,430	3,107	2,595	1,585	—
European Investment Bank	—	—	2,133	4,108	4,948	6,675	7,825
Saudi Fund Development	—	—	—	880	3,828	6,880	5,999
Multi Currency Credit	—	—	—	—	131,729	142,378	126,938
French Bank Credit	—	. -	—	—	—	2,451	16,440
Arabian Bank Credit	—	—	—	—	—	593	593
Bawag	—	—	—	—	—	11,464	11,464
Total	13,777	56,788	93,479	138,094	196,106	214,796	212,981
Multilateral Sources							
I.B.R.D	42,818	77,559	60,360	78,961	119,244	188,063	413,904
International Development Association	46,823	64,102	58,244	105,394	140,925	236,387	260,056
African Development Bank	3,211	4,329	5,475	9,471	10,388	15,382	19,983
O.P.E.C	1,952	1,869	1,826	2,301	4,872	7,442	8,023
European Economic Commission	2,443	12,669	6,545	8,460	14,630	22,498	21,375
International Monetary Fund	3,836	951	17,940	24,936	32,780	39,550	32,127
Arab League	1,403	1,346	1,314	1,584	1,976	2,384	2,607
B.A.D.B.A	—	—	493	628	723	1,950	3,324
I.F.A.D	—	—	—	—	187	512	—
Total	105,490	162,865	152,197	231,939	325,725	514,168	761,300
Various Defence Loans	—	137,154	132,503	127,443	108,517	126,910	190,412
Total External	239,541	487,929	497,341	644,232	858,343	1,167,407	1.531,885
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania	90	80	69	59	48	36	24
Basks—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance Companies	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	—	1	855	1	1
Total Internal	10,115	10,081	10,069	10,059	10,903	10,037	19,925
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	249,655	498,011	507,410	5654,288	869,246	1,177,645	1,541,019

Source* Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

Table 205 — CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1979-1984

K£'000

	As at 30 th June		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
LONDON ISSUES	1971/76	2⅛%						
	1971/78	4½ %						–
	1973/78	3½ %				–	–	
	1978/82	5%	**3,169**	**3,169**	3,582			
	Total		**3,169**	**3,169**	3,582			
LOCAL ISSUES	1979	6%	596					
	1979	6⅛%						
	1976/80	5½ %	3,500					
	1980	5¼%						
	1981	6½%	875	3,550	3,550			
	1980/83	6%	3,550	1,650	1,650	1,650		
	1984	6⅛%	1,650	1,450	1,450	1,450		
	1984	6%	1,450	2,500	2%500	2%500	2,500	
	1985	6%		4,971	4,971	4%971	30,171	1 700
	1986	6%		3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3 741
	1987	6%		7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7 450
	1988	5¾%	7,450	538	538	538	538	538
	1989	5¾%	538	2,382	2,382	2%382	2,382	2 382
	1994	6%	2,382	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4 000
	1990	5%	4,000	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2 650
	1991	6%	2,650	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3 010
	1992	6%	3,010	11,706	11,705	11,705	11,705	11 705
	1978	3½%	11,706					
	1995	6%		4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4 279
	1977	4½%	4,279					
	1979	3½%						
	1982	6%	1,101	250	250			
	1987	6½%	250	350	350	350	350	350
	1990	6%	350	750	750	750	750	750
	1992	7%	750	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4 680
	1997	6%	4,680	13,125	13,125	13,125	1,3125	13 125
	1998	6½%	13,125	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5 399
	2010	6%	5,399	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3000
	1980	3 ½%	3,000					
	1999	6¼%	1,425	9,575	9,575	575	9,575	9 575
			9,575	830	830			
	1985	7%	830	203	203	203	203	
	1990	7%	203	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217	16217
			16,217	1,024	1,024	1982		
	1986	7%	1,024	750	750	750	750	750
	1981	8%	750	10,000	10,000			
	1982	3%	10,000	425	425			
	1983	8½%	425	20,000	20,000	20,000		
	1991	8%	20,000	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575	11 575
	1988	7½%	11,575	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476	9 476
	1982	3½%	9,476	1,241	1,241			
	1982	7 1/2%	1,241	26,500	26,500			
	1991/92	8½%	26,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15 000
	1982	7%	15,000	20,073	20,073			
	1983	3%	20,073	603	603	603		
	1984	7½%	603	5,785	5,785	5,785	5,785	
	1991/92	8%	5,785	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	33 399
	1983	7¾%	33,399	433	433	433		
	1984	3½%	433	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	
	1986	8%	1,330	4,325	4,325	325	4,325	4 325
	1994	8¼%	4,325	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31 173
	1985	3½%	31,173	762	762	762	762	
	1985	8½%		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	
	1987	8%		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20 000
	1982	2 1/2%			524			
	1986	3½%			1,000	1,000	1,000	XI 000
	1987	3½%			750	750	1,474	
	1990	9½%			10,000			
	1992	8¾%			25,000	25,000	25,000	25 000
	1999	8¾%			16,000	3,500	3,500	3 500
	2000	8¾%			17,250	5,000	5,000	5000
	2000	10 ¾%			21,560	21,895	21,895	21 895
	1990	8½%				10,000	10,000	10 000
	2003	10¾%					20,493	20 493
	1988	4%			1,000	1,000	1,970	1 970
	1997	104%			25,685	25,685	25,685	25 685
	1999	10½%			29,000	29,000	29,000	29 000
	1989	12½%					111,004	111 004
	1993	12 1/2%					150,000	150 000
	1994	2½%					10,833	10 833
	1997	10¼%					4,089	4 089
	Total		**308,865**	**347,130**	**427,861**	**402,282**	**727,743**	**641,193**
	Funded Debt		**312,034**	**350,299**	**431,443**	**402,282**	**727,743**	**641,193**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 1979—1985

Table 206 **K£'000**

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
BANKS							
Central Bank of Kenya	44,881	43,592	43,593	43,593	263,011	262881	-
Commercial Banks	30,452	31,954	31,367	30,839	12,374	12374	-
Total	**75,333**	**75,546**	**74,960**	**74,432**	**275,385**	**275255**	-
OTHER							
N,S,S,F	150,268	182,554	214,609	250,775	268,671	272809	-
Central Government	27,671	26,910	34,996	40,166	42,243	46736	-
Local Government	709	572	546	562	562	518	-
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	15,719	17,519	20,797	16, 066	15,166	15166	-
East African Community Institutions	13,523	11, 181	17,961	30,404	28,544	28529	-
Other Public Sector	1,399	8,608	8,608	1,547	1,439	1436	-
Insurance Companies	12,774	13,508	13,823	13,772	12,298	11328	-
Other Companies	11,748	10,431	16,636	16,481	16,503	16582	-
Private	441	286	306	140	122	101	-
Other East African	36	15	16	-	-	-	-
Other Sterling Area	65	-	2	2	2	2	-
Non-Sterling Area		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**234,343**	**271,584**	**328,298**	**369,913**	**385,550**	393207	-
Total	**308,865**	**347,130**	**403,258**	**444,345**	**660,935**	668462	-

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1978—1984

Table 207

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	31.2	31 .2	41 .9	70,7	107.6	130.9	218.7
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	593.1	6001	753.3	773.7	847.0	975.7	1 128.8
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	5.3	5.2	5.6	9.1	12.7	13.4	19.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption, Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional.

Note:—Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis, Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1980-1984

Table 208 K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Administration	**9,408**	**8,759**	10 349	**9,996**	11 640
Community Services					
Roads	3,055	4,315	**10,349**	9,266	**11,640**
Sanitary Services	6,407	6,801	5,218	10,901	4,932
Other	2,375	2,679	9,395	4,836	9,070
Total	**11,837**	**13,795**	1,494	**25,003**	1,475
Social Services					
Health	5,120	5,885	**16,107**	12,887	**15,475**
Education	7,767	9,302	10,766	7,914	16,189
Other	510	1,920	6,701	3,359	8,030
Total	**13,397**	**17,107**	395	**24,610**	840
Economic Services			**17,862**		**25,059**
General Administration	1,237	1,503	1,635	2,911	2,109
Water Undertakings	5,230	10,511	15,426	24,721	26,791
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	5,983	6,598	5,650	8,692	7,387
Other	6,196	6,606	7,465	8,873	8,693
Total	**18,646**	**25,168**	30,176	**45,197**	**44,980**
Total	**53,288**	**64,829**	74,494	**104,806**	**97,154**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
•Provisional,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1979-1983

Table 209 (a) K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
Current Expenditure					
Labour costs	15,282	18,989	24,433	28 233	31 768
Other Goods and Services	9,055	10,818	13,280	17 757	25 206
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	552	685	954	741	760
Transfer to Funds (Current)	298	323	361	258	306
Interest					
Total Current	**25,187**	**30,815**	**39,028**	**46,989**	**58,040**
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	9,235	16,593	19,646	20 539	24702
Loan Repayment**	4,930	5,378	5,605	6 373	14178
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	55	502	550	593	234
Total Capital	**14,220**	**22,473**	**25,801**	**27,505**	**39,114**
Total Expenditure	**39,407**	**53,288**	**64,829**	**74,494**	**97,154**

•Provisional,

••Includes Interest,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1979-1983

Table 209 (b) K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	7,883	8,361	14,958	21 229	22 571
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	589	1,028	1,237	1 708	22 239
Income from property	783	544	592	2 473	2055
Current Transfers	6,954	2,681	2,275	2640	3 758
Sale of Goods and Services	15,522	19,605	18,484	23 145	32 581
Total Current	**31,731**	**32,219**	37,546	51 195	63 204
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	5,833	7,684	12,254	**14,760**	**15,590**
Grants					
Loan Repayment	38	40	36	**60**	71
Total Capital	**5,871**	**7,724**	**12,290**	**14,820**	**15,661**
Total Revenue	**37,602**	**39,943**	**49,836**	**66,015**	**78,865**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

••Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1983-1984

Table 209 (a) K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*
Nairobi	5.049	6,210	19,008	6,776	12,348	15,667	28,809	31,035	65,214	59,688
Mombasa	1,339	1,182	2,187	1,849	4,092	4,127	5,579	4,588	13,197	11,746
Nakuru	460	496	990	659	1,512	1,531	1,913	1,727	4,875	4.411
Kisumu	605	606	568	560	1,831	1,951	1,719	1,726	4,743	4,743
Eldoret	426	455	292	288	581	599	1,053	1,034	2,352	2,376
Kitale	186	261	330	167	421	309	1,063	279	2,000	1,016
Thika	427	426	295	246	380	468	628	547	1,730	1,687
Nyeri	236	235	634	220	10	9	372	360	1,252	824
Embu	88	142	91	147	3	3	67	69	249	361
Meru	187	205	62	62	78	20	193	160	460	447
Kakamega	136	123	81	73	21	22	93	88	331	306
Bungoma	99	82	42	48	9	9	85	64	235	203
Kericho	153	167	342	121	39	18	262	204	796	510
Kisii	202	203	166	143	–	–	192	180	560	526
Malindi	156	215	1,066	1,102	20	–	881	907	2,123	2,224
Kiambu	190	229	1,540	1,704	110	30	843	587	2,683	2,550
All Municipalities	9,996	11,640	25,003	15,475	24,610	25,059	45,197	44,980	104,806	97,154

•Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services. 1983-1984

Table 209 (b) Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1983	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1984*
Nairobi		10.4	29.1	11.4	18 9	26. 2	44.2	52.0	100.0	100. 0
Mombasa	10.1	10. 1	16. 6	15.7	31.0	35.1	42.3	39.0	100. 0	100. 0
Nakuru	9.4	11.2	20.3	14.9	31.0	34.7	39.2	39.2	100. 0	100. 0
Kisumu	12.8	12. 8	12. 0	11.8	39.0	39.0	36.2	36.4	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	18. 1	19.2	12.4	12. 1	24.7	25.2	44.8	43.5	100.0	100. 0
Kitale	9 3	25.7	16.5	16.4	21.1	30.4	53.1	27.5	100. 0	100. 0
Thika	24.7	25.3	17.1	14.6	22.0	27.7	36.3	32.4	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	18. 8	28.5	50.6	26.7	0. 8	1.1	29.7	43.7	100.0	100. 0
Embu	35.3	39.3	36.5	40.7	1.2	0.9	26.9	19.1	100. 0	100. 0
Meru	40.6	45.9	13. 5	13.9	3.9	4.5	41.9	35.8	100. 0	100. 0
Kakamega	41.1	40.2	24.5	23.8	6.3	7.2	28.1	28.8	100. 0	100. 0
Bungoma	42.1	40.4	17.9	23.6	3.8	4.4	36.2	31.5	100. 0	100. 0
Kericho	19.2	32.8	43.0	23.7	4.9	3.5	32.9	40.0	100. 0	100. 0
Kisii	36.1	38.6	29.6	27.2	–		34.3	34.2	100. 0	100. 0
Malindi	7.3	9.7	50.2	49.6	0.9	–	41.5	40.8	100.0	100. 0
Kiambu	7.1	9.0	57.4	66.8	4.1	1.2	31.4	23.0	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	9.3	12. 0	23.8	15.9	23.5	25.8	41.3	46.3	100.0	100. 0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Estimated Expenditure on main SERVICES, 1980-1984

Table 210(a) **K£'000**

	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Administration	**3,908**	**5,213**	**5,316**	**6,583**	**6,701**
Community Services					
Roads	569	689	795	999	903
Sanitary Services	833	927	896	1,329	346
Other	1,380	1,113	1 957	1,837	2 297
Total	**2,782**	**2,729**	3 648	**4,165**	3 546
Social Services					
Health	1	2	13	6	17
Education	528	697	897	1,207	980
Other	224	120	306	272	317
Total	**753**	**819**	1 216	**1,485**	1 314
Economic Services					
General Administration	687	833	1 056	1,517	1 477
Water Undertakings	439	498	453	533	599
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	1,030	1,129	2 229	2,206	1 925
Other	1,448	2,104	3 874	3,752	4 289
Total	**3,604**	**4,564**	7612	**8,008**	8 290
Total	**1,1047**	**13,325**	**16,792**	**20,241**	**19,851**

•Provisional,

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1980-1984

Table 210 *(b)* **K£'000**

	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	5,555	6,540	7 963	10,077	10 425
Other Goods and Services	1,989	2,042	2615	4,262	3 966
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	249	411	323	564	652
Transfer to Funds (Current)	178	186	165	175	285
Interest					
Total Current	7,971	9,179	11 065	**15,078**	15 328
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2,624	3,760	5 476	4,435	3 635
Loan Repayment**	343	256	176	466	528
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	109	130	75	262	360
Total Capital	**3,076**	**4,146**	**5,727**	**5,163**	**4,523**
Total Expenditure	**11,047**	**13,325**	**16,792**	**20,241**	**19,851**

***rovisional,**

****Includes Interest,**

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1982-1983

Table 210(c) K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1984*	1983*	1984*	1983*	1982*	1983*	1982*	1983*	1982*	1983*
Nyanza	755	840	463	359	19	18	750	819	1,987	2,036
Western	595	557	237	1,200	103	79	481	1,160	1,416	2,996
Rift Valley	1,713	1,746	584	425	286	127	2,323	1,626	4,906	3,924
Central	1,675	1,510	1,310	832	807	1,203	3,157	2,598	6,949	6,143
Eastern	1,214	1,129	619	988	69	37	1,132	1,232	3,034	3,386
Coast	451	494	225	268	9	2	402	490	1,087	1,254
North Eastern	298	307	108	93	21	19	45	83	472	502
All Provinces ..	6,701	6,583	3,546	4,165	1,314	1,485	8,290	8,008	19,851	20,241

•Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1982.1983

Table 210 *(d)* **Percentage**

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1984	1983*	1984	1983*	1984	1983*	1984	1983*	1984*	1983*
Nyanza	38.0	41/2	23.3	17.6	0.9	0.8	37.8	40.2	100.0	100.0
Western	42.0	18.6	16.7	40.1	7.3	2.6	34.0	38.7	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	34.9	44.5	11.9	10.8	5.8	3.2	47.4	41 .4	100.0	100.0
Central.. .	24.1	24.6	18.9	13.5	11.6	19.6	37.3	42.3	100. 0	100.0
Eastern..	40.0	33.3	20.4	29.2	2.3	1.1	37.0	36.4	100 .0	100 .0
Coa»t ..	41.5	39.4	20.7	21.4	0.8	0.2	37.0	39.1	100.0	100. 0
North.Eastern	63.1	61.2	22.9	18.5	4.4	3.3	9.6	16.5	100 .0	100.0
All Provinces	33.7	32.5	17.9	20.6	6.6	7.3	41.8	39.5	100.0	100.0

•Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1979-1983

Table 210 *(e)* *K*£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984**
Current **Revenue**					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	910	1,323	923	1,432	2,397
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	4,569	4,358	6,078	6,123	6,651
Income from Property.	834	984	1,302	1,482	1,735
Current Transfers	711	741	1,368	1,380	703
Sale of Goods and Services	3,425	3,165	3,481	4,618	5,510
Total Current	**10,449**	**9,845**	**13,152**	**15,035**	16,996
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	781	1,540	1 695	2,860	423
Grants			15		21
Loan Repayment	25	26		40	
Total Capital	**806**	**1,566**	**1,710**	**2,900**	**444**
Total Revenue	**11,255**	**9,873**	**14,862**	**17,935**	**17,440**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Paid by households and enterprises

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government. Parastatal Bodies. Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 42) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1975—1984

Table 213

Number 000's

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Private Agriculture and Forestry	195.8	197.7	206.4	189.0	193.9	172.5	173.7	167.5	177.3	181.6
Rest of Private Sector	280.9	303.4	320.1	332.6	353.7	361.8	366.5	372.9	388.2	396.6
Public Service	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.8	471.5	484.1	505.6	527.8	541.5
Total	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6	972.3	1,005.8	1,024.3	1,046.0	1,093.3	1,119.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1980.1984

Table 214

Number 000's

Sector	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	41.5	42.7	42 5	41 .9	42.3
Incoporated Companies					
Local public	48.3	46.6	46.6	48.8	49.2
Local private	185.4	188.8	189.0	204.3	204.8
Foreign public	50.3	46.8	46.8	52.5	53.9
Foreign private	37.3	35.2	35.2	51.7	48.7
Co-operatives	26.7	30.1	30.3	30.0	30.9
Other Private Sector	144.8	150.0	150.0	136.3	148.4
Total	5.14.3	540 2	540.4	565.5	
Public					
Central Government	214.8	214.5	216.7	226.4	231.1
TSC	90.4	110.9	119.0	124.1	541.5
Parastatal Bodies	90.6	87.4	95.7	97.6	95.4
Majority Control by the Public Sector	30.0	31.6	32.9	34.5	35.1
Local Government	39.6	39.7	41 .3	45.2	47.7
Others**	0.1				
Total	471.5	484.1	505.6	527.8	132.2
Total	1,005.8	1,024 3	1,046 0	1,093.3	1,1197

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post, and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

••E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 215 Number

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	46,587	47,053	47,104	46,972	46,427
Tea plantations	59,368	58,774	52,912	57,914	58,025
Sugar plantations	14,488	14,121	17,191	16,777	18,352
Sisal plantations	10,255	10,373	11,488	11,900	13,150
Mixed farming	24,361	26,857	22,911	24,554	25,392
Ranches	12,605	13,244	14,599	15,376	15,788
Other agricultural activities, n,e,c,	15,370	14,335	14,404	15,315	15,716
Processing co-operatives of small farms	3,6 07	4,035	3,673	3,549	3,748
Agricultural services	27,115	28,145	24,277	20,808	23,018
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	67	66	61	71	34
Forestry	17,082	18,046	14,795	17,468	15,627
Charcoal burning	225	211	108	108	108
Logging	231	235	237	222	222
Ocean and coastal fishing		36	107	34	42
Inland water fishing					
Total	231,361	235,531	223,867	231,068	235,649
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas					
Non-ferrous ore mining					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,307	1,036	1,108	1,439	1,530
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	585	628	1,242	1,374	1,346
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n,e,c,	397	473	675	737	1,213
Total	2,289	2,137	3,025	3,550	4,089
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,625	1,854	1,571	1,449	2,899
Manufacture of dairy products	2,712	2,581	2,547	2,955	2,932
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,668	3,081	3,074	3,158	2,977
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	67	68	70	68	64
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,052	1,055	1,041	1,099	1,044
Grain mill products	3,584	3,787	3,476	3,622	3,771
Manufacture of bakery products	2,571	2,712	2,533	2,342	3,287
Sugar factories and refineries	6,135	5,860	6,501	7,621	8,765
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	463	491	329	410	432
Manufacture of food products n,e,c,	12,974	12,858	11,987	12,859	13,260
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	306	390	340	393	380
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4,361	4,178	4,598	4,627	5,929
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	711	1,008	1,791	1,780	1,331
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	9,671	10,989	10,964	9,972	11,563
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	2,182	2,130	2,287	1,816	1,983
Knitting mills	3,542	3,616	4,480	4,423	4,171
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,275	2,854	2,803	3,183	2,730
Cotton ginneries	1,992	2,264	2,194	2,119	1,444
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	5,322	6,686	6,652	6,813	7,007
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,055	962	799	588	716
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	425	426	417	368	373
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	2,109	2,160	2,031	2,289	1,802
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8,965	8,721	9,390	8,139	8,258
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	62	62	53	49	25
Manufacture of wood and cork products n,e,c,	143	139	239	458	527
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,03	3,061	2,564	2,652	3,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,639	1,741	1,717	2,098	1,580
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n,e,c,	1,809	2,203	2,210	2,414	2,573
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,439	4,446	4,419	4,813	4,747
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	2,092	2,282	1,951	1,971	2,390
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	689	924	821	928	996
Manufacture of panits, varnishes and lacquers	690	622	651	645	650
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	980	1,378	1,499	1,481	1,419
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	2,540	2,573	2,422	2,773	2,983
Manufacture of chemical products n,e,c,	924	1,198	1,302	1,312	1,432
Petroleum refineries	339	348	331	340	325
Manufacture of rubber products	1,936	1,792	1,808	1,821	1,895
Manufacture of plastic products	2,051	1,816	1,836	1,936	2,040
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	144	155	139	167	191

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 215—*(Contd,)* Number

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Manufacturing—*(Contd,)*					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	933	1,067	1,114	1,225	1,169
Manufacture of structural clay products	651	607	624	579	579
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	3,000	2,888	2,173	2,800	3,336
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n,e,c	1,337	1,035	929	915	1,117
Basic metal industries	1,811	2,199	1,996	1,968	2,091
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	456	548	427	416	520
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,549	1,279	1,078	1,167	747
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,421	2,321	2,404	2,817	2,396
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n,e,c	6,294	6,674	6,108	5,315	5,720
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,601	1,307	1,245	1,271	1,309
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,564	1,707	2,355	1,952	1,896
Ship building and repairing	1,040	1,197	669	509	635
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,406	11,903	13,820	13,609	12,017
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,784	3,742	3,328	3,432	2,886
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	84	134	70	75	58
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	783	771	848	870	107
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	181	325	185	163	158
Other manufacturing industries	1,109	1,163	1,563	1,624	1,834
Total	**141,280**	**146,338**	**146,780**	**148,758**	**153,145**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,538	4,581	5,364	5,781	6,067
Water works and supply	5,633	5,608	8,635	11,484	11,373
Total	10,171	**10,189**	**13,999**	**17,263**	17,440
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,662	1,524	1,517	1,484	1,375
Plumbers	552	737	965	1,004	637
Structural steel erectors	1,023	1,042	853	714	416
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	2,842	2,871	3,895	1,556	928
Borehole drilling	240	225	320	359	155
Construction of buildings	14,756	15,650	16,640	16,585	13,912
All other construction	42,081	39,311	36,250	38,469	31,778
Total	**63,156**	**61,360**	**60,440**	**60,171**	49,201
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	4,302	4,240	4,011	4,220	3,921
Non-electric machinery and appliances	4,497	4,503	4,476	4,441	4,590
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,414	1,589	1,631	1,567	1,250
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,587	2,550	2,811	2,950	2,841
Agricultural produce	9,571	10,350	11,961	11,385	11,239
Oil and petrol	1,884	2,069	2,068	2,044	2,023
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	815	906	791	1,172	777
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,792	1,673	1,763	1,919	1,773
Domestic hardware	215	190	**179**	**179**	201
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,499	1,290	1,173	1,462	1,405
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc,	1,816	2,072	1,905	1,829	1,584
General wholesale	3,852	**3,343**	3,376	4,588	5,015
Wholesale n,e,c	1,050	1,134	1,324	1,507	1,401
Retail Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,100	891	778	1,019	947
Butcheries	443	482	445	454	381
Oil and petrol	2,324	2,344	2,361	2,471	2,618
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,663	2,402	2,396	2,466	2,696
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,629	1,608	1,726	1,877	2,082
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	344	431	438	407	495
General retail	4,586	4,747	5,092	5,342	9,021
Retail n,e,c	1,227	1,129	1,302	1,583	2,217
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	4,652	4,368	4,412	5,593	5,749
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	16,242	18,291	18,463	19,819	20,553
Total	**70 504**	**72,602**	**74,882**	**80,294**	**84**,779
Transport and Communications					
K,R, central administration	1,625	1,341	1,389	1,395	1,389
Railway transport	5,129	4,861	5,130	5,093	
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,682	4,171	4,083	4,083	**4,157**
Other passenger land transport ,,	2,152	2,713	2,669	2,784	*2,552*

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 215—*(Contd.)* Number

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Transport and Communications—*(Contd.)*					
Freight transport by road	4,562	3,572	4,774	6,266	6,699
Pipeline transport	199	321	309	325	310
Supporting services to land transport	125	–	–	–	–
Ocean and coastal water transport	833	371	174	128	134
Inland water transport	505	497	501	498	478
Supporting services to water transport	12,865	14,603	12,621	12,164	12,090
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	5, 29	3,099	3,359	3,736	3,405
Supporting services to air transport	3,649	3,726	3,650	3,699	3,697
Booking and travel agencies	452	486	526	547	500
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	3,669	6,873	3,850	3,619	4,568
Storage and warehousing	3,770	3,637	3,642	3,787	1,413
Communications	4,192	4,439	5,226	5,729	6,006
K.P. & T. administrative services	793	639	877	1,154	1,210
Total	55,131	55,349	52,780	55,007	54,107
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary instutitions	8,996	9,217	9,894	10,514	10,760
Other financial instutions, except holding companies	2,435	2,682	2,640	2,995	4,081
Financial services	878	898	886	868	1,352
Holding companies	302	300	261	299	299
Insurance companies	2,594	3,215	3,537	3,668	3,979
Other insurance	897	1,088	937	920	1,001
Property companies	1,171	1,159	1,174	1,286	1,234
House and estate agents	1,221	1,185	661	788	744
Legal services	957	894	963	999	829
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	2,085	2,383	2,813	2,888	3,406
Data processing and tabulating services	136	218	144	189	136
Engineering, architectural and technical services	4,018	4,186	4,283	4,282	4,094
Advertising services	279	289	338	346	314
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. ..	13,585	11,599	15,010	15,412	17,834
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	184	209	113	154	91
Total	39,738	39,522	43,654	45,608	50,154
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	41,883	43,379	46,341	55,791	56,093
Law and order	38,087	40,852	44,213	45,117	45,192
Defence	2,545	2,794	2,920	3,210	3,217
Other public administration	33,533	34,822	35,014	35,858	37,463
Education services	147,596	151,587	162,983	171,877	190,315
Research and scientific institutes	1,735	562	775	1,179	1,179
Medical, dental and other health services	41,344	42,896	44,670	47,389	47,653
Veterinary services	28	492	1,583	512	324
Welfare institutions	1,710	1,984	2,267	2,472	3,587
Business, professional and labour associations	400	393	598	597	585
Religious organizations	4,460	4,147	4,112	5,003	5,349
Social and related community services n.e.c.	305	237	288	309	279
Motion picture and other entertainment services	750	747	761	753	697
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	678	697	1,015	1,022	943
Pleasure boat hire	30	130	139	117	94
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	1,555	1,437	1,767	1,973	2,072
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	8	25	25	25	32
Electrical repair shops	4,444	4,486	7,083	7,132	6,246
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	8,188	8,032	8,676	9,116	9,102
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	250	188	215	189	96
Other repair shops n.e.c	240	297	324	313	163
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants .	1,219	1,361	1,473	1,507	1,402
Domestic services	55,387	56,710	56,584	56,736	57,158
Barber and beauty shops .	154	114	135	170	120
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	405	380	387	379	341
Hunting and tourist guide services	294	605	491	400	360
Personal services n.e.c.	143	187	191	229	188
International and other extra-territorial bodies	224	609	461	706	321
Activities not adequately defined	4,528	1,131	1,113	1,478	520
Total	392,123	401,281	426,604	451,559	471,091
Total	005,753	1,024,309	1,046,031	1,093,278	1,119,655

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, **1980—1984**

Table 216 Number

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations	47	42	40	42	38
Sugar plantations	8,610	8,907	11,696	9,102	8,871
Sisal plantations	–	379	381	–	–
Mixed farming	5,246	6,254	4,647	4887	4,962
Ranches	2,304	1,892	2,227	1,987	2,157
Other agricultural activities, n,e,c,	223	215	244	1,512	1,769
Agricultural Services	25,349	26,146	22,211	18,748	20,616
Forestry	17,082	**18,046**	14,795	17,468	15,627
Ocean and coastal fishing	–	–	81	29	37
Total	**58,861**	**61,881**	**56,322**	**53,775**	54,077
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	580	609	1,199	1,374	1,346
Salt mining	–	–	–	–	–
Mining and quarrying n,e,c	51	53	**57**	62	184
Total	**631**	**662**	**1,256**	**1,436**	1,530
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,052	1,056	1,036	698	2,005
Manufacture of dairy products	–	–	–	–	–
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	–	–	432	494	466
Grain mill products	581	**575**	668	702	473
Sugar factories and refineries	3,631	3,633	3,900	5,326	6,077
Manufacture of food products n,e,c	3,881	3,556	3,667	3,911	4,314
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	114	**385**	227	210	217
Cotton ginneries	561	882	888	440	277
Spinning weaving and finishing, textiles	1,283	1,303	1,393	1,326	2,307
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except foowear		–	269	–	–
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills		–	89	111	104
Printing, publishing and allied industries	593	**633**	525	539	649
Manufacture of basic industrial Chemicals except fertilizers	1,051	1,128	734	733	797
Pyrethrum extraction	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	87	92	92	94	95
Petroleum refineries	339	348	**337**	340	325
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	**134**	**155**	132	167	191
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,624	1,499	812	1,520	2,097
Manufacture of structural metal products	199	199	175	175	235
Shipbuilding and repairing -	585	585	–	–	–
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,406	11,903	13,820	13,609	**12,017**
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,089	1,076	991	649	763
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	642	642	640	652	–
Total	**29,852**	**29,650**	**30,827**	**31,696**	33,409
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,538	4,581	5,364	5,781	6,067
Water works and supply	5,492	5,406	8,443	11,357	11,373
Total	**10,030**	**9,987**	**13,807**	**17,138**	17,440
Construction					
Electrical contractors	128	–	–	–	–
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,665	1,711	2,580	368	10
Construction of buildings	–	–	–	–	–
All other construction	29,664	27,032	25,714	28,452	22,101
Total	**31,457**	**28,743**	**28,294**	**28,820**	22,111
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	180	181	180	175	179
Agricultural produce	2,443	2,796	3,225	3,207	3,218
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemical, seeds, etc,	409	422	645	585	353
General wholesale	362	310	337	471	483
Wholesale n,e,c	29	**55**	56	56	50
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	17	35	35	35	20
Oil and petrol	2	–	–	–	–
General retail	48	47	–	–	
Retail n,e,c,	–	2	2	2	2
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	988	1,054	1,142	1,135	*1,113*
Total	**4,478**	**4,902**	**5,622**	**5,666**	**5,596**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 216—*(Contd,)* **Number**

	1980	1981	1982	1983	**1984**
Transport and Communications					
K,R, central administration	1,625	1,341	1,389	1,395	1,389
Railway transport	5,129	4,861	5,130	5,093	5,499
Other passenger land transport	143	615	623	638	374
Freight transport by road	250	249	932	1,029	1,020
Pipeline transport	199	321	309	325	310
Ocean and coastal water transport	78	78	54	–	–
Inland water transport	505	497	501	498	478
Supporting services to water transport	12,815	14,577	12,597	12,135	11,973
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,850	1,925	1,905	2,434	2,301
Supporting services to air transport	3,438	3,480	3,371	3,425	3,432
Booking and travel agencies	–	–		–	–
Services incidental to transport n,e,c	59	3,380	174	40	45
Storage and warehousing	91	79	–	–	–
Communications	3,188	4,432	5,199	5,703	5,969
K.P, & T, administrative services	793	639	877	1,154	1,210
Total	**32,163**	**36,474**	**33,061**	**33,896**	34,000
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	4,013	**4,256**	4,633	4,748	4,898
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,352	1,298	1,002	1,140	**2,088**
Financial services	702	749	721	705	1,191
Insurance companies	774	782	941	1,071	1,127
Other insurance	35	37	37	–	–
Property companies	33	33	33	–	–
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	686	990	1,262	1,447	1,712
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	**226**	287	323	485	800
Total	**7,821**	**8,432**	**8,952**	9,596	11,816
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	41,883	43,379	46,341	55,791	56,093
Law and order	38,087	40,852	44,213	45,117	45,192
Defence	2,545	2,794	2,920	3,210	3,217
Other public administration	33,533	34,822	35,014	35,858	37,463
Education services	135,563	138,178	148,770	154,463	170,613
Research and scientific institutes	1,110	188	527	408	321
Medical, dental and other health services	34,097	35,653	37,446	39,501	39,194
Veterinary services	–	108	1,187	109	–
Motion picture and other entertainment services	55	59	63	65	63
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n,e,c,		623	**882**	846	802
Electrical repair shops	4,131	4,132	6,755	6,772	5,904
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,919	1,941	2,496	**2,660**	2,640
Activities not adequately defined	2,673	657	852	1,036	–
Total	**296,183**	**303,386**	**327,466**	**345,836**	**361,502**
Total	**471,476**	**484,117**	**505,607**	**527,832**	**541,481**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

Table 217 — WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1976—1984 — Number

Province/District	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nairobi	230,269	235,465	244,431	260,822	274,209	284,534	291,327	309,815	315,701
Central									
Kiambu	67,910	72,360	70,563	74,765	74,835	74,990	73,317	74,469	74,166
Murang'a	25,766	28,447	27,556	28,303	32,441	31,932	32,313	32,615	33,800
Nyeri	23,450	25,954	21,352	23,017	23,067	24,887	27,718	28,425	29,250
Kirinyaga	7,319	7,651	8,848	9,140	10,135	11,600	11,184	11,140	10,433
Nyandarua	9,143	9,279	9,293	10,576	9,077	9,148	8,919	8,957	9,006
Total	133,588	143,687	137,612	145,801	149,555	152,557	153,451	155,606	156,655
Nyanza									
Kisumu	31,999	32,531	33,271	35,146	33,932	34,356	35,373	38,598	40,145
Siaya	4,561	5,238	4,708	5,400	5,506	6,379	6,807	7,454	7,511
South Nyanza	9,202	9,130	10,217	10,964	14,604	15,285	16,057	19,123	20,298
Kisii	17,670	17,854	19,105	20,486	20,474	20,999	22,206	25,278	25,748
Total	63,432	64,753	67,301	71,996	74,516	77,019	80,443	90,453	93,702
Western									
Kakamega	22,634	28,402	25,750	29,925	32,115	33,465	33,852	31,653	33,600
Bungoma	9,509	12,318	12,691	11,941	12,467	13,215	13,587	18,280	21,749
Busia	4,041	3,878	4,015	4,153	4,884	5,642	5,855	6,691	7,266
Total	36,184	44,598	42,456	46,019	49,466	52,322	53,294	56,624	61,915
Coast									
Mombasa	73,925	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	96,932
Kilifi	12,830	12,286	13,264	14,167	15,619	16,599	16,656	16,188	16,487
Kwale	7,233	9,273	9,323	9,548	11,616	11,446	11,696	11,679	11,461
Lamu	1,558	1,542	2,109	2,443	2,397	2,198	2,332	2,459	2,274
Tana River	1,508	1,720	2,051	2,074	2,426	2,841	2,965	2,905	2,950
Taita Taveta	8,801	8,381	9,655	11,101	12,467	11,641	11,917	11,992	12,315
Total	105,855	113,833	122,678	132,040	139,286	139,521	140,592	140,918	142,419
Rift Valley									
Laikipia	11,145	12,134	11,583	12,986	12,819	11,483	11,368	11,240	11,814
Narok	2,246	2,047	2,491	2,882	3,915	4,168	4,364	4,639	4,325
Kajiado	4,695	4,763	5,235	5,707	4,276	4,408	5,196	6,319	6,352
Turkana	1,279	1,419	1,571	2,083	1,732	1,967	1,991	3,183	2,790
Samburu	1,524	1,615	1,811	2,094	3,116	3,274	2,206	2,301	67,226
Nakuru	63,061	65,587	59,680	64,375	63,215	64,031	63,218	65,796	7,713
Baringo	5,818	5,357	5,345	5,410	6,398	6,713	6,535	7,465	57,379
Kericho	52,361	54,052	55,420	58,874	59,951	58,704	54,826	56,428	28,246
Uasin Gishu	22,234	23,214	25,866	25,075	27,340	27,869	27,214	28,125	25,497
Nandi	24,230	24,867	24,190	26,109	23,914	22,072	22,372	25,540	21,348
Trans-Nzoia	23,354	24,861	22,475	22,999	19,837	20,549	21,497	22,710	4,406
Elgeyo-Marakwet	3,151	3,373	3,683	3,757	3,814	2,699	2,965	4,447	3,245
West Pokot	1,827	2,509	1,783	2,024	2,321	2,284	2,391	3,163	
Total	216,925	225,798	221,133	234,375	232,648	230,221	226,143	241,356	242,517
Eastern									
Embu	8,366	8,899	9,048	9,305	10,253	10,485	11,389	12,646	13,401
Meru	19,219	21,232	21,261	22,672	24,978	24,566	24,156	24,745	25,353
Isiolo	1,912	2,087	2,088	2,174	2,584	2,363	3,124	3,073	3,693
Kitui	5,559	5,709	6,261	6,787	7,636	7,980	7,712	8,985	9,239
Machakos	28,787	29,759	30,419	32,498	32,339	32,421	34,800	37,272	37,748
Marsabit	2,607	2,424	1,932	2,565	2,782	2,648	2,275	2,383	2,871
Total	66,450	70,110	71,009	76,001	80,572	80,463	83,456	89,104	92,305
North-Eastern									
Garissa	2,691	2,575	2,757	2,961	3,036	4,067	4,692	4,563	4,320
Wajir	1,227	1,124	1,166	1,161	1,319	1,826	2,439	2,542	2,767
Mandera	909	953	1,018	1,131	1,146	1,779	2,194	2,297	2,364
Total	4,827	4,652	4,941	5,253	5,501	7,672	9,325	9,402	9,451
Total	857,530	902,896	911,561	972,307	1,005,753	1,024,309	1,038,031	1,093,278	1,114,655

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1976—1984

Table 218 Number

Province/Town	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nairobi	**230,269**	**235,465**	**244,431**	**260,822**	274,209	**284,534**	291,327	309,815	315,701
Central									
Thika	11,653	12,038	12,373	12,987	13,996	14,513	15,097	17,299	15,024
Kiambu	1,775	2,504	3,316	3,512	5,555	5,193	5,741	5,242	6,613
Limuru			2,410	2,467	2,537	2,690	2,822	2,133	1,799
Murang'a	1,741	1,861	2,076	2,587	2,736	3,864	4,307	4,496	4,104
Nyahururu	1,943	2,139	2,178	2,391	1,818	1,890	2,309	2,432	2,288
Nyeri	5,362	5,755	5,884	6,551	7,883	8,514	9,417	8,745	8,818
Karatina	1,016	514	530	899	1,039	590	711	1,022	1,246
Total	**23,490**	**24,811**	**28,767**	**31,394**	**35,564**	**37,254**	**40,404**	41,369	**39,892**
Coast									
Kilifi	2,346	2,274	2,050	2,783	3,194	3,466	3,631	4,515	4,907
Malindi	3,022	3,077	3,901	4,194	3,606	4,041	4,548	4,075	5,415
Kinango	128	113	113	133	234	205	392	155	154
Lamu	560	553	526	708	1,066	1,334	1,447	1,414	1,332
Mombasa	73,925	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	96,932
Voi	800	995	867	886	674	833	840	718	845
Wundanyi	420	129	164	204	252	389	486	1,817	1,599
Hola	78	74	104	104	156	192	178	253	176
Total	**81,279**	**87,846**	**94,001**	**101,719**	**103,943**	**105,256**	**106,548**	**108,642**	**111,360**
Eastern									
Embu	1,859	1,927	2,719	2,851	3,825	3,865	4,011	6,941	5,376
Isiolo	578	**686**	903	730	560	812	931	2,129	2,195
Kitui	744	658	1,204	1,370	1,647	1,596	1,681	3,169	3,262
Machakos	2,906	2,988	3,029	3,326	3,746	3,961	4,285	9,312	9,280
Athi River	2,088	2,194	2,364	2,636	2,982	3,048	2,142	1,961	3,471
Marsabit	503	430	458	588	1,207	1,377	1,491	1,698	1,413
Meru	3,662	4,110	4,101	5,043	5,662	5,751	5,479	5,558	4,627
Total	**12,340**	**12,993**	**14,778**	**16,544**	**19,629**	**20,410**	**20,020**	**30,768**	**29,624**
Nyanza									
Kisii	2,423	2,529	2,594	3,695	4,418	4,644	5,026	5,374	5,641
Kisumu	14,552	15,291	15,980	16,509	17,613	16,699	17,454	20,857	20,660
Homa Bay	577	**434**	628	693	518	646	741	3,171	3,069
Migori	130	106	134	123	165	240	346	335	318
Total	**17,682**	**18,360**	**19,336**	**21,020**	**22,714**	**22,229**	**23,567**	**29,737**	**29,688**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	2,752	2,570	3,647	4,473	6,166	6,365	6,423	7,680	6,816
Kipkelion	166	233	102	176	140	131	104	106	104
Londiani	195	116	440	504	497	499	298	95	89
Nanyuki	3,132	3,519	3,688	4,107	3,620	3,754	3,831	4,208	4,479
Nakuru	14,157	16,225	16,710	17,861	19,701	19,682	20,080	22,251	20,969
Gilgil	1,916	1,734	2,125	2,101	1,226	1,354	1,570	1,851	3,343
Naivasha	3,047	3,156	3,212	3,203	3,165	3,351	3,181	2,609	3,824
Elburgon	756	707	736	944	837	928	1,015	1,108	1,040
Njoro	721	741	849	922	1,011	954	918	376	363
Molo	769	837	885	829	901	953	870	733	1,039
Narok	260	403	397	470	527	576	784	1,679	1,374
Kitale	4,112	4,479	4,650	5,527	5,564	6,454	6,597	6,022	6,542
Eldoret	8,918	8,745	11,125	11,805	15,336	15,878	15,689	14,885	15,191
Eldama Ravine	271	279	321	371	549	639	696	736	1,910
Kapsabet		210	351	383	222	256	669	1,826	1,677
Wamba	284		33	41	62	78	80	78	84
Maralal		94	274	290	242	259	226	843	639
Baragoi	139				20	25	20	28	22
Lokitaung		20	12	**1**	13	18	27	137	144
Total	**41,596**	**44,068**	**49,557**	**54,008**	**59,799**	**62,154**	**63,078**	**67,251**	**69,649**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1976- 1980

Table 218—*(Contd.)* Number

Province/Town	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Western									
Bungoma	696	797	754	988	1,634	1,801	2,098	3,256	3,870
Webuye	1,334	1,575	1,672	1,708	1,623	1,671	1,753	1,918	1,753
Kakamega	2,602	2,787	2,808	3,589	4,257	4,380	4,367	5,744	5,834
Total	4,632	5,159	5,234	6,285	7,514	7,852	**8,218**	10,918	11,457
Total	411,288	428,702	456,104	491,792	523,372	539,689	553,162	598,500	607,371

•source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*; 1980-1984

Table 219 (a) — 1a) 1980 — **Number**

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**7,977**	**940**	**53,433**	**4,973**	**31,109**	**33,326**	**21,092**	**26,467**	**94,892**	274,209
Central										
Thika	26	-	9,043	4	276	703	103	648	3,193	13,996
Murang'a	3		49	6	5	889	92	77	1,615	2,736
Nyahururu	215	-	119	40	13	337	106	63	925	**1,818**
Nyeri	**137**	-	361	181	1,285	611	102	334	4,872	7,883
Total	**381**	-	**9,572**	**231**	**1,579**	**2,540**	**403**	1,122	**10,605**	**26,433**
Coast										
Malindi	183	—	**22**	151	10	630	**194**	301	2,115	3,606
Mombasa	1,053	397	19,705	1,645	4,525	11,091	24,267	6,968	25,110	94,761
Voi	5	-	17	11	89	198	149	13	192	674
Total	**1,241**	**397**	**19,744**	**1,807**	**4,624**	**11,919**	**24,610**	**7,282**	**27,417**	**99,041**
Eastern										
Embu	9	-	30	112	378	682	239	147	2,228	3,825
Machakos	132		114		60	419	592	91	2,338	3,746
Athi River		9	2,554	-	71	20	26	-	302	2,982
Meru	1,051		72	11	618	408	346	135	3,021	**5,662**
Total	**1,192**	**9**	**2,770**	**123**	**1,127**	**?? 529**	**1,203**	**373**	**7,889**	**16,215**
Nyanza										
Kisii	260		18	24	19	233	96	233	3,535	4,418
Kisumu	39	32	3,765	210	1,538	1,515	1,239	686	8,589	17,613
Total	**299**	32	**3,783**	**234**	**1,557**	**1,748**	**1,335**	**919**	**12,124**	**22,031**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	375	3	971	78	150	425	111	172	3,881	6,166
Nanyuki	70	90	1,213	19	211	592	185	66	1,174	3,620
Nakuru	51	1	5,528	310	1,691	2,650	652	918	7,900	19,701
Naivasha	66	-	711	121	3	355	33	34	1,842	3,165
Kitale	76		473	28	885	989	113	209	2,791	5,564
Eldoret	**457**		7,202	88	1,452	1,085	443	511	4,098	15,336
Total	**1,095**	**94**	**16,098**	**644**	**4,392**	6,096	**1,537**	**1,910**	**21,686**	**53,552**
Western										
Kakamega	19	-	234	134	485	222	40	162	2,961	4,257
Webuye	-	-	1,356	**14**	-	123	31	1	98	**1,623**
Total	**19**	-	**1,590**	**148**	**485**	**345**	**71**	**163**	**3,059**	**5,880**
Total	**12,204**	**1,472**	**106,990**	**8,160**	**44,873**	**57,503**	**50,251**	**38,236**	**177,672**	**497,361**

Table 219 (b) — (*b*) **1981** — **Number**

Nairobi	**7,252**	**485**	54,713	4,123	32,828	33,420	20,278	27,538	103,897	284,534
Central										
Thika	45	-	9,418	10	391	999	101	416	**3,133**	**14,513**
Murang'a	6	-	24	9	211	917	114	83	2,500	3,864
Nyahururu	207		119	44	35	353	92	70	970	1,890
Nyeri	163		429	180	822	865	109	329	5,617	8,514
Total	421	-	9,990	243	1,459	3,134	416	898	1,220	28,781
Coast										
Malindi	203	-	23	160	11	806	228	318	2,292	**4,041**
Mombasa	1,351	458	19,628	1,855	4,733	11,443	25,641	4,644	25,043	94,796
Voi	5		17	9	108	228	158	19	289	833
Total	1,559	458	19,668	2,024	4,852	12,477	26,027	4,981	27,624	99,670
Eastern										
Embu	11		28	169	206	681	67	94	2,609	3,865
Machakos	173	-	159	-	97	402	489	101	2,540	3,961
Athi River		10	2,611	-	69	23	29	-	306	3,048
Meru	1,175		86	12	632	420	138	140	3,148	5,751
Total	1359	10	2,884	181	1,004	1,526	723	335	8,603	16,625
Nyanza										
Kisii	284	—	26	24	31	276	100	248	3,655	4,644
Kisumu	98	32	3,942	270	1,127	1,583	1,322	740	7,585	16,699
Total	382	32	3,968	294	1,158	1,859	1,422	988	11,240	21,343
Rift Valley										
Kericho	366	12	1,006	59	112	544	120	159	3,987	**6,365**
Nanyuki	91	90	1,267	11	111	474	196	55	1,459	3,754
Nakuru , -	89	1	5,553	194	1,639	2,793	790	837	7,786	19,682
Naivasha	74	-	690	122	9	349	32	27	2,048	3,351
Kitale	88		457	33	1,157	992	144	203	3,380	6 454
Eldoret	409		7,652	79	1,334	1,210	509	585	4,100	15,878
Total	1,117	103	16,625	498	4,362	6,362	1,791	1,866	22,760	55,484
Western										
Kakamega	24		227	120	577	280	52	151	2,949	4,380
Webuye		-	1,397	14	-	118	36	1	105	1,671
Total	24		1,624	134	577	398	88	152	3,054	6,051
	12,114	1,088	109,472	7,497	46,240	59,176	50,745	36,758	189,398	512,418

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, 1980-1984

Table 219(c) (c) 1982 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**7,065**	**577**	**56,137**	**5,034**	**32,346**	35,441	**19,913**	29,718	**105,096**	**291,327**
Central										
Thika	99	–	9,518	19	528	1,039	134	446	3,314	15,097
Murang'a	21	–	54	4	164	567	69	81	3,347	4,307
Nyahururu	158	–	260	21	322	439	155	59	895	2,309
Nyeri	183	1	383	213	1,202	830	61	377	6,167	9,417
Total	**461**	1	**10,215**	**257**	2,216	**2,875**	**419**	**963**	**13,723**	**31,130**
Coast										
Malindi	201	–	19	198	94	756	227	539	2,514	4,548
Mombasa	951	496	19,303	1,743	4,941	12,415	24,108	5,193	25,876	95,026
Voi	–	–	19	16	151	240	41	25	348	840
Total	**1,152**	**496**	**19,341**	**1,957**	**5,186**	**13,411**	**24,376**	5,757	**28,738**	**100,414**
Eastern										
Embu	17	–	43	164	223	742	59	128	2,635	4,011
Machakos	191	–	149	10	147	478	501	115	2,694	4,285
Athi River		–	1,734	–	25	46	33	2	302	2,142
Meru	1,077	–	104	19	120	471	218	182	3,288	5,479
Total	**1,285**	–	**2,030**	**193**	**515**	**1,737**	811	**427**	**8,919**	**15,917**
Nyanza										
Kisii	298	–	120	43	49	341	106	254	3,815	5,026
Kisumu	123	32	3,913	415	1,231	1,680	1,332	852	7,876	17,454
Total	**421**	**32**	**4,033**	**458**	**1,280**	2,021	**1,438**	1,106	**11,691**	**22,480**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	373	24	1,315	57	119	851	76	217	3,391	6,423
Nanyuki	150	80	681	12	88	402	206	135	2,077	3,831
Nakuru	119	1	5,757	238	1,479	2,700	937	926	7,923	**20,080**
Naivasha	62	–	,534	**67**	27	306	34	46	2,105	3,181
Kitale	89	–	326	15	1,037	985	85	170	3,890	6,597
Eldoret	421	–	7,652	83	1,316	934	503	556	4,224	15,689
Total	**1,214**	**105**	**16,265**	**472**	**4,066**	**6,178**	**1,841**	**2,050**	**23,610**	**55,801**
Western										
Kakamega	68	—	194	130	331	249	47	159	3,189	4,367
Webuye	–		1,367	–	–	156	35	23	172	1,753
Total	**68**	-	**1,561**	**130**	331	**405**	82	182	**3,361**	6,120
Total	11,666	1,211	**109,582**	**8,501**	**45,940**	**62,068**	**48,880**	**40,203**	**195,138**	**523,189**

Table 219 (d) (d) 1983 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	12,065	616	58,795	6,037	32,503	39,230	22,070	31,453	107,046	309,815
Central										
Thika	749	–	10,197	77	410	1,050	196	485	4,135	17,299
Murang'a	343	–	68	3	242	562	68	84	3,126	4,496
Nyahururu	158	–	530	28	203	438	150	52	873	2,432
Nyeri	430	1	336	514	905	857	91	361	5,250	8,745
Total	1,680	1	11,131	622	1,760	2,907	505	982	13,384	32,972
Coast										
Malindi	399		45	200	62	1,062	224	641	1,442	4,075
Mombasa	1,003	586	19,208	1,732	5,152	12,484	20,222	6,584	28,724	95,695
Voi	–	–	31	19	55	224	58	34	297	718
Total	1,402	586	19,284	1,951	5,269	13,770	20,504	7,259	30,463	100,488
Eastern										
Embu	133	–	65	205	786	722	84	165	4,781	6,941
Machakos	851	–	1,108	10	280	446	531	50	6,036	9,312
Athi River	–	11	1,594	–	26	46	33	2	249	1,961
Meru	788	–	91	26	352	421	127	231	3,522	5,558
Total	1,772	11	2,858	241	1,444	\635	775	448	14,588	23,772
Nyanza										
Kisii	412		150	265	69	518	50	252	3,658	5,374
Kisumu	637	32	3,419	845	1,206	1,807	1,381	793	10,737	20,857
Total	1,049	32	3,569	1,110	1,275	2,325	1,431	1,045	14,395	26,231
Rift Valley										
Kericho	830	15	2,220	33	450	638	83	217	3,194	7,680
Nanyuki	181	77	748	13	47	378	203	167	2,394	4,208
Nakuru	1,602	1	5,769	655	1,156	2,993	1,091	971	8,013	22,251
Naivasha	138	–	593	67	30	329	72	58	1,322	2,609
Kitale	498	82	327	11	968	834	91	194	3,017	6,022
Eldoret	500	–	7,021	58	479	1,493	587	615	4,132	14,885
Total	3,749	175	16,678	837	3,130	6,665	2,127	2,222	22,072	57,655
Western										
Kakamega	481		181	370	392	300	56	105	3,859	5,744
Webuye	–	–	1,400	–	30	156	34	21	277	1,918
Total	481	–	1,581	370	422	456	90	126	4,136	7,662
Total	22,198	1,421	113,896	11,168	45,803	66,988	47,502	43,535	206,084	558,595

Table 219(e) (e) 1984 Number

Nairobi	12,830	1,183	60,595	6,378	27,297	40,342	22,182	34,662	110,232	315,701
Central										
Thika	862		9,117	85	362	1,042	190	486	2,880	15,024
Murang'a	177	–	91	8	59	606	72	83	3,008	4,104
Nyahururu	84	–	490	27	11	417	172	49	1,038	2,288
Nyeri	93	20	522	574	409	903	97	447	5,753	8,818
Total	1,216	20	10,220	694	841	2,968	531	1,065	12,679	30,234
Coast										
Malindi	163		41	194	125	1,027	178	653	3,034	5,415
Mombasa	2,181	719	19,529	1,863	3,709	12,390	20,367	7,104	29,070	96,932
Voi	–	–	21	30	30	249	79	45	391	845
Total	2,344	719	19,591	2,087	3,864	13,666	20,624	7,802	32,495	103,192
Eastern										
Embu	64		65	186	128	704	109	162	3,958	5,376
Machakos	439	–	1,883	10	167	454	511	124	5,692	9,280
Athi River	–	14	3,103	–	25	39	25	2	263	3,471
Meru	196	–	53	20	82	446	130	246	3,454	4,627
Total	699	14	5,104	216	402	1,643	775	534	13,367	22,754
Nyanza										
Kisii	220		158	267	28	513	51	263	4,141	5,641
Kisumu	190	36	3,514	910	729	1,875	1,334	876	11,196	20,660
Total	410	36	3,672	1,177	757	2,388	1,385	1,139	15,337	26,301
Rift Valley										
Kericho	509	26	2,351	25	18	363	81	234	3,209	6,816
Nanyuki		71	761	12	12	370	112	190	2,951	4,479
Nakuru	379	1	5,630	916	845	2,940	1,124	902	8,232	20,969
Naivasha	349	–	580	107	4	313	42	59	2,370	3,824
Kitale	299	139	325	9	227	834	668	231	3,810	6,542
Eldoret	422	–	6,678	58	371	1,258	601	1,133	4,670	15,191
Total	1,958	237	16,325	1,127	1,477	6,078	2,628	2,749	25,242	57,821
Western										
Kakamega	56		193	359	544	388	56	161	4,077	5,834
Webuye	–	–	1,273	–	–	145	42	22	271	1,753
Total	56	–	1,466	359	544	533	98	183	4,348	7,587
Total	19,513	2,209	116,973	12,038	35,182	67,618	48,223	48,134	213,700	563,590

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972,

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1980.1984

Table 220 K£million

Sector	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	35.2	39.1	43.8	49.9	56.8
Incorporated Companies					
Local Public	34.2	42.3	43.9	44.6	44.7
Local Private	124.2	141.0	146.3	166.7	179.9
Foreign Public	30.3	35.9	34.8	41.8	45.5
Foreign Private	27.1	30.8	35.0	43.5	45.9
Co-operatives	10.5	11.4	14.3	14.9	16.5
Other	65.3	71.3	77.8	83.3	118.1
Total	**326 8**	**371 8**	**395 9**	**444.7**	**230.4**
Public					
Central Government	153.6	193.3	207.7	227.3	236.7
TSC	65.2	79.8	94.3	103.6	120.7
Parastatal Bodies*	68.4	89.3	97.3	107.1	124.3
Majority Control by the Public Sector	22.5	26.3	29.3	32.8	42.2
Local Government	27.5	28.2	35.9	42.7	43.6
Other**	0.1				
Total	**337.3**	**416 9**	**457.2**	**513.5**	**567 5**
Total	**664.1**	**788.7**	**853.0**	**958.2**	**1,174.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council

i

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 221 K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	9,811.2	10,450.5	10,617.2	11,118.3	12,451.5
Tea plantations	12,113.0	13,812.2	12,841.7	15,729.6	17,144.9
Sugar plantations	4,300.2	4,051.1	4,650.2	4,748.8	6,964.8
Sisal plantations	2,269.4	2,380.8	2,898.4	3,136.8	4,008.1
Mixed farming	4,539.8	5,180.4	4,997.6	5,544.9	6,471.4
Ranches	3,271.4	3,684.3	3,995.4	4,737.7	5,053.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,408.4	3,585.8	3,904.9	4,333.9	5,172.6
Processing co-operatives of small farms	853.4	1,155.2	1,188.2	1,205.6	1,377.6
Agricultural services	14,403.5	17,656.2	16,723.6	15,275.2	15,599.0
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	33.5	35.3	34.9	42.7	23.5
Forestry	5,131.6	6,067.1	5,340.8	8,634.4	8,191.7
Charcoal burning	33.1	30.9	14.9	17.2	18.2
Logging	141.2	154.9	168.5	167.3	194.1
Ocean and coastal fishing	–	18.5	85.9	30.5	40.5
Inland water fishing					
Total	**60,309** 7	**68,263.2**	**67,462.2**	**74,747.9**	**82,711.2**
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas					
Non-ferrous ore mining					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	440.7	384.6	452.7	623.2	812.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,018.0	1,188.9	2,582.1	2,850.8	2,960.3
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	146.0	231.2	287.8	344.0	514.4
Total	**1,604.7**	**1,804.7**	**3,3226**	**3,818.0**	4,286.8
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,446.1	1,587.6	1,755.7	1,717.1	3,177.9
Manufacture of dairy products	1,671.1	1,828.9	2,077.1	2,650.9	3,310.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,519.2	1,799.3	2,454.7	2,655.5	2,798.1
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	38.0	39.7	39.6	43.0	50.2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	928.9	1,089.4	1,491.5	1,513.5	1,620.9
Grain mill products	2,194.2	2,168.0	2,436.7	2,660.1	2,871.2
Manufacture of bakery products	1,443.4	1,752.8	1,759.4	1,658.1	2,853.6
Sugar factories and refineries	3,632.2	2,923.8	4,587.4	5,785.5	7,242.6
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	420.8	547.3	300.2	370.4	386.3
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	3,993.2	4,833.0	4,864.6	5,442.4	**6,620.2**
Manufacture of prepare danimal feeds	187.2	250.3	241.5	281.9	288.3
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,772.0	7,781.5	9,880.2	9882.0	13,174.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,469.3	2,172.8	2,125.2	2,320.4	3,373.4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	4,871.2	6,371.1	7,162.4	7,187.4	9,009.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,025.3	1,114.0	1,330.8	1,110.3	1,394.2
Knitting mills	1,702.3	1,978.3	2,427.7	2,651.6	3,100.7
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1,096.8	1,927.6	1,918.9	**2,060.0**	2,173.4
Cotton ginneries	483.6	691.4	844.5	901.5	635.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	2,750.9	4,249.0	4,268.6	4,950.3	5,190.7
Tanneries and leather finishing	818.8	743.3	619.9	454.9	622.3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	254.4	327.0	312.2	272.8	298.6
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1,557.7	1,743.3	1,789.9	2,235.9	1,786.7
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	3,370.8	3,536.4	4,634.9	4,400.3	4,939.4
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	23.5	25.1	26.1	23.7	24.4
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	28.8	35.0	75.4	161.9	280.4
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	1,829.2	2,024.6	2,016.1	2,126.1	3,047.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,504.6	1,748.8	1,769.9	2,270.7	1,719.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,647.5	2,408.8	3,027.5	3,065.5	3,547.7
Printing, publishing and allied industries	5,363.0	6,212.3	6,484.0	7,166.7	7,150.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2,010.4	2,610.1	2,677.7	2,895.8	3,546.5
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,135.9	1,406.8	1,350.0	1,539.6	1,555.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	949.2	1,024.2	1,175.1	1,326.2	1,549.1
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,032.9	1,962.0	2,687.0	2,856.6	**2,860.6**
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preprations	2,837.9	3,676.1	4,426.7	5,321.7	6,969.8
Manufacture of chemical products n.c.c	1,114.1	1,555.0	1,500.3	1,717.8	1,843.5
Petroleum refineries	1,534.9	1,518.8	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1
Manufacture of rubber products	2,233.2	2,332.8	2,655.6	3,056.9	3,842.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 221—*(Contd.)* **K£'000**

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Manufacturing—(*Contd.)*					
Manufacture of plastic products	1,295.8	1,381.8	1,709.1	1,802.6	2,196.7
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	92.2	108.6	105.5	141.4	195.7
Manufacture of glass and glass products	602.4	694.7	819.6	955.3	1,113.1
Manufacture of structural clay products	232.6	219.9	239.6	242.2	305.2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5,493.6	5,799.1	4,826.1	6,223.1	7,666.7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,073.6	826.0	1,116.7	1,118.0	1,524.9
Basic metal industries	1,595.7	2,268.3	2,364.1	2,421.8	2,464.7
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	489.2	594.6	506.6	549.9	842.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,201.4	1,089.3	1,022.2	1,238.4	887.8
Manufacture of structural steel products	1,905.4	2,113.3	2,434.1	3,046.4	3,120.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	5,871.0	6,560.5	7,032.8	6,848.4	7,791.1
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,438.8	1,422.2	1,366.5	1,375.3	1,488.5
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,302.5	2,906.3	3,090.4	4,021 .3	4,251.6
Ship building and repairing	787.3	1,069.4	701.4	553.6	759.6
Manufacture of railroad equipment	7,864.2	7,834.6	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4,607.0	4,742.1	4,726.7	4,906.4	4,868.4
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	100.4	167.7	98.4	108.2	101.3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,644.6	1,619.1	**2,080.8**	2,311.3	292.8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods .	96.8	196.3	126.1	127.8	145.6
Other manufacturing industries	567.4	604.5	825.3	977.5	1,315.3
Total	**106,154.4**	**122,214.5**	**136,125.3**	**149,398.8**	**168,717.8**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power . . .	3,874.1	4,843.5	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8
Water works and supply .	4,034.9	5,542.6	8,653.6	11,873.9	12,040.9
Total	**7,909.0**	**10,386.1**	**13,533.2**	**17,728.3**	20,347.7
Construction					
Electrical contractors.....	1,291.8	1,414.6	1,742.4	1,822.9	1,975.5
Plumbers	348.1	543.2	648.1	662.6	533.9
Structural steel erectors	1,022.3	765.7	669.5	616.5	452.6
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,489.8	1,466.1	2,004.6	1,120.0	720.5
Borehole drilling .	250.5	263.8	330.0	403.6	228.3
Construction of buildings	8,738.5	10,706.2	8,839.2	9,866.4	9,098.5
All other construction	24,326.1	29,342.0	29,443.7	33,038.9	30,439.1
Total	**37,467.1**	**44,501 6**	**43,677.5**	**47,530.9**	43,448.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,548.7	5,989.0	**6,206.2**	6759.6	7,134.0
Non-electric machinery and appliances	7,656.1	8,088.7	8,483.4	9,595.2	10,121.1
Electrical machinery and appliances	3,100.1	4,116.6	4,657.0	5,111.4	4,897.8
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,469.5	2,729.6	3,166.7	3,639.9	3,697.6
Agricultural produce	5,527.0	7,328.4	9,511.2	10,269.5	10,876.4
Oil and petrol	4,360.0	5,386.4	6,127.5	6,419.8	7,688.2
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	549.9	800.7	763.0	1,288.7	971.3
Building materials, hardware and timber	162.7	1,604.6	1,786.1	2,121.8	1,715.5
Domestic hardware	200.4	122.7	115.0	120.8	176.3
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,913.8	2,758.3	2,758.9	3,885.7	4,282.2
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	2,327.4	3,009.1	3,135.1	3,447.0	2,813.0
General wholesale	5,897.4	5,003.9	5,221.7	7,222.8	9,093.1
Wholesale n.e.c	1,432.5	1,661.3	1,783.8	2,146.7	2,725.3
Retail Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	3,284.4	565.4	535.0	779.6	774.0
Butcheries	347.0	292.8	181.0	212.1	256.5
Oil and petrol	1,475.0	2,572.5	1,844.4	2,161.6	2,454.0
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,928.3	1,622.1	2,155.7	2,285.5	2,261 .7
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,063.9	992.5	1,413.4	1,751.2	1,972.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	503.9	662.9	756.7	745.3	1,022.3
General retail	5,116.4	4,540.4	5,136.8	5,486.8	11,117.5
Retail n.e.c	873.4	969.5	1,267.1	1,587.1	2,019.9
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,953.9	1,871.3	2,198.9	2,954.8	3,406.3
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	12,834.4	19,017.7	17,887.0	19,936.4	24,984.9
Total	**71,616.1**	**81,706.4**	**87,091.6**	**99,929.3**	**116,461.7**
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,558.7	1,274.0	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0
Railway transport	3.505.2	3,948.6	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,586.0	4,602.3	5,022.5	5,524.7	6,256.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1980—1984

Table 221— *(Contd.)* K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Other passenger land transport ..	2,574.8	3,221 .6	3,547.9	3,836.7	3,612.7
Freight transport by road	2,597.0	2,394.1	3,766.2	5,282.7	6,738.7
Pipeline transport	274.3	431.9	450.0	463.6	529.1
Supporting services to land transport	80.3	–	–	–	–
Ocean and coastal water transport	1,274.1	589 4	297.7	282.7	441.5
Inland water transport	304.9	317.2	356.9	411.1	413.0
Supporting services to water transport	14,675.6	19,685 8	19,579.2	19,248.2	19,906.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	9,741.5	7,563.8	7,860.5	8,972.9	11,363.6
Supporting services to air transport	2,897.2	4,268.0	4,953.4	4,743.2	4,819.9
Booking and travel agencies	557.1	530.9	662.3	737.0	808.4
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,710.7	6,684.8	6,048.0	6,769.1	6,631.6
Storage and warehousing	1,606.8	2,077.0	2,433.9	2,935.7	1,752.5
Communications ..	5,578.2	7,666.9	8,684.5	9,734.0	8,318.7
K.P. & T. administrative services	1,612.2	1,299.0	1,823.4	2,477.4	3,137.3
Total	**58,1346**	**66,555.3**	**71,877.7**	**78,116.3**	**82,859.1**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	19,187.3	23,876.4	26,433.8	29,213.3	35,956.6
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	4,619.4	5,935 0	6,996.8	7,977.5	10,522.2
Financial services	1,764.3	2,070.3	2,340.5	2,440.4	3,207.7
Holding companies	1,505.3	1,417.7	1,399.6	1,649.1	1,720.2
Insurance companies	4,768.1	6,784.5	8,038.9	9,162.4	10,639.7
Other insurance .	2,176.2	**2,800.2**	2,564.9	2,764.3	2,919.6
Property companies ..	903.7	1,192.8	969.8	1,156.9	1,627.6
House and estate agents	676.3	**1,210.0**	597.0	733.9	799.3
Legal services	2,276.6	1,972.7	2,679.7	2,266.3	2,107.7
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	4,361 .4	5,278.6	5,709.0	6,252.2	7,777.9
Data processing and tabulating services	250.6	493.2	332.3	446.8	331.2
Engineering, architectural and technical services	10,888.6	11,877.1	11,460.0	11,571.2	12,079.7
Advertising services	801.3	913.4	1,123.3	1,175.0	1,261.6
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	6,842.8	6,765.7	9,234.2	10,788.4	16,829.1
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	927.3	1,139.3	684.9	1,026.5	551.0
Total	**61,949.2**	**73,726.9**	**80,564.7**	**88,624.2**	**108,331.1**
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	34,775.5	44,988.4	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3
Law and order	20,989.8	29,572.8	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4
Defence	1,518.6	2,167.3	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8
Other public administration	22,353.1	28,581 .9	7,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2
Education services	106,705.7	135,017.9	151,161.5	165,028.0	197,973.7
Research and scientific institutes	4,681.5	**886.8**	926.9	1,663.8	1,908.2
Medical, dental and other health services	29,308.6	38,358.7	43,035.1	51,284.4	56,192.5
Veterinary services	18.8	321.3	733.2	**260.6**	279.9
Welfare institutions	2,289.5	2,224.7	2 164.7	2,487.6	6,244.1
Business, professional and labour associations	464.3	434.5	643.3	660.8	802.7
Religious organizations	2,940.0	2,562.8	2,852.1	3,601.7	5,045.4
Social and related community services n.e.c	213.0	152.8	214.8	236.0	274.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	678.0	844.2	848.7	930.2	1,025.0
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	562.4	1,451 .0	1,359.6	1,311.6	816.3
Pleasure boat hire	16.2	68.4	81.3	**80.1**	78.7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,087.6	1,035.2	1,311.1	**1,682.0**	2,051.7
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	3.1	14.6	17.5	19.5	**28.2**
Electrical repair shops	5,272.5	5,564.0	10,152.1	9,444.4	8,923.0
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	7,133.6	7,458.6	8,610.2	10,104.6	11,331.6
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	155.1	139.9	179.7	186.1	110.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	103.6	141.0	169.2	179.8	53.8
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	**802.2**	1,038.3	1,144.8	1,189.2	**1,218.2**
Domestic services	11,526.0	13,360.9	14,293.1	14,671.9	17,438.9
Barber and beauty shops	90.1	87.8	106.4	132.6	101.1
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	316.8	347.7	362.9	414.7	394.5
Hunting and tourist guide services	203.1	540.2	451.2	422.6	456.4
Personal services n.e.c.	47.7	171.9	171.9	210.9	80.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies	446.0	596.5	1,054.3	1,677.1	495.7
Activities not adequately defined	4,273.4	1,403.1	1,025.2	902.3	236.5
Total	**258,975.8**	**319,533.2**	**356,617.7**	**398,328.4**	**447,612.2**
Total	**664,120.6**	**788,691.9**	**860,272.5**	**958,222.1**	**1,074,776.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1980-1984

Table 222 *K£'000*

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations	17.4	16.0	20.2	25.0	22.8
Sugar plantations	3,113.4	2,657.9	3,189.1	2,605.9	3,810.1
Sisal plantations	896.5	87.2	110.3		
Mixed farming		985.6	972.2	994.0	1,109.0
Ranches	563.3	466.0	584.4	560.3	613.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	35.2	40.3	55.2	393.1	538.1
Agricultural services	13,551.6	16,634.1	15,529.9	14,026.4	**14,028.1**
Forestry	5,131.6	6,067.1	5,340.8	8,634.4	8,191.7
Ocean and coastal fishing			73.2	28.0	37.9
Total	**23,309 0**	**26,954 2**	**25,875.3**	**27,266.1**	**28,351.6**
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,013.8	1,170.9	2,536.0	2,850.8	2,960.3
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	25.2	**26.1**	33.4	35.5	97.9
Total	**1,039.0**	**1,197.0**	**2,569.4**	**2,886.3**	**3,058.2**
Manufacturing'					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	939.1	904.3	1,064.2	726.9	2,046.3
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables			344.5	421.5	960.9
Grain mill products	321.2	303.4	268.4	280.0	276.0
Sugar factories and refineries	2,507.9	2,007.6	3,121.2	4,414.2	5,259.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	1,158.9	1,307.5	1,556.6	1,754.9	2,690.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	241.6	840.4	271.1	258.4	373.8
Cotton ginneries	158.2	276.0	307.4	162.6	106.5
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	741.8	944.0	1,048.4	1,130.0	2,071.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear			181.6		
Sawmills, planning and other wood mills			43.0	56.3	66.7
Printing, publishing and allied industries	620.1	803.2	684.3	712.5	880.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	837.4	1,230.1	1,045.6	1,048.3	1,152.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	149.2	197.3	195.2	209.5	249.8
Petroleum refineries	1,534.9	1,518.8	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	86.2	108.6	100.7	141.4	195.7
Manufacture of structural metal products	163.6	186.5	196.0	207.8	339.4
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,829.9	2,908.4	1,311.5	2,544.8	4,331.4
Ship building and repairing	353.9	369.8			
Manufacture of railroad equipment	7,864.2	7,834.6	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,623.9	1,640.2	1,668.5	1,234.8	1,745.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,402.3	1,458.2	1,589.4	1,748.3	
Total	**23,534.3**	**24,838.9**	**26,735.9**	**29,870**.8	**35,723.1**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	3,874.1	4,843.5	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8
Water works and supply	3,942.7	5**,386.5**	8,483.5	11,753.4	12,040.9
Total	**7,816.8**	**10,230.0**	**13,363.1**	**17,607.8**	20,347.7
Construction					
Electrical contractors	31.6				
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	752.6	719.1	1,024.8	165.0	5.6
All other construction	14,229.8	17,335.6	19,375.5	22,317.7	20,001.4
Total	**15,014.0**	**18,054.7**	**20,400.3**	**22,482.7**	**20,700.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	300.3	269.2	287.6	316.0	393.6
Agricultural produce	2,017.2	2,862.5	4,116.7	4,512.2	4,618.2
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	85 3	583.8	1,110.3	1,148.0	554.2
General wholesale	617.1	518.7	582.7	944.4	1,059.2
Wholesale n.e.c.	48.6	74.4	103.9	109.1	82.2
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	7.1	9.8	13.1	13.1	110.3
Oil and Petrol	1.2	105.0			
General Retail	92.4	16	0.8		
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,421.4	1,818.6	1,654.9	1,727.0	2,088.9
Total	**4,590 6**	**6,243 6**	**7,870 0**	8,770.7	**8,886.5**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1980-1984

Table 222—*(Conld.)* **K£'000**

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,558.7	1,274.0	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0
Railway transport	3,505.2	3,948.6	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2
Other passenger land transport	83.2	742.4	876.2	914.5	597.5
Freight transport by road	205.6	163.0	703.0	815.0	969.4
Pipeline transport	274.3	431.9	450.0	463.6	529.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	27.4	27.4	24.3		
Inland water transport	304.9	317.2	356.9	411.1	413.0
Supporting services to water transport	14,665.5	19,679.0	19,539.2	19,198.8	19,841.7
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	5,020.9	4,365.1	3,820.9	5,174.7	7,337.9
Supporting services to air transport	2,674.4	3,582.0	3,781.6	3,963.8	4,410.1
Booking and travel agencies					
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	102.5	1,622.4	82.3	22.7	22.8
Storage and warehousing	58.7	64.5			
Communications	5,572.1	7,655.4	8,638.1	9,683.1	
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	1,612.2	1,299.0	1,823.4	2.477.4	3,137.3
Total	**35,665.6**	**45,171.9**	**46,487.2**	49,822.0	53,650.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	8,119.1	10,625.1	12,094.4	12,268.8	15,187.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,283.3	2,571.9	2,330.0	2,812.0	5,295.0
Financial services	1,357.2	1,708.4	1,731.3	1,779.0	2,550.8
Insurance companies	1,386.4	1,719.7	2,154.6	2,529.1	2,978.7
Other insurance	84.9	93.2	118.6		
Property companies	24.5	24.5	25.6		
Legal Services					
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	723.0	1,138.6	1,253.1	1,533.0	2,479.6
Engineering, architectural and technical services	321.0	452.6	894.7	1.418.4	2,225.0
Business services except machinery and equipment rental **and** leasing, n.e.c.					
Total	**14,309.4**	**18,334.0**	**20,602.3**	22,340.3	30,716.8
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	34,775.5	44,988.4	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3
Law and order	20,989.8	29,572.8	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4
Defence	1,518.6	2,167.3	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8
Other public administration	22,351.1	28,581.9	27,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2
Education services	95,707.5	117,796.7	134,428.6	144,361.1	173,564.6
Research and scientific institutes	3,058.3	263.6	567.2	479.8	485.1
Medical, dental and other health services	24,590.8	33,189.4	37,333.7	44,284.6	45,915.8
Veterinary services	—	59.6	427.3	43.0	
Motion picture and other entertainment services	36.8	46.8	57.3	60.0	62.7
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	497.0	1,315.2	1,201.6	1.095.0	680.9
Electrical repair shops	4,895.2	5,101.4	9,709.6	8.970.9	8,504.1
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,384.9	1,885.9	2,397.4	2,887.4	3.452.3
Activities not adequately defined	2,256.3	924.1	828.1	732.0	
Total.....	**212,063 .8**	**265,893.1**	**300,497.7**	332,459.7	366,716.2
Total	**337, 342.5**	**416,917.4**	**464,401.2**	513,506.4	567,457.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1980-1984

Table 223 K£'000

Province/District	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nairobi	**287,714 8**	**349,608 5**	**382,608.8**	**421,133 7**	**464,411.0**
Central					
Kiambu	32,909. 7	36,444.7	36,409.8	42,833.6	51,368.6
Murang'a	13,255.1	14,089.3	14,428.1	15,343.2	23,447.8
Nyeri	15,708.2	18,879.0	19,948.8	22,047.0	24,308.2
Kirinyaga	4,994.4	7,069.3	7,226.4	8,109.9	8,532.4
Nyandarua	4,443.8	5,090.8	5,503.6	6,712.4	7,100.2
Total	**71,311.2**	**81,573.1**	**83,516.7**	**95,046.1**	**114,757.2**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	19,565.0	21,817.6	24,910.3	31.886.9	34,764.2
Siaya	3,341.6	4,070.9	4,333.7	5,497.4	5,589.1
South Nyanza	13,771.2	9,561.2	10,460.6	12,653.4	15,636.1
Kisii	11,237.5	10,944.6	12,434.4	15,456.8	16,145.3
Total	**47,915.3**	46,394.3	**52,139.0**	**65,494.5**	72,134.7
Western					
Kakamega	18,246.8	22,190.3	22,113.1	23,553.3	26,898.0
Bungoma	7,871.8	10,045.6	10,717.8	15,676.9	17,449.6
Busia	2,690.1	3,499.8	3,961.8	4,988.1	5,942.3
Total	**28,808.7**	**35,735.7**	**36,792.7**	**44,218.3**	50,289.9
Coast					
Mombasa	73,866.6	86,284.1	93,813.3	92,937.5	**107,878.3**
Kilifi	5,296.9	8,796.2	9,030.7	10,850.3	11,901.0
Kwale	5,601.0	5,354.2	5,916.1	8,012.3	8,014.4
Lamu	1,233.5	1,700.1	1,879.6	2,079.2	1,877.1
Tana River	1,369.6	2,156.1	2,165.6	2,264.6	2,504.8
Taita Taveta	4,017.8	5,103.9	5,735.5	6,466.5	7,496.9
Total	**91,385.4**	**109,394.6**	**118,540.8**	**122,610.4**	**139,672.5**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	4,355.4	5,810.4	6,279.6	7,415.0	8,125.8
Narok	1,813.3	2,299.6	2,811.1	3,359.1	3,596.3
Kajiado	2,377.4	3,755.6	5,792.0	6,874.1	7,233.4
Turkana	1,348.0	1,765.1	1,924.9	2,718.3	2,318.7
Samburu	1,665.2	2,040.6	1,717.1	1,927.3	1,717.6
Nakuru	30,554.0	35,278.0	37,618.3	41,745.4	46,940.4
Baringo	3,038.4	4,904.8	5,244.4	5.858.5	5,642.3
Kericho	16,883.5	18,438.9	18,893.0	22,214.5	25,716.1
Uasin Gishu	12,903.1	14,559.0	15,715.0	17,390.6	21,265.4
Nandi	6,552.0	7,640.4	7,583.2	10,553.1	10,116.6
Trans.Nzoia	6,602.7	9,624.5	9,658.3	10,726.5	10,404.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,305.4	1,456.6	1,955.2	3,432.6	3,886.3
West Pokot	1,119.7	1,396.6	1,466.4	2,013.6	2,581.2
Total	**90,518.1**	**108,970.1**	**116,659.0**	**136,228.5**	**149,544.6**
Eastern					
Embu	5,725.0	7,566.8	8,379.8	9,737.9	10,611.5
Meru	10,912.6	13,989 0	14,550.4	16,569.3	17,188.5
Isiolo	1,810.9	1,904 1	2,410.5	2,924.0	3,305.1
Kitui	4,061.3	5,073.6	5,446.3	6,816.9	7,390.5
Machakos	17,553.8	20,939.7	23,253.8	27,006.2	28,707.3
Marsabit	1,865.2	1,428.7	1,386.8	2,043.4	2,900.9
Total	**41,928.8**	**50,901.9**	**55,427.6**	**65,097.7**	**70,103.8**
North Eastern					
Garissa	2,511.3	3,366.1	3,860.7	4,383.1	4,217.0
Wajir	1,055.6	1,427.3	1,875.5	1,846.3	1,740.0
Mandera	971.4	1,320.3	1,622.5	2.163.5	2,818.8
Total	**4,538.3**	**6,113.7**	7,358.7	**8,392.9**	**8,775.8**
Total	**664,120.6**	**788,691.9**	**853,043.7**	**958,222.1**	**1,069,689.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1980.1984

Table 224 K£'000

Province/Town	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nairobi	287,714.8	349,608.5	382,608.8	421,993.5	464,411.0
Central					
Thika	9,928.2	10,253.6	11,466.6	13,388.0	14,084.7
Kiambu	2,763.6	3,226.5	3,714.5	4,776.4	5,231.6
Limuru	1,712.5	2,021.6	2,261.1	1,828.2	1,445.9
Murang'a	1,510.8	2,649.7	2,896.0	3,473.1	3,608.0
Nyahururu	1,448.4	1,429.5	1,697.3	2,074.3	2,172.1
Nyeri	5,220.9	6,644.1	7,366.6	8,462.5	8,746.4
Karatina	567.6	565.4	663.0	846.3	1,063.2
Total	23,152.0	26,790.4	30,065.1	34,848.8	36,351.9
Coast					
Kilifi	1,035.6	1,666.7	1896.0	2,857.1	3,364.7
Malindi	2,051.1	2,244.5	2,747.6	3,521.1	4,098.9
Kinango	125.8	113.1	161.1	106.8	111.0
Lamu	457.8	1,099.3	1,340.2	1,503.4	1,461.3
Mombasa	73,866.6	86,284.1	93,813.3	192,641.8	107,878.3
Voi	416.1	597.6	640.3	667.5	863.0
Wundanyi	358.6	938.9	995.6	1,457.9	1,447.2
Hola	85.3	185.3	172.0	226.7	206.3
Total	78,396.9	93,129.5	101,766.1	102,982.3	119,430.7
Eastern					
Embu	3,118.2	3,190.1	3,582.9	5,610.8	5,272.6
Isiolo	854.3	1,216.0	1,449.7	2,008.5	2,229.7
Kitui	658.1	623.6	851.4	2,452.9	2,619.6
Machakos	1,637.8	2,094.9	2,389.7	8,968.4	9,659.2
Athi River	2,218.3	3,412.4	2,468.6	530.7	2,207.3
Marsabit	748.0	1,005.5	1,172.8	1,424.7	1,350.9
Meru	3,146.6	3,404.5	3,633.3	4,068.8	4,091.1
Total	12,381.3	14,947.0	15,548.4	25,064.8	27,430.4
Nyanza					
Kisii	2,758.4	3,205 6	3,906.2	4,373.1	5,546.2
Kisumu	11,680.6	12,585.3	14,729.2	17,681.2	19,120.9
Homa Bay	440.8	593.3	665.7	2,469.8	2,738.7
Migori	68.6	87.9	217.6	285.8	367.7
Total	14,948.4	16,474.1	19,518.7	24,809.9	27,773.5
Rift Valley					
Kericho	3,684.3	4,081.9	4,356.5	5,333.1	5,260.5
Kipkelion	104.7	90.6	90.1	101.9	106.1
Londiani	198.3	194.5	160.5	146.3	145.5
Nanyuki	2,193.7	2,942.9	3,486.1	3,742.9	4,012.4
Nakuru	14,680.3	16,724.5	18,894.2	21,071.3	22,183.4
Gilgil	528.5	695.9	813.3	993.6	1,094.9
Naivasha	1,362.8	1,788.8	1,826.2	2,119.6	2,793.7
Elburgon	338.8	438.3	574.0	640.2	770.1
Njoro	220.1	391.7	374.4	323.8	353.3
Molo	437.0	510.3	520.9	597.7	782.0
Narok	335.3	414.0	596.7	1,420.5	1,287.3
Kitale	3,077.4	4,135.6	4,343.8	5,090.4	5,133.9
Eldoret	8,678.6	9,536.5	10,031.7	11,228.3	12,199.0
Eldama Ravine	287.5	344.8	364.5	527.3	1,082.4
Kapsabet	138.0	158.2	407.1	1,167.0	1,180.1
Wamba	30.7	50.6	48.7	52.0	63.4
Maralal	84.6	90.5	90.6	565.8	478.0
Baragoi	4.9	7.6	10.8	14.9	10.5
Lokitaung	8.3	11.0	16.4	46.8	69.2
Total	36,393.8	42,608.2	47,006.8	55,183.4	58,935.6
Western					
Bungoma	7,46.9	869.2	1,218.4	1,968.6	2,439.6
Webuye	1,418.7	1,520.0	1,577.9	2,217.1	1,606.7
Kakamega	3,512.2	3,683.4	4,131.1	5,295.4	5,393.4
Total	5,677.8	6,072.6	6,927.4	9,481.1	9,439.7
Total	458,665.0	549,630.3	603,441.3	674,363 .8	743,772.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1980.1984

Table 225 (a) — **(a) 1980** — K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,667.5	220.5	52,166.6	3,966.3	23,516.6	42,920.6	27,141.2	48,016.4	82,099.1	287,714.1
Central										
Thika	40.5		7,083.7	2.3	140.7	528.5	77.8	276.4	1,778.3	9,928.2
Murang a	3.9	–	15.3	5.9	55.4	470.4	52.6	126.6	780.7	1,310.8
Nyahururu	265.5	–	90.8	34.4	5.1	282.3	147.5	102.8	520.0	1,448.4
Nyeri	33.0	–	159.8	163.5	600.2	321.2	183.9	417.2	3,342.1	5,220.9
Total	342.9	–	7,349.6	206.1	801.4	1,602.4	461.8	923.0	6,421.1	18,108.3
Coast										
Malindi	113.5	–	15.8	100.9	8.1	342.1	231.0	147.9	1,091.8	2,051.1
Mombasa	738.0	222.7	16,946.3	1,216.6	3,741.7	8,639.7	23,825.3	5,374.9	13,161.4	73,866.6
Voi	1.1	–	12.5	10.1	30.1	151.6	47.5	24.0	139.2	416.1
Total	832.6	222.7	16,974.6	1,327.6	3,779.9	9,133.4	24,103.8	5,546.8	14,392.4	76,333.1
Eastern										
Embu	3.7	–	8.1	213.6	121.5	383.1	149.6	166.6	2,072.0	3,118.2
Machakos	27.1	–	78.3	–	20.7	251.4	324.8	103.5	832.0	1,637.8
Athi River	–	3.3	2,013.4	–	36.4	8.3	19.8		137.1	2,218.3
Meru	488.2	–	26.3	9.4	333.8	363.9	138.2	250.4	1,536.4	3,146.6
Total	519.0	3.3	2,126.1	223.0	512.4	1,006.7	632.4	520.5	4,577.5	10,120.9
Nyanza										
Kisii ..	124.4	–	29.5	116	7.3	99.4	70.6	275.9	2,139.7	2,758.4
Kisumu	20.3	10.7	1,937.1	233.2	875.6	1,469.7	1,031.3	916.7	5,186.0	11,680.6
Total	144.7	10.7	1,966.6	244.8	882.9	1,569.1	1,101.9	1,192.6	7,325.7	14,439.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	608.6	14.6	435.2	29.4	15.8	204.4	356.7	118.1	1,831.5	3,684.3
Nanyuki	55.3	28.4	694.4	15.2	61.6	374.6	101.5	116.3	746.4	2,193.7
Nakuru	33.6	0.5	3,690.5	328.5	1,231.6	2,660.1	741.6	1,097.5	4,896.4	14,680.3
Naivasha	18.6	–	480.4	75.7	1.1	211.9	30.7	58.9	485.5	1,362.8
Kitale	17.5	–	220.9	23.2	150.1	844.8	79.5	188.1	1,553.3	3,077.4
Eldoret	241.8	–	3,830.7	73.7	451.0	1,121.7	687.7	473.8	1,798.2	8,678.6
Total	975.4	43.5	9,352.1	545.7	1,911.2	5,417.5	1,997.7	2,122.7	11,311.3	33,677.1
Western										
Kakamega	13.0	–	57.7	111.0	289.4	85.6	21.9	123.6	2,810.0	3,512.2
Webuve	??	–	1,232.8	4.6	–	67.2	31.5	1.7	80.9	1,418.7
Total	13.0	–	1,290.5	115.6	289.4	152.8	53.4	125.3	2,890.9	4,930.9
Total	10,515.1	500.7	91,226.1	6,629.1	31,693 8	61,802.5	55,492.2	58,447.3	129,018.0	445,324.8

Table 225 (b) — *(b)* 1981 — K£'000

Nairobi	7,215.6	218.8	61,360.6	5,462.2	28,803.3	47,576.8	29,930.3	57.485.6	111,555 3	349,608.5
Central										
Thika	87.0	–	6.754.6	6.1	327.3	804.6	87.7	216.3	1,970.0	10,253.6
Murang a	4 6	–	14.6	7 .2	110.0	397.0	93.7	148.1	1,874.5	2,649.7
Nyahururu	221. 2	–	101.2	12.7	21.7	312.2	109.1	124.6	526.8	1,429.5
Nyeri	38.9	–	243.5	162.4	512.9	439.1	171.7	579.8	4,495.8	6,644.1
Total	351.7	–	7,113.9	188. 4	971.9	1,952.9	462.2	1,068.8	8,867.1	20,976.9
Coast										
Malindi	127.8	–	15.9	133.1	7.1	437.7	262.5	156.3	1,104.1	2,244.5
Mombasa	1,026.9	290.2	17,754.4	1,511.1	4,691.4	9,803.8	28,816.4	5,709.9	16,680.0	86,284.1
Voi	1.1	–	18.0	9.6	41.9	211.5	87.1	29.4	199.0	597.6
Total	1,155.8	290.2	17,788.3	1,653.8	4,740.4	10,453.0	29,166.0	5,895.6	17,983.1	89,126.2
Eastern										
Embu	3.2	–	14.1	173.9	147.4	382.5	97.1	106.5	2,265.4	3,190.1
Machakos	35.5	–	147.8	–	33.5	333.8	525.5	114.9	903.9	2,094.9
Athi River .	–	3.7	3,153.8	–	53.1	14.8	18. 6		168.4	3,412.4
Meru	545.8	–	31.4	9.3	341.4	451.5	150.1	274.0	1,601.0	3,401.5
Total	584.5	3.7	3,347.1	183.2	575.4	1,182.6	791.3	495.4	4,938.7	12,101 9
Nyanza										
Kisii	135.9	–	42.6	20.4	23.4	117.7	98.9	305.8	2,460 9	3,205.6
Kisumu	51.0	11.8	2,409.4	299.8	522.5	1,771.1	1,033.3	1,203.4	5,283.0	12,585.3
Total	186.9	11.8	2,452.0	320 2	545.9	1,888.8	1,132.2	1,509.2	7,743.9	15,790 9
Rift Valley										
Kericho	494.1	48.4	450.8	37.9	11.8	261.6	359.3	183.9	2,234.1	4,081.9
Nanyuki	89.9	28.5	402.7	11.8	53.0	464.9	145.9	119.8	1,626.4	2.942.9
Nakuru	58.6	0.5	4,567.3	359.8	990.1	2,904.4	678.1	1,313.7	5,852.0	16,724.5
Naivasha	20.9	–	547.1	73.8	3.3	171.6	36.3	70.9	864.9	1,788.8
Kitale	20.3		213.4	27.3	397.5	1,012.9	100.7	182.7	2,180.8	4,1356
Eldoret	288.5	–	4,413.7	64.8	381.8	1,259.1	787.1	512.4	1,799.1	9,536.5
Total	972.3	77.4	10,595.0	575.4	1,837.5	6.074.5	2,107.4	2,413.4	14,557.3	39,210.2
Western										
Webuye	–	–	1,355.2	4.6	–	64.3	41.1	1.9	52.9	1,520.0
Kakamega	16.4	–	56.8	135.7	278.7	145.8	28.5	116. 2	2.905.3	3,683.4
Total	16.4	–	1,412.0	140.3	278.7	210. 1	69.6	118. 1	2,958.2	5,203.4
Total ..	10,483.2	60. 9	104,068.9	8,523.5	37,753.1	69,338.7	63,659.0	68,986.1	168,603.6	532,011.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics..

"Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1980-1984

Table 225 (c) (c) 1982 K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Service*	Total
Nairobi	6,512.1	333.2	67,496.7	5,571.6	29,816.5	52,939.1	32,324.7	62,578.7	125,036.2	382,608.8
Central										
Thika	95.7		7,465.2	6.9	429.0	905.3	98.2	240.2	2,226.1	11,466.6
Murang'a	5.3		18.3	4.1	113.6	395.0	59.0	182.5	2,118.2	2,896.0
Nyahururu	105.1		203.9	17.3	150.0	357.6	124.3	143.8	595.3	1,697.3
Nyeri	44.6	0.6	258.1	212.7	627.6	468.6	110.2	608.9	5,035.3	7,366.6
Total	250 7	0.6	7,945.5	241.0	1,320.2	2,126.5	391.7	1,175.4	9,974.9	23,426.5
Coast										
Malindi	140.6		17.3	167.7	44.8	503.4	293.5	354.7	1,225.6	2,747.6
Mombasa	985.8	136.4	19,608.9	1,571.0	3,968.6	11,078.3	30,878.3	6,737.6	18,848 4	93,813.3
Voi			19.1	10.5	65.6	214.3	71 .1	32.9	226.8	640.3
Total	1,126.4	136.4	19,645.3	1,749.2	4,079.0	11,796.0	31,242.9	7,125.2	20,300.8	97,201.2
Eastern										
Embu	3.6	-	24.3	166.1	172.1	426.2	110.3	188.4	2,491.9	3,582.9
Machakos	50.7		98.7	8.7	63.2	442.7	514.6	137.9	1,073.2	2,389.7
Athi River		6 0	2,212.4		23.4	19.8	22.3	2.7	182.0	2,468.6
Meru	573.1		54.4	13.8	89.4	498.6	228.8	382.1	1,793.1	3,633.3
Total	627.4	6.0	2,389.8	188.6	348.1	1,387.3	876.0	711.1	5,540.2	12,074.5
Nyanza										
Kisii	192.4		104.6	41.4	31.9	192.1	122.5	373.9	2,847.4	3,906.2
Kisumu	72.3	16.9	2,669.1	568.6	723.0	1,883.6	1,126.3	1,475.1	6,194.3	14,729.2
Total	264.7	16.9	2,773.7	610.0	754.9	2,075.7	1,248.8	1,849.0	9,041.7	18,635.4
Rift Valley										
Kericho	523.8	12.6	491.5	35.9	57.7	605.2	84.4	199.6	2,345.8	4,356.5
Nanyuki	151.3	25.5	385.2	10.5	62.9	485.2	181.4	173.4	2,010.7	3,486.1
Nakuru	86.2	0.6	5,442.1	467.9	944.3	3,020.6	912.8	1,344.7	6,675.3	18,894.5
Naivasha	21.8		462.5	47.8	10.5	162.4	37.0	106.3	977.9	1,826.2
Kitale	23.4		167.5	11.2	462.8	1,106.3	83.9	168.3	2,320.4	4,343.8
Eldoret	333.5		4,647.8	67.6	412.3	1,272.4	753.5	529.7	2,014.9	10,031.7
Total	1,140.0	38 7	11,596.6	640.9	1,950.5	6,652.1	2,053.0	2,522.0	16,345.0	42,938.8
Western										
Webuye		–	1,307.1			101.2	41.7	31.1	96.8	1,577.9
Kakamega	48.1		60.2	142.9	217.8	137.1	28.9	239.7	3,256.4	1,431.1
Total	48.1		1,367.3	142.9	217.8	238.3	70.6	270.8	3,353.2	5,709.??
Total	9,969.4	531 8	113,214.9	9,144.2	38,487.0	77,215.0	68,207.7	76,232 2	189,592.0	582,594.??

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

Table 223(d) EARNING BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1980-1984 (d) 1983 K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Services	Total
Nairobi	7,092.9	446.7	77,512.8	7,827.9	31,225.4	56,184.8	42,129.4	66,623.7	132,949.9	421,993.5
Central										
Thika	325.5		8,066.2	63.6	282.0	1,091.1	150.0	589.8	2,819.8	13,388.0
Murang'a	194.8		33.1	2.9	169.5	424.4	66.3	189.4	2,392.7	3,473.1
Nyahururu	113.4		436.7	21.4	114.7	419.4	175.6	155.2	637.9	2,074.3
Nyeri	399.5	0.5	274.8	498.9	768.3	699.4	121.4	657.8	5,041.9	8,462.5
Total	1,033.2	0.5	8,810.8	586 8	1,334.5	2,634.3	513.3	1,592.2	10,892.3	27,397.9
Coast										
Malindi	234.7		30.3	161.3	56.3	903.2	329.6	578.8	1,226.9	3,521.1
Mombasa	894.8	152.2	19,472.1	??	3,894.4	13,487.4	26,440.9	8,041.0	18,913.9	92,641.8
Voi			19.7	13.5	46.8	206.5	88.2	51.1	241.7	667.5
Total	1,129.5	152.2	19,522.1	1,519.9	3,997.1	14,597.1	26,858.7	8,670.9	20,382.5	96,830.4
Eastern										
Embu	79.2		49.3	212.6	305.0	560.7	100.6	241.0	4,062.4	5,610.8
Machakos	875.1		1,162.1	9.5	191.8	512.9	543.5	167.8	5,506.0	8,968.4
Athi River		5.6	285.8	—	11.4	23.5	23.8	7.7	177.9	530.7
Meru	478.4		46.8	13.7	201.9	487.2	140.1	354.4	2,346.3	4,068.8
Total	1,432.7	5 6	1,544.0	235.8	710.1	1,584.3	808.0	765.6	12,092.6	19,178.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	258.0		85.4	116.8	40.4	281.4	74.1	371.5	3,145.5	4,373.1
Kisumu	397.1	16.2	2,372.8	681.1	816.9	2,191.8	1,334.0	1,341.0	8,530.3	17,681.2
Total	655 1	16.2	2,458.2	797.9	857.3	2,473.2	1,408.1	1,712.5	11,675.8	22,054.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1.033.8	5.7	75a.5	79.6	150.1	417.3	90.5	221.1	2,629.5	5,333.1
Nanyuki	190.0	31.9	548.7	11.6	30.2	469.4	186.5	219.1	2,055.5	3,742.9
Nakuru	1,212.2	0.5	5,398.6	749.2	846.1	3,486.5	1,099.9	1,441.0	6,837.3	21,071.3
Naivasha	63.7		629.2	46.7	17.4	208.5	62.5	120.5	917.1	2,119.6
Kitale	273.3	48	209.5	9.5	380.7	1,180.5	92.7	204.9	2,690.6	5,090.4
Eldoret	400.6		4,732.6	55.4	347.9	1,711.4	549.0	722.5	2,708.9	11,228.3
Total	3.173 6	86 .8	12,274.1	902.0	1,772.4	7,473.6	2,081.1	2,929.1	17,892.9	48,585.6
Western										
Webuye	38.0		78.4	236.3	247.4	241.4	66.3	247.0	3,797.6	5,295.4
Kakamega			1.753.5	—	14.7	171.5	55.1	44.7	177.6	2,271.1
Total	381.0		1,831.9	236 3	262.1	412.9	121.4	291.7	3,975.2	7,512.5
Total	14,890.0	708.0	123,953.9	12,106.6	40,159.3	85,360.2	73,920.0	82,585.7	209,861.2	643,552.9

Table 225(e) (e) 1984 K£'000

Nairobi	**6,785.5**	**598.5**	**88,753.5**	**8,205.8**	**22,120.5**	**67,991.9**	**42,343.2**	**79,077.7**	**132,531.9**	**448,408.8**
Central										
Thika	392.6		9,243.0	103.7	301 .7	1,082.5	254.8	642.1	2,064.3	14,084.7
Murang'a	143.6		66.8	7.4	52.9	517.3	78.9	326.2	2,414.9	3,608.0
Nyahururu	51.3		414.5	22.9	9.2	437.2	202.4	167.1	867.5	2,172.1
Nyeri	36.4	15.1	422.5	584.5	387.1	880.2	109.7	889.8	5,421.1	8,746.4
Total	**623.9**	**15.1**	**10,146.8**	**718. 5**	**750.9**	**2,917.2**	**645.8**	**2,025.2**	**10,767.8**	**28,611.2**
Coast										
Malindi	82.9		42.3	154.7	99.3	1,019.1	297.6	621.8	1,781.2	4,098.9
Mombasa	1.265.9	219.2	21,012.5	2,018.9	3,091.4	14,324.8	28,630.5	10,731.3	21,081.5	102,376.0
Voi			16.0	24.9	28.9	210.0	142.4	98.7	342.1	863.0
Total	**1,348.8**	**219 2**	**21,070.8**	**2,198.5**	**3,219.6**	**15,553.9**	**29,070.5**	**11,451.8**	**23,204.8**	**107,337.9**
Eastern										
Embu	70.2		56.3	236.1	125.9	670.0	156.7	302.2	3,655.2	5,272.6
Machakos	399.6		2,074.5	14.3	148.0	541.7	619.8	243.0	5,618.3	9,659.2
Athi River		9.7	1,937.6	–	24.0	27.8	33.8	5.0	169.4	2,207.3
Meru	124.0		24.9	21.1	69.5	543.5	171.8	475.1	2,661.2	4,091.1
Total	**593.8**	9.7	**4,093.3**	**271.5**	**367.4**	**1,783.0**	**982.1**	**1,025.3**	**12,104.1**	**21,230.2**
Nyanza										
Kisii	151.0		107.9	191.2	23.2	387.0	73.3	436.6	4,177.0	5,546.2
Kisumu	112.6	28.3	3,281.7	809.4	553.6	2,374.1	1,546.2	1,593.5	8,821.5	19,120.9
Total	**263.6**	**28.3**	**3,389.6**	1,000.6	**576.8**	**2,761.1**	**1,619.5**	**2,029.1**	**12,998.5**	**24,667.1**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	633.4	5.4	**944.4**	34.7	14.3	406.6	110.3	310.3	2,801.1	5,260.5
Nanyuki		29.4	672.8	**14.6**	13.1	492.8	99.3	256.2	2,434.2	**4,012.4**
Nakuru	286.8	**0.8**	**5,711.0**	969.4	586.0	4,042.1	1,501.8	1,706.4	7,379.1	22,183.4
Naivasha	156.9		617.4	63.3	5.3	279.8	42.4	173.0	1,455.6	2,793.7
Kitale	164.1	55.5	328.3	12.0	199.1	988.4	259.6	315.9	2,811.0	5,133.9
Eldoret	358.0		4,501.4	67.7	278.2	1,597.5	609.8	1,677.9	3,108.5	12,199.0
Total	**1,599.2**	91.1	**12,775.3**	**1,161.7**	**1,096.0**	**7,807.2**	**2,623.2**	**4,439.7**	**19,989.5**	**51,582.9**
Western										
Webuye			1,134.1			171.5	53.9	52.8	194.4	1,606.7
Kakamega	65.0		100.4	283.2	242.5	452.3	81.8	337.9	3,830.3	5,393.4
Total	**65.0**		**1,234.5**	**283.2**	**242.5**	**623.8**	**135.7**	**390.7**	**4,024.7**	**7,000.1**
Total	**11,280.1**	**961.9**	**141,463.8**	**13,839.8**	**28,373.7**	**99,438.1**	**77,420.0**	**100,439.5**	**215,621.3**	**688,838.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Town with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 226_

Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000 and over Sh.	Total
1980									
Central Government			3,815	71,732	34,657	25,253	14,072	13,580	163,208
Other Public Sector	1,652	14,089	76,477	55,887	54,079	22,629	16,668	13,538	255,019
Private Sector	21,654	134,824	121,511	44,336	37,686	26,909	16,299	33,335	436,554
Total	23,306	148,913	201,803	171,955	126,422	74,890	47,039	60,543	854,781
1981—									
Central Government				20,655	55,862	38,720	29,674	34,411	179,322
Other Public Sector	1,804	16,009	79,574	75,447	47,037	20,365	11,589	12,206	264,031
Private Sector	21,065	120,571	116,851	77,616	35,521	18,338	11,567	18,447	419,976
Total	22,869	136,580	196,425	173,718	138,420	77,423	52,830	65,064	863,329
1982—									
Central Government				17,812	58,321	41,518	35,572	40,827	194,050
Other Public Sector	1,832	16,289	51,851	84,098	49,615	17,841	11,330	13,739	246,595
Private Sector	19,773	122,864	119,898	70,560	39,299	25,545	13,146	19,368	430,453
Total	21,605	139,153	171,749	172,470	147,235	84,904	60,048	73,934	871,098
1983—									
Central Government				18,608	58,733	44,532	37,409	47,355	206,637
Other Public Sector	1,080	5,633	42,531	76,659	65,310	24,866	18,927	19,091	254,097
Private Sector	13,978	77,076	113,659	82,529	60,541	27,644	27,269	35,333	438,029
Total	15,058	82,709	156,190	177,796	184,585	97,042	83,605	101,779	898,763
1984—									
Central Government			12,575	48,875	44,723	35,508	29,673	39,170	210,524
Other Public Sector	891	71,322	26,292	69,744	70,868	35,453	26,198	23,244	260,012
Private Sector	11,032	67,000	151,995	71,671	78,184	46,486	35,755	44,315	506,438
Total	11,923	74,322	190,862	190,290	193,775	117,447	91,626	106,729	976,974

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

•Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers **and** unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 227 (a) (e) 1984 Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	8,413	53,063	67,488	11,279	5,262	5,175	3,045	3,857	1,380	158,962
Forestry and logging	–		1,236	11,295	1,835	573	352	177	22	15,490
Fishing		–	18	6	5	2	2	3	3	39
Total	8,413	53,063	68,742	22,580	7,102	5,750	3,399	4,037	1,405	174,491
Mining and Quarrying										
Other mining	–	142	558	393	352	177	60	131	91	1,904
Total	–	142	553	393	352	177	60	131	91	1,904
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	235	2,281	9,495	7,283	6,439	5,561	3,956	2,550	1,385	39,185
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	134	8,628	9,033	3,921	2,877	2,317	845	465	28,221
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture		224	2,917	3,968	1,557	677	284	246	168	10,041
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	–	2	560	1,633	1,728	1,114	1,058	995	551	7,641
i Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	–	143	1,061	2,329	2,608	1,647	1,347	1,524	1,218	11,877
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	–		571	434	1,361	651	864	1,157	479	5,517
Basic metal industries	–	–	13	665	352	110	117	146	119	1,522
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	9	12	1,141	7,773	8,059	3,537	2,321	1,873	1,207	25,932
Other manufacturing industries	–	51	395	312	41	23	81	85	85	1,073
Total	245	2,847	24,781	33,430	26,066	16,197	12,345	9,421	5,677	131,009
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	–		111	1,456	1,841	675	537	513	179	5,312
Water works and supply			371	2,672	2,093	2,750	1,193	1,188	1,106	11,373
Total			482	4,128	3,934	3,425	1,730	1,701	1,285	16,685
Construction										
Special trade contractors		103	206	647	976	244	241	124	112	2,653
General trade contractors	304	190	4,730	8,422	7,590	6,727	3,099	2,215	912	34,189
Total	304	293	4,936	9,069	8,566	6,971	3340	2,339	1,024	36,842
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	1	2	361	1,282	2,528	1,182	1,237	1,329	963	8,885
Wholesale trade	4	605	3,598	4,251	3,901	2,773	1,745	2,474	1,335	20,686
Retail trade		26	3,729	4,310	4,421	1,732	1,691	735	438	17,082
Restaurants and hotels	11	795	7,318	5,715	5,617	2,071	1,411	921	656	24,515
Total	16	1,428	15,006	15,558	16,467	7,758	6,084	5,459	3,392	71,168
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	1	152	1,550	6,357	11,266	7,619	8,789	4,968	2,748	43,450
Communications	–	4	2	800	1,993	1,172	1,606	1,131	160	6,968
Total	1	156	1,552	7,157	13,259	8,791	10,395	6,099	2,908	50,318
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions		3	221	949	1,999	2,334	3,858	4,730	2,265	16,359
Insurance			34	227	779	1,003	968	1,141	792	4,944
Real estate and business services	–	178	6,091	6,767	2,295	1,825	1,988	2,563	2,191	23,898
Total	–	181	6,346	7,943	5,073	5,162	6,814	8,434	5,248	45,201
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	2	647	11,646	37,195	29,115	20,179	15,623	11,024	9,105	134,536
Social and related community services	1,510	5,267	17,651	48,957	78,420	39,222	28,176	17,091	6,752	242,956
Recreation and cultural services	–	162	545	1,044	728	302	386	311	203	3,681
Personal and household services	1,432	10,024	38,465	3,475	4,628	3,461	3,239	2,415	358	67,497
International and other extra-territorial bodies	–		–	141	45	21	20	1	–	228
Activities not adequately defined		112	152	120	20	31	15	6	2	458
Total	2,944	16,212	68,459	90,932	112,956	63,216	47,459	31,658	16,420	449,356
Total	11,923	74,322	190,862	190,290	193,775	117,447	91,626	69,279	37,450	976,974

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 227 (b) (a) 1980 Number

	Under 213 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	17,110	81,856	24,360	13,194	4,332	3,171	1,909	1,777	906	148,615
Forestry and logging	67	10,058	9,492	361	512	292	153	130	79	21,144
Fishing										
Total	17,177	91,914	33,852	13,555	4,844	3,463	2,062	1,907	985	169,759
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	–									
Other mining		309	757	64	33	12	9	27	7	1,218
Total	–	309	757	64	33	12	9	27	7	1,218
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	707	7,704	5,297	5,628	4,216	1,910	2,156	1,247	654	29,519
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	21	963	17,194	4,170	1,021	1,021	442	349	463	24,927
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	164	2,636	4,788	1,260	344	115	120	167	95	9,689
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	–	41	1,742	1,559	1,418	846	577	727	337	7,247
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	60	312	1,853	2,350	1,610	756	789	1,085	575	9,395
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	1	80	774	899	1,090	499	343	455	404	4,544
Basic metal industries	—	138	416	543	179	56	74	74	90	1,556
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	24	176	10,021	8,590	4,085	1,470	1,304	1,212	525	27,407
Other manufacturing industries	1	6	557	64	67	23	17	25	9	759
Total	978	12,056	42,647	25,063	14,020	6,117	5,471	5,471	2,963	115,041
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power			1,269	1,234	470	266	249	249	218	756
Water works and supply		—	44	986	1,085	912	375	458	325	4,185
Total	–		1,313	2,220	1,555	1,178	624	676	375	7,943
Construction										
Special trade contractors	1	81	754	1,287	703	216	124	161	90	3,417
General trade contractors	650	479	6,608	9,637	5,830	2,245	1,908	1,896	1,182	30,435
Total	651	560	7,362	10,924	6,533	2,461	2,032	2,057	1,272	33,852
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade		13	581	3,412	2,311	1,414	854	1,330	720	9,635
Wholesale trade	372	1,699	4,549	3,731	3,269	1,283	1,733	1,845	992	19,473
Retail trade	2	374	4,129	2,653	1,537	577	548	480	232	10,532
Restaurants and hotels	38	1,117	8,117	4,567	3,274	893	578	589	286	19,459
Total	412	3,203	17,376	13,363	10,391	14,167	3,713	4,244	2,230	59,099
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	16	672	9,238	14,153	7,992	4,233	2,552	2,614	1,081	42,551
Communications	-	–	407	1,240	1,140	612	798	480	29	4,706
Total	16	672	9,645	15,393	9,132	4,485	3,350	3,094	1,110	47,257
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions	4	29	446	621	1,622	2,377	3,113	3,097	1,006	12,315
Insurance	1	3	195	373	637	525	601	687	335	3,357
Real estate and business services	4	726	8,602	1,565	1,074	731	1,029	1,794	1,718	17,243
Total	9	758	9,243	2,559	3,333	3,633	4,743	5,578	3,059	32,915
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	222	4,761	7,504	42,086	22,338	16,146	8,552	7,244	5,198	113,952
Social and related community services	297	5,649	51,635	42,567	49,406	18,750	14,263	8,208	2,593	193,873
Recreation and cultural services	6	207	1,355	438	298	116	106	200	48	2,774
Personal and household services	3,538	28,709	18,988	3,013	3,122	1,825	1,387	909	247	61,738
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	3	17	17	17	75	74	19	222
Activities not adequately defined	—	115	222	693	1,400	12,160	395	307	346	15,638
Total	4,063	39,441	79,608	88,814	76,581	49,014	24,778	16,942	8,456	387,697
Total	23,306	148,913	201,803	171,955	126,422	74,890	47,039	39,996	20,457	854,781

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics,
'Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 227 (c) **(b)** **1981** Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	12,956	86,634	24,265	17,300	4,560	3,096	1,919	1,994	1,010	153,734
Forestry and logging		4	10,111	6,355	837	565	230	186	65	18,353
Fishing	–	1	1	30	2	2	–	–	–	36
Total	**12,956**	**86,639**	**34,377**	**23,685**	**5,399**	**3,663**	**2,149**	2,180	**1,075**	**172,123**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining								–		
Other mining	22	102	849	190	42	18	9	56	4	1,292
Total	**22**	102	**849**	**190**	42	18	**9**	**56**	**4**	**1,292**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	536	6,965	6,400	5,269	5,540	1,936	2,067	1,415	721	30,849
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	1,340	18,481	7,375	1,135	712	438	506	388	30,376
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	3	3,379	4,010	1,224	413	157	149	171	122	9,628
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	63	1,698	1,726	1,421	719	697	740	384	7,457
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	7	157	1,284	2,885	1,961	825	1,323	981	671	10,094
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum		126	462	601	1,206	550	364	356	463	4,128
Basic metal industries	–	56	291	691	306	86	140	102	93	1,765
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	37	170	12,343	8,144	4,047	2,568	1,404	1,432	568	30,713
Other manufacturing industries		231	461	129	61	19	17	19	9	946
Total	**593**	**12,487**	45,430	**28,044**	**16,090**	**7,572**	**6,599**	**5,722**	**3,419**	**125,956**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power			1,366	1,192	528	224	271	298	93	3,972
Water works and supply	–	–	77	930	885	802	366	424	540	4,024
Total	–		1,443	2,122	**1,413**	1,026	**637**	722	**633**	**7,996**
Construction										
Special trade contractors	1	46	549	1,356	991	142	147	165	72	3,469
General trade contractors	685	59	7,160	7,419	5,750	4,692	2,070	1,991	1,142	30,968
Total	686	105	7,709	**8,775**	**6,741**	**4,834**	**2,217**	**2,156**	**1,214**	**34,437**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	9	452	2,830	2,159	1,488	1,090	1,277	758	10,087
Wholesale trade	19	2,258	3,447	4,260	3,556	1,647	1,567	2,179	1,025	19,958
Retail trade	2	493	4,681	3,487	2,019	445	374	350	88	11,939
Restaurants and hotels	17	629	7,694	5,217	4,443	1,011	605	634	278	20,528
Total	42	**3,389**	**16,274**	**15,794**	**12,177**	**4,591**	**3,636**	**4,440**	**2,149**	**62,492**
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage		175	8,006	13,408	8,724	4,624	2,550	3,245	1,087	41,819
Communications	–	14	68	1,410	1,061	584	1,002	438	68	4,645
Total	.	**189**	8,074	**14,818**	**9,785**	**5,208**	**3,552**	**3,683**	**1,155**	**46,464**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions	4	5	417	863	1,563	1,737	3,243	3,512	1,062	12,406
Insurance	1		157	305	871	707	756	871	398	4,056
Real estate and business services	11	248	9,453	2,139	1,205	590	903	1,905	1,726	18,180
Total	16	**253**	**10,027**	**3,307**	**3,639**	**3,034**	**4,892**	**6,288**	**3,186**	**34,642**
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	388	4,036	5,602	10,397	35,507	22,770	17,484	9,551	8,805	114,540
Social and related community services	1,006	4,524	48,780	61,623	42,693	22,941	9,310	5,844	775	197,496
Recreational and cultural services		114	783	791	538	151	123	237	110	2,847
Personal and household services	7,160	24,742	16,839	3,895	4,200	1,444	1,984	1,057	399	61,720
International and other extra-territorial bodies			135	17	26	15	47	57	9	306
Activities not adequately definedry	–	–	103	260	170	156	191	76	62	1,018
Total	**8,554**	**33,416**	**72,242**	**76,983**	**83,134**	**47,477**	**29,139**	16,822	**10,160**	**377,927**
Total	**22,869**	**136,580**	**196,425**	**173,718**	**138,420**	**77,423**	**52,830**	**42,069**	**22,999**	**163,329**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 227 (d) (c) 1982 Number

	Under 215	215-399	400-699	700-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	11,478	89,399	27,861	5,846	4,790	3,472	1,951	2,111	1,437	148,345
Forestry and logging		4	111	8,555	837	565	230	186	165	10,653
Fishing		1	15	30	1	2				49
Total	**11,478**	**89,404**	**27,987**	**14,431**	**5,628**	**4,039**	**2,181**	**2,297**	**1,602**	**159,047**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining									4	
Other mining	24	103	614	131	35	18	9	27		965
Total	24	**103**	**614**	**131**	**35**	18	9	27	4	**965**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	549	7,020	**6,608**	5,579	5,010	2,138	2,383	1,364	719	31,370
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	1,387	14,925	7,490	1,453	**888**	643	531	409	27,727
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	3	3,567	4,243	1,370	503	169	**157**	182	**124**	**10,318**
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	64	**1,668**	1,770	1,504	754	724	761	466	**7,720**
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	7	141	1,386	2,910	2,019	816	1,306	1,005	898	10,488
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	–	141	562	722	1,229	571	376	738	**476**	**4,455**
Basic metal industries		45	423	581	261	73	118	88	**84**	**1,673**
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	37	193	6,900	8,727	4,708	**2,886**	2,038	1,693	818	**28,000**
Other manufacturing industries		297	611	211	129	**62**	60	61	10	**1,441**
Total	606	**12,855**	**37,326**	29,360	**16,816**	**8,357**	**7,805**	**6,063**	**4,004**	**123,192**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power			1,355	1,186	524	227	268	297	93	**3,955**
Water works and supply			78	134	874	792	569	425	639	**3,511**
Total			**1,433**	1,320	**1,403**	1,019	**837**	**722**	**732**	7,466
Construction										
Special trade contractors	1	96	748	1,618	1,184	273	212	242	78	**4,452**
General trade contractors	769	60	7,021	6,639	5,507	4,987	2,548	2,226	1,500	**31,257**
Total	**770**	**156**	**7,769**	**8,257**	**6,691**	**5,260**	**2,760**	**2,468**	**1,578**	**35,709**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	9	546	2,275	2,344	1,420	1,175	1,319	**689**	**9,781**
Wholesale trade	19	2,323	3,693	4,772	3,635	2,134	1,779	2,291	**1,335**	**21,981**
Retail trade	1	652	4,743	2,981	2,260	600	465	401	**87**	**12,190**
Restaurants and hotels	17	668	8,226	5,588	4,523	1,221	719	713	**372**	**22,047**
Total	41	**3,652**	**17,208**	**15,616**	**12,762**	**5,375**	**4,138**	**4,724**	**2,483**	**65,999**
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage		266	**6,288**	13,978	8,220	5,131	2,645	3,674	**1,548**	**41,750**
Communications		14	**68**	1,725	1,306	664	1,363	626	**139**	**5,905**
Total	–	280	**6,356**	**15,703**	**9,526**	**5,795**	**4,008**	**4,300**	**1,687**	**47,655**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions	4	6	546	585	1,741	1,953	3,447	3,768	1,587	**13,637**
Insurance	1		158	278	933	764	732	947	654	**4,467**
Real estate and business services	14	451	10,451	3,008	1,586	1,092	1,144	2,330	1,798	**21,874**
Total	19	**457**	**11,155**	**3,871**	**4,260**	**3,809**	**5,323**	**7,045**	**4,039**	**39,978**
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	411	5,168	7,024	11,082	**35,783**	23,065	18,195	**9,972**	**8,806**	119,506
Social and related community services	1,096	5,202	36,523	64,875	49,105	25,979	11,830	7,063	1,549	**203,222**
Recreational and cultural services		156	860	809	624	254	236	363	200	**3,502**
Personal and household services	7,160	21,720	17,349	6,909	4,395	1,765	2,500	1,467	504	**63,769**
International and other extra-territorial bodies			38	12	26	**11**	31	55	9	**182**
Activities not adequately defined			107	94	181	**158**	195	86	85	**906**
Total	**8,667**	**32,246**	**61,901**	**83,781**	**90,114**	**51,232**	**32,987**	**19,006**	**11,153**	**391,087**
Total	**21,605**	**139,153**	**171,749**	**172,470**	**147,235**	**84,904**	**60,048**	**46,652**	**27,282**	**871,098**

Source: Central Burea of Statistics

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 227 (e) *(d)* 1983 Number

	Under 285 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh,	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	10,039	53,272	38,081	13,661	13,137	6,451	3,139	3,405	1,869	143,054
Forestry and logging			445	8,804	1,347	766	300	242	175	12,079
Fishing			8	6	5	2	2	3	3	29
Total	10,039	53,272	38,534	22,471	14,489	7,219	3,441	3,650	2,047	155,162
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining										
Other mining	–	112	647	267	62	34	54	38	7	1,221
Total	–	112	647	267	62	34	51	38	7	1,221
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	389	4,870	6,954	5,996	5,526	3,253	2,940	1,621	947	32,496
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	23	1,595	13,889	8,744	2,594	1,063	748	713	605	29,974
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	18	483	3,754	3 294	1,071	328	293	266	137	9,644
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	6	1,244	1,800	1,630	986	899	931	576	8,073
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	–	19	1,247	2, 216	2,260	1,290	1,264	1,516	1,139	10,951
Manufacture of non-metallic Mineral products except products of petroleum	–	1	667	325	1,241	808	797	764	426	5,029
Basic metal industries			123	445	339	91	95	99	114	1,306
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	23	20	1,370	8,889	7,598	2,973	3,137	1,931	1,010	26,953
Other manufacturing industries	3	14	420	393	212	29	22	80	98	1,271
Total	459	7,008	29,668	32,102	22,471	10,821	10,195	7,921	5,052	125,697
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power		–	1,001	1,387	818	208	265	361	132	4,172
Water works add supply			33	155	951	851	688	548	668	3,894
Total		.	1,034	1,542	1,769	1,059	953	909	800	8,066
Construction	2 278 280									
Special trade contractors		90	589	1,242	1,217	357	296	213	259	4,265
General trade contractors		101	4,450	8,129	7,684	5,142	3,414	2,411	1,677	33,286
Total		191	5,039	9,371	8,901	5,499	3,710	2,624	1,936	37,551
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade		3	507	1,475	2,700	1,607	1,423	1,681	750	10,146
Wholesale trade	106	1,907	3,540	4,881	3,816	2,491	1,709	2,550	1,416	22,416
Retail trade	1	564	4,239	3,106	2,394	694	584	365	98	12,045
Restaurants and hotels	48	710	8,210	5,799	4,642	1,343	943	821	412	22,928
Total	155	3,184	16,496	15,261	13,552	6,135	4,659	5,417	2,676	67,535
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	23	22	1,847	8,748	11,258	7,436	4,407	6,003	2,749	42,493
Communications	15	9	53	983	1,763	1,125	1,263	989	173	6,373
Total	38	31	1,900	9,731	13,021	8,561	5,670	6,992	2,922	48,866
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions	1	3	52	377	1,747	2,107	3,735	4,057	2,134	14,233
Insurance			51	226	783	802	790	956	665	4,273
Real estate and business services	- 12	370	10,011	3,454	1,878	1,284	1,698	2,308	2,112	23,127
Total	13	373	10,114	4,057	4,408	4,193	6,223	7,321	4,931	41,633
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	211	1,253	8,219	12,327	38,412	21,438	23,797	11,238	14,182	131,077
Social and related community services	383	2,826	25,567	56,711	61,191	29,289	21,640	12,338	5,613	215,558
Recreational and cultural services	6	48	763	785	612	257	243	339	201	3,254
Personal and household services	3,474	14,411	17,964	13,012	5,457	2,341	2,761	1,726	556	61,702
International and other extra-territorial bodies	–	–	123	41	45	31	46	86	54	426
Activities not adequately defined			122	118	194	165	231	107	96	1,015
Total	4,074	18,538	52,758	82,994	105,911	53,521	48,700	25,834	20,702	413,032
Total	15,058	82,709	156,190	177,796	184,584	97,042	83,605	60,706	41,073	898,763

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 228 (a) **Number**

	1980			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh.						
Under 215	18,453	4,853	23,306	16,856	6,013	22,869
215 - 399	119,685	29,228	148,913	105,601	30,979	136,580
400- 699	175,731	26,072	201,803	169,717	26,708	196,425
700- 999	144,582	27,373	171,955	142,022	31,696	173,718
1,000-1,499	102,833	23,589	126,422	114,111	24,309	138,420
1,500-1,999	64,402	10,488	74,890	63,084	14,339	77,423
2,000-2,999	37,542	9,497	47,039	43,822	9,008	52,830
3,000 and over	52,640	7,813	60,453	57,034	8,030	65,064
Total	**715,868**	**138,913**	**854,781**	**712,247**	**151,082**	**863,329**

Table 228 (b) Number

	1982			1983			1984		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh									
Under 215	15,348	6,257	21,605	11,848	3,210	15,058	8,440	3,483	11,923
215- 399	105,554	33,599	139,153	66,020	16,689	82,709	57,335	16,987	74,322
400- 699	146,199	25,550	171,749	127,864	28,326	156,190	158,394	32,468	190,862
700- 999	143,705	28,765	172,470	148,721	29,075	177,796	158,281	32,009	190,290
1,000-1,499	121,400	25,835	147,235	149,274	35,310	184,584	155,700	38,075	193,775
1,500-1,999	68,344	16,560	84,904	74,945	22,097	97,041	94,271	23,176	117,447
2,000-2,999	48,412	11,636	60,048	66,076	17,529	83,605	73,126	18,500	91,626
3,000 and over	64,045	9,889	73,934	86,124	15,655	101,779	89,849	16,880	106,729
Total	**713,007**	**158,091**	**871,098**	**730,872**	**167,891**	**898,763**	**795,396**	**181,578**	**976,974**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 229 (a) (a) 1980 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	952	11,381	52,274	52,066	40,569	26,053	22,389	22,526	13,793	242,003
Central										
Thika	9	1,235	5,344	2,804	1,149	625	513	529	259	12,467
Nyeri	2	683	1,053	2,254	1,272	756	460	445	216	7,141
Murang'a	2	323	747	261	199	118	82	43	6	1,781
Nyahururu	46	135	384	421	191	179	122	96	28	1,602
Total	59	2,376	7,528	5,740	2,811	1,678	1,177	1,113	509	22,991
Coast										
Malindi	8	510	1,091	701	405	267	162	118	37	3,299
Mombasa	1,091	8,319	20,804	20,257	11,936	5,565	3,894	4,198	1,675	77,739
Voi		79	113	188	82	36	31	24	4	557
Total	1,099	8,908	22,008	21,146	12,423	5,868	4,087	4,340	1,716	81,595
Eastern										
Embu	38	270	448	691	301	256	158	103	16	2,281
Machakos	5	169	962	244	303	191	119	51	19	2,063
Athi River	1	106	134	491	338	199	211	168	112	1,760
Meru		506	578	1,472	937	453	342	270	80	4,638
Total	44	1,051	2,122	2,898	1,879	1,099	830	592	227	10,742
Nyanza										
Kisii		192	1,619	375	479	282	156	80	15	3,198
Kisumu	538	2,001	4,473	3,518	2,085	1,205	958	843	329	15,950
Total	538	2,193	6,092	3,893	2,564	1,487	1,114	923	344	19,148
Rift Valley										
Kericho	87	2,213	808	1,157	604	338	274	242	85	5,808
Nanyuki	3	350	579	818	565	318	222	160	52	2,967
Nakuru	164	1,200	4,178	5,361	2,652	1,580	1,269	985	424	17,813
Naivasha	233	864	412	732	233	152	81	74	18	2,799
Kitale	26	1,006	784	931	584	366	228	158	77	4,160
Eldoret	139	895	6,884	2,317	1,116	772	507	444	198	13,272
Total	652	6,528	13,645	11,316	5,654	3,526	2,581	2,063	854	46,819
Western										
Webuye		31	909	257	147	69	75	73	27	1,588
Kakamega	104	249	454	1,777	1,109	621	348	290	144	5,096
Total	104	280	1,363	2,034	1,256	690	423	363	171	6,684
Total	**3,448**	32,717	105,032	99,093	67,156	40,401	32,601	31,920	17,614	429,982

Table 229 *(b)* *(b)* 1981 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	**6,000** over Sh.	Total Sh.
Nairobi	668	11,328	42,764	43,474	49,655	28,491	27,376	26,830	20,164	251,250
Central										
Thika	9	953	4,615	2,959	2,256	810	782	528	318	13,230
Murang'a	4	640	1,044	1,368	2,189	1,148	935	584	421	8,333
Nyahururu	2	120	761	477	238	131	139	63	14	1,945
Nyeri	12	60	283	295	324	121	167	108	45	**1,415**
Total	27	1,773	6,703	5,099	5,007	2,210	2,203	1,283	**798**	24,923
Coast										
Malindi	7	659	1,191	487	637	337	258	182	73	3,831
Mombasa	2,773	5,141	16,784	19,176	15,498	7,552	6,644	5,338	2,622	79,509
Voi	1	18	77	121	188	50	59	38	7	559
Total	2,781	5,818	17,052	19,784	16,323	7,940	5,901	8,558	2,702	83,899
Eastern										
Embu	1	218	392	710	389	266	169	211	31	2,387
Machakos	5	233	841	399	340	215	116	54	35	2,238
Athi River	4	114	336	255	531	186	160	128	134	1,850
Meru	56	351	426	521	1,654	801	540	428	223	5,000
Total	66	916	1,995	1,885	2,914	1,470	985	821	423	11,475
Nyanza										
Kisii	25	928	1,415	369	489	407	187	73	27	3,930
Kisumu	134	1,208	3,521	2,179	2,929	1,365	1,331	889	582	14,132
Total	159	2,130	4,936	2,548	3,418	1,772	1,528	962	609	18,062
Rift **Valley**										
Kericho	74	2,107	919	570	792	517	338	245	165	5,727
Nanyuki	41	638	603	364	806	430	398	220	128	3,628
Nakuru	16	1,276	4,353	3,309	3,531	1,779	1,571	1,206	771	17,812
Naivasha	1	1,124	277	326	612	203	132	108	60	2,843
Kitale	82	365	1,006	616	907	465	386	302	156	4,285
Eldoret	41	1,832	5,413	2,022	1,848	900	794	577	358	13,785
Total	255	7,342	12,571	7,207	8,496	4,294	3,619	2,658	1,638	48,080
Western										
Webuye		88	898	280	152	71	71	25	25	1,628
Kakamega	105	152	546	440	1,317	889	353	160	121	4,283
Total	105	240	1,444	720	1,469	980	424	385	164	5,911
Total	4,061	29,547	87,465	80,717	81,282	47,137	42,396	38,497	26,498	443,600

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 229 (c) — (c) 1982 — Number

Province/Town	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	**1,484**	**12,829**	**39,138**	46,668	52,650	29,076	**29,283**	26,169	**16,825**	**254,122**
Central										
Thika	16	721	4,134	3,240	2,414	1,039	903	598	364	13,429
Murang'a	8	358	1,289	1,306	2,270	1,366	1,043	653	446	**8,739**
Nyahururu	2	240	525	605	343	263	226	123	29	2,356
Nyeri	19	82	357	369	354	207	213	187	76	1,864
Total	45	**1,401**	6,305	5,520	**5,381**	**2,875**	**2,385**	**1,561**	**915**	**26,388**
Coast										
Malindi	5	415	1,293	530	736	382	383	219	108	4,071
Mombasa	1,504	5,258	18,347	13,080	18,645	9,014	4,392	5,279	**2,189**	77,708
Voi	3	38	84	138	217	63	68	**44**	15	670
Total	**1,512**	**5,711**	19,724	**13,748**	**19,598**	**9,459**	**4,843**	**5,542**	**2,312**	**82,449**
Eastern										
Embu	11	139	327	617	472	297	243	223	36	2,365
Machakos	7	314	933	425	441	207	124	61	**43**	2,555
Athi River	3	71	**290**	341	424	270	234	165	84	1,882
Meru	11	235	**436**	541	1,635	859	635	450	242	5,044
Total	**32**	759	1,986	**1,924**	**2,972**	**1,633**	**1,236**	**899**	**405**	**11,846**
Nyanza										
Kisii	33	1,065	1,176	434	556	500	221	78	31	4,094
Kisumu	197	1,093	4,097	2,341	3,272	1,551	1,409	959	689	15,608
Total	**230**	**2,158**	**5,273**	**2,775**	**3,828**	**2,051**	**1,630**	**1,037**	**720**	**19,702**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	78	1,787	1,058	597	818	616	391	295	217	5,857
Nanyuki	4	524	**622**	397	877	448	411	255	140	3,678
Nakuru	112	967	4,203	3,693	3,838	1,817	1,766	1,391	847	18,634
Naivasha	5	287	571	**421**	682	281	193	124	70	2,634
Kitale	**68**	328	1,084	727	983	538	407	327	194	4,656
Eldoret	40	722	5,899	2,348	2,107	1,112	841	626	374	14,069
Total	**307**	**4,615**	**13,437**	**8,183**	**9,305**	**4,812**	**4,009**	**3,018**	**1,842**	**49,528**
Western										
Webuye	3	49	796	348	209	101	91	48	**56**	1,701
Kakamega	71	97	614	531	1,326	845	412	329	138	4,363
Total	74	146	1,410	879	1,535	**946**	503	377	194	**6,064**
Total	**3,684**	27,619	**87,273**	**79,697**	**95,269**	**50,852**	**43,889**	**38,603**	**23,213**	**450,099**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

••Towns with at least 1,000 persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOME GROUPS, 1980-1984

Table 229 (d) (d) 1983 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	786	3,803	30,941	50,399	55,442	35,825	36,127	34,532	21,810	269,665
Central										
Thika	76	206	2,859	4,333	2,403	1,426	1,074	961	468	13,806
Nyeri	22	120	872	1,407	2,453	1,432	1,287	1,037	613	9,243
Murang'a	10	61	485	817	780	573	526	401	123	3,776
Nyahururu	23	28	322	597	585	188	260	190	72	2,265
Total	131	415	4,538	7,154	6,221	3,019	3,147	2,589	1,276	29,090
Coast										
Malindi	11	96	1,101	725	991	530	390	353	168	4,365
Mombasa	537	1,084	9,800	14,478	20,625	12,217	8,318	7,393	3,909	78,361
Voi	9	24	156	144	209	126	99	93	25	885
Total	557	1,204	11,057	15,347	21,825	12,873	8,807	7,839	4,102	83,611
Eastern										
Embu	8	147	473	832	868	941	462	476	184	4,391
Machakos	17	107	1,191	710	2,232	815	505	645	293	6,515
Athi River	2	18	179	406	493	276	225	161	86	1,846
Meru	12	62	448	726	1,643	946	691	504	329	5,361
Total	39	334	2,291	2,674	5,236	2,978	1,883	1,786	892	18,113
Nyanza										
Kisii	24	57	555	851	1,334	786	468	377	166	4,618
Kisumu	88	168	3,908	2,803	3,952	2,238	2,193	1,602	792	17,744
Total	112	225	4,463	3,654	5,286	3,024	2,661	1,979	958	22,362
Rift Valley										
Kericho	82	1,306	1,608	773	1,360	725	511	355	257	6,977
Nanyuki	6	60	698	584	944	527	457	361	216	3,853
Nakuru	40	377	3,388	3,699	4,680	2,160	2,158	1,821	932	19,255
Naivasha	4	95	288	363	742	362	259	145	84	2,342
Kitale	20	138	995	982	1,257	601	596	478	200	5,267
Eldoret	34	214	4,549	3,121	2,299	1,108	1,091	948	462	13,826
Total	186	2,190	11,526	9,522	11,282	5,483	5,072	4,108	2,151	51,520
Western										
Webuye	2	33	719	344	304	122	104	81	49	1,758
Kakamega	•15	64	427	625	1,585	1,067	620	458	294	5,155
Total	-17	97	1,146	969	1,889	1,189	724	539	343	6,913
Total	1,828	8,268	65,962	89,719	107,181	64,991	58,421	53,372	31,532	481,274

Table 229 (e) (e) 1984 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh,	Total
Nairobi	1,2,4	4,909	33,771	50,993	58,732	39,547	35,109	37,595	22,088	283,958
Central										
Thika	81	162	1,818	4,542	2,485	2,674	1,640	974	472	14,848
Nyeri	1,1	81	1,534	2,162	2,105	1,213	1,041	940	275	9,364
Murang'a	5	25	446	1,174	1,023	665	601	421	90	4,450
Nyahururu	9	43	451	539	492	285	293	217	75	2,404
Total	108	311	4,249	8,417	6,105	4,837	3,575	2,552	912	31,060
Coast										
Malindi	12	658	1,490	1,464	555	343	274	162	27	4,985
Mombasa	953	3,990	11,569	14,547	18,664	11,729	10,739	8,391	4,324	84,906
Voi	2	27	172	294	186	116	125	117	52	1,091
Total	967	4,675	13,231	16,305	19,405	12,188	11,138	8,670	4,403	90,982
Eastern										
Embu	11	141	1,124		1,073	812	738	533	148	5,903
Machakos	67	139	862	1,049	2,264	1,392	981	857	297	7,908
Athi River	1		139	807	567	315	130	343	80	2,384
Meru	11	49	472	1,404	1,149	749	658	559	152	5,203
Total	90	331	2,597	4,583	5,053	3,268	2,507	2,292	677	21,398
N an/a										
Kisii	7	85	877	1,659	1,212	870	650	515	146	6,021
Kisumu	56	546	5,938	4,221	3,700	2,220	1,924	2,013	777	21,395
Total	63	631	6,815	5,880	4,912	3,090	2,574	2,528	923	27,416
Rift Valley										
Kericho	55	273	2,515	1,450	1,080	582	545	442	150	7,092
Nanyuki	4	31	1,302	1,103	780	573	522	359	103	4,777
Nakuru	19	632	5,068	3,890	4,171	2,570	2,335	2,230		21,702
Naivasha	8	61	661	701	497	368	253	170	69	2,788
Kitale	14	393	992	1,062	1,061	7oo	542	441	155	5,360
Eldoret	19	123	3,578	3,853	2,505	1,591	2,204	1,440	654	15,970
Total	119	1,513	14,116	12,059	10,094	6,387	6,401	5,082	1,918	57,689
Western										
Webuye		4	413	456	579	131	102	110	68	1,863
Kakamega	5	243	506	1,410	1,248	953	701	565	114	5,745
Total	5	247	919	1,866	1,827	1,084	803	675	182	7,608
Total	2,566	12,617	75,698	100,103	106,128	70,401	62,107	59,394	31,103	520,117

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

***Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors**

****Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972**

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1985

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 230(a)

	Nairobi		Mombasa		Eldoret		Kisumu		Kitale		Nakuru		Thika	
	Sh.	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over														
Monthly contracts (per month)	576	00	576	00	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00
Daily rate	27	90	27	70	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50
Hourly rate	5	15	5	15	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70
Housing allowance deductions per month														
Employees Aged below 18 Years														
Monthly contracts (per month)	424	00	424	00	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00
Daily rate	20	35	20	35	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90
Hourly rate	3	80	3	80	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30
Housing allowance deductions per month..														

Table 230(a) - *(Contd.)*

	Nyeri		Embu		Mem		**Kakamega**	
	Sh.	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	Sh.	*cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00
Daily rate	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50
Hourly rate	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70
Housing allowance deductions per month								
Employees Aged below 18 Years								
Monthly contracts (per month)	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00
Daily rate	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90
Hourly rate	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30
Housing allowance deductions per month..	-	–	-	–	–	-	–	–

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1985

TOWNSHIPS

Table 230(b)

	Kericho		Nanyuki		Machakos		Kisii		Nyahururu		**Naivasha**	
	Sh.	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over												
Monthly contracts (per month)	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00	530	00
Daily rate	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50
Hourly rate	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70	4	70
Housing allowance deductions per month		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Employees Aged below 18 Years												
Monthly Contracts (per month)	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00	372	00
Daily rate	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90	17	90
Hourly rate	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30
Housing allowance deductions per month	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,

1st JUNE, 1985
OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 230(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (per month)	324	00	313	00
Daily rate	15	60	13	20
Hourly rate	2	90		
Housing allowance deductions per month				
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (per month)	324	00	224	00
Daily rate	11	25	9	50
Hourly rate ..	2	10		
Housing allowance deduction per month				

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1980—1984

Table 231

Industrial Group	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Man.Days Lost					
Private Sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	17,707	24,600	10,512	4,785	1,984
Mining and Quarrying	134	56	–	–	–
Manufacturing	12,154	14,869	8,259	6,152	28,312
Electricity and Water	–	–	–	6,922	25
Construction	2,211	50	1,802	296	6,644
Commerce	–	604	5,518	188	56
Transport (other than docks)	139	17	421	–	21
Docks	–	32	110	–	–
Miscellaneous .. .	134	29	–	–	–
Total	32,479	40,257	26,659	18,343	2,353
Public Sector	–	–	–	105	–
Total	32,479	40,257	26,659	18,448	39,396
Number of Strikes	81	74	100	75	69
Number of Workers involved	18,980	18,117	22,372	12,851	7,663

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1976—1984

Table 232

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Employers registered ('000)	26.2	27.4	28.4	29.5	31.4	32.7	34.1	35.3	36.4
Employees registered ('000)	982.0	1,044.9	1,111.6	1,185.9	1,263.3	1,337.2	1,402.7	1,452.3	1,518.0
Members paid out ('000)	65.8	75.8	85.3	90.8	99.0	112.4	128.4	149.4	168.5
Annual Contribution (K£million)	12.05	16.55	19.55	24.60	28.5	34.14	35.9	36.1	40.6
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	1.01	1.80	1.76	1.37	2.30	3.79	3.07	6.5	7.5
Annual investments made (K£ million) ..	18.75	23.40	28.11	26.55	61.80	69.24	20.0	29.7	74.3

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*Form contributions, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1976—1984

Table 233 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Woodwork									
Grade I	30	37	27	5	7	11	43	44	57
Grade II	108	96	92	30	23	45	175	155	167
Grade III	464	347	42	223	218	396	1,540	1,134	1,273
Building									
Grade I	65	75	59	35	57	141	104	53	47
Gade II	221	236	156	128	205	320	347	202	205
Grade III	1,084	659	872	712	1,365	1,112	2,301	1,636	1,798
Electrical Engineering									
Grade I	20	35	5	7	17	21	45	32	29
Grade II	62	104	69	41	53	44	121	89	74
Grade III	182	248	330	155	161	447	547	491	460
Mechanical Engineering									
Grade I	51	59	36	29	58	8	54	35	11
Grade II	106	139	66	54	124	39	142	90	14
Grade III	176	376	110	230	628	71	618	536	188
Tailoring and Dressmakers									
Grade I	40	39	59	22	48	123	47	53	65
Grade II	92	112	138	114	166	277	179	289	274
Grade III	538	591	712	781	1,297	1,545	2,000	2,753	1,933
Automotive									
Grade I	153	148	172	86	90	139	300	254	278
Grade II	376	238	291	187	159	269	768	602	739
Grade III	1,021	843	1,012	1,250	985	1,712	3,315	2,649	2,936
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths									
Grade I	5	–	–	8	21	13	6	5	16
Grade II		3	–	16	36	22	19	17	19
Grade III	50	13	38	18	112	53	244	233	74
Welders									
Grade I	25	27	20	10	25	35	44	8	29
Grade II	39	46	48	22	48	73	144	43	62
Grade III ..	137	140	198	103	336	490	854	376	554
Plumbers									
Grade 1	15	19		18	17	25	18	25	47
Grade II	59	65		37	36	58	68	69	206
Grade III	173	124		299	200	298	600	382	698
Others									
Grade I	3	3	7	10	–	31	18	9	19
Grade II	9	2	7	18	–	51	30	30	48
Grade III	6	24	39	36	-	451	139	153	263
Total									
Grade I	407	442	385	230	340	547	679	518	598
Grade II	1,080	1,041	867	647	850	1,198	1,993	1,586	1,808
Grade III	3,851	3,365	3,738	3,807	5,302	6,575	12,158	10,343	10,177

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	•250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	•023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	•046
		Rent	•271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	•048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and Household Operation	•085
School Fees	69	Health and Personal Care	•029
Household Operation ..	60	Transport and Communications	•143
Personal Care and Health	24	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	•056
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	•049
Transport	104		
Rent	241		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals and Cereal Products		*Cereals and Cereal Products:*	
Wheat flour	8	Rice—Grade I	0.0261
Rice—Grade I	7	Wheat flour	0.0188
Corn flakes—Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0123
Bread—White	16	Bran flakes ..	0.0015
Biscuits—Baring Nice	3	Bread—Premium ..	0.0329
		Biscuits—Assorted Cream ..	0.0065
		Biscuits—Digestives ..	0.0065
Total	38	Total ..	0.1046
Vegetable and Fruits:		*Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:*	
English Potatoes	6	Onion—Pink bulb ..	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages ..	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots ..	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber ..	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce ..	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes ..	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach ..	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower ..	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Potatoes ..	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas—Ripe, Kampala type ..	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons ..	0.0021
		Coconuts ..	0.0016
		Mangoes ..	0.0027
		Pineapples ..	0.0063
		Pawpaws ..	0.0058
		Apples ..	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits—Pineapples ..	0.0020
		Peas—Green ..	0.0090
		Beans ..	0.0100
Total	36	Total ..	0.1397
Meat and Fish:		*Meat and Fish:*	
Beef	30	Steak—Sirloin ..	0.1028*
Lamb	5	—Rump	–
Pork	5	—Fillet	–
Chicken	5	—Stewing	–
Bacon	8	—Topside	–
Fish—Tafmac	5	Lamb—Loin ..	0.0121*
Fish—Scot pack, boneless Kippers	2	.Leg ..	–
		—Shoulder	–
		—Carcas	–
		Pork —Loin .	0.0017*
		.Leg	–
		—Shoulder	–
		Chicken—Dressed ..	0 .0251
		Beef—Sausages ..	0 .0062
		Bacon—Packed ..	0.0036
		Tinned meat—3 Bulls ..	0.0025
		Corned Beef—Fray Bentos ..	0.0024
		Fish—Fresh Tilapia ..	0.0185
		Tinned Fish—"Witco Tuna Fish"	0 0015
Total	**60**	Total	0 1764

*Combined Weight

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Dairy Products:		*Dairy Products and Eggs:*	
Milk—Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk—Tetra Pack (Green)	.. 0.0993
Butter—Salted	7	Tinned Milk—Ideal	.. 0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese—Cheddar	.. 0.0105
		Eggs	.. 0.0204
Total	43	Total	.. 0.1350
Oils and Fats:			
Kimbo	5		
Cooking Oil—Salad	2	*Oils and Fats:*	
Ghee Cowboy	1	Butter—Salted	.. 0.0143
Blue Band Magarine	1	—Unsalted	.. 0.0072
		Fat—Kimbo	.. 0.0042
		Salad Oil—Elianto	.. 0.2237
Total	9	Ghee—Cowboy	.. 0.0108
		Margarine—Blue Band	.. 0.0058
Miscellaneous Food:		Total	.. 0.2660
Eggs	13		
Sugar	9		
Spaghetti—Local	2	*Sugars:*	
Strawberry Jam	3	Sugar-Refined	.. 0.0308
Currants	2	Jam—Rasp-Berry	.. 0.0014
Mustard Colmans	2	Marmalade	.. 0.0014
Curry Powder Virani	2	Creamed Honey	.. 0.0022
Salt—Local	3	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	.. 0.0022
Tea—Green Label	6		
Coffee Kenna	1		
Coffee Brooke Bond	1		
Bought Meals	20	*Miscellaneous Food:*	
Total	6	Table Salt—Refined	.. 0.0028
		Curry Powder—Simba Mbili	.. 0.0030
		Baking Powder—Royal	.. 0.0133
		Baby MilkNan	.. 0.0043
		—Lactogen	.. 0.0043
		Baby food—Cerelac	.. 0.0054
		Garlic Powder	.. 0.0049
		Purchased food—Breakfast	.. 0.0210
		—Lunch	.. 0.0650
		Total	.. 0.1620
		Total	.. 0.0380
		Beverages:	
		Instant Coffee—Nescafe	.. 0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	.. 0.0082
		Bournvita	.. 0.0026
		Ovaltine	.. 0.0036
		Total	0.9181
Total	250	Total	.. 1.0000

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0 356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0 044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	**26**	Rent	0.160
Fuel, Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0 .044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation	0 .081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0 .024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communication	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0 .048
Rent	224		
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	1.000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals:		*Cereal and Cereal Production:*	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice Grade I—Pishori	.. 0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour—White Packed	.. 0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour—Brown Atta	.. 0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour—Sifted	.. 0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	.. 0.0077
		Corn Flakes—Post Toasties	.. 0.0009
		Bread—White Ordinary	.. 0.0434
		Bread—Brown	.. 0.0202
		Biscuits—Nice	.. 0.0012
		Queen Cakes	.. 0.0022
Total	**101**	Total	**.. 0.2170**
Vegetables and Fruits:		*Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:*	
Beans	10	Bananas—Unripe	.. 0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas—Ripe	.. 0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	.. 0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	.. 0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	.. 0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion—Pink Bulb	.. 0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	.. 0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	.. 0.0046
		Tomatoes	.. 0.0233
		Kales	.. 0.0240
		Peas—Green	.. 0.0115
		Beans—Dry	.. 0.0160
		Green Gram—Dry	**.. 0.0005**
		English Potatoes	**.. 0.0250**
Total	**59**	**Total**	**.. 0.1480**
Meat and Fish:		*Meat and Fish:*	
Beef	77	Beef—Steak	.. 0.1013
Chicken	8	—With Bones	.. 0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken—Alive	.. 0.0115
		—Dressed	.. 0.0086
		Offal	.. 0.0033
		Fresh Fish—Tilapia	.. 0.0150
		Smoked Fish—Tilapia	.. 0.0090
Total	**95**	**Total**	.. 0.2050

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Oils and Fats:		*Oils and Fats:*	
Kimbo	8	Butter—Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto—Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine—Blue Band	0.0014
Total	17	Total	0.0794
Other Miscellaneous:		*Miscellaneous Food:*	
Milk	58	Table Salt—Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk—Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk—Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Baby Food—Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga)	0.0900
Salt	2		
Bought Meals	24		
Total	140	Total	0.1098
		Sugar:	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		Beverages:	
		Coffee—Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Bornvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		Dairy Product and Eggs:	
		Fresh Milk—Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs—Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/. per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/. per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal ..	0.1453
Beef ..	94	Beef ..	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk ..	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar ..	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread ..	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo ..	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans ..	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals ..	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish ..	0.0130

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 - 100)

Table 234

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	•250	.023	.046	.271	.048	.085	.029	.143	.056	.049	1.000	.729
1981—December	214.1	203.7	190.0	221.1	201.6	210.9	213.9	250.6	191.3	210.0	220.5	220.3
1982—December	231.6	275.3	212.9	259.4	311.5	272.3	372.0	288.3	205.1	264.7	259.0	258.9
1983—December	363.9	320.3	54.4	286.1	241.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	285.7	285.6
1983—January	235.0	287.1	213.4	263.2	311.5	273.0	383.9	288.3	213.6	264.7	262.8	262.7
February	250.6	258.9	213.4	267.7	312.1	272.3	380.5	288.3	213.6	264.7	267.3	267.2
March	255.7	276.7	224.7	272.1	312.2	278.1	381.3	291.8	223.3	275.2	271.7	271.6
April	256.2	277.0	224.7	272.7	312.7	279.7	383.7	291.8	223.3	275.2	272.3	272.2
May	256.4	277.6	224.7	274.0	312.7	280.0	384.2	298.8	223.3	275.2	273.7	273.5
June	256.9	287.3	235.1	279.7	341.0	283.2	409.1	300.8	224.3	275.2	279.3	279.2
July	257.5	287.3	238.2	280.3	341.0	284.1	409.7	300.8	224.3	275.2	280.0	279.8
August	259.8	301.4	238.2	281.6	341.2	284.1	410.0	300.8	224.3	275.2	281.2	281.1
September	261.2	302.3	239.3	282.5	341.2	285.4	410.3	304.4	224.3	278.2	282.3	282.0
October	261.6	302.3	239.3	282.7	341.2	285.5	410.7	3044	224.3	278.2	282.3	282.0
November	261.6	302.3	239.3	282.8	341.2	286.4	411.9	304.4	224.3	278.2	282.4	282.3
December	263.9	302.3	254.4	286.1	341.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	285.7	285.6
1984—January	266.0	302.3	254.4	286.8	341.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	278.2	286.3
February	272.4	302.3	254.4	289.0	341.2	294.7	414.2	307.0	224.3	278.2	278.2	288.5
March	275. 0	302.3	268.7	293.1	341.2	297.2	415.5	313.8	226.4	281.5	281.5	292.6
April	278.1	302.3	268.7	296.3	343.2	297.4	416.6	323.7	226.4	281.5	281.5	295.8
May	279.9	302.3	268.7	296.9	343.2	297.4	416.6	323.7	226.4	281.5	281.5	296.4
June	282.4	314.7	268.7	300.5	343.2	297.4	417.0	323.8	226.4	317.1	317.1	300.0
July	284.8	317.5	268.7	301 .5	343.2	298.4	417.0	323.8	226.4	317.1	301.1	301.0
August	287.3	317.5	268.7	302.8	343.2	298.4	420.9	323.8	228.4	317.1	305.5	302.3
September	291.1	317.5	368.7	304.8	343.2	298.7	421.2	326.5	228.4	320.1	304.4	304.3
October	291.5	318.0	268.7	305.6	343.2	298.7	421.7	326.5	236.7	320.1	305.2	305.1
November	295.8	318.0	268.7	307.1	344.4	298.7	422.0	326.5	236.7	302.1	306.7	306.6
December	295.9	318.1	268.7	307.4	344.4	299.1	423.6	327.2	326.7	320.1	307.0	306.9
1985—January	302.9	318.1	268.7	311.1	345.1	299.1	430.4	332.1	236.7	320.1	310.1	310.6
February	311.2	319.3	268.7	314.5	345.1	299.6	430.9	332.1	241.7	320.1	314.1	314.0
March	314.8	319.3	268.7	317.7	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	317.3	317.2
April	317.1	319.3	268.7	318.5	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	381.1	318.0
May	317.2	329.3	268.7	320.5	377.6	300.3	465.2	335.6	341.8	320.1	320.2	320.0
June	317.5	338.6	281.3	323.4	377.6	305.3	465.2	338.9	341.8	320.1	233.0	322.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 - 100)

Table 235

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.356	•044	•119	•160	.044	•081	•024	•079	•045	•048	1. 000	840
1981—December	211.0	185.8	187.7	243.5	231.2	229.9	243.0	276.7	168.9	157.4	216.3	211.2
1982—December	228.6	246.1	219.9	288.3	363.9	275.0	266.8	345.0	184.3	231.7	255.9	249.8
1983—December	252.6	255.8	244.7	317.3	374.3	314.6	303.4	384.4	204.8	243.3	281.7	274.9
1983—January	231.5	246.1	222.4	291.0	363.9	275.8	277.6	345.5	192.9	231.7	258.5	252.1
February	241.8	240.5	222.4	295.2	365.5	274.5	258.4	345.5	192.9	231.7	262.0	255.7
March ..	243.7	246.5	225.2	299.4	365.5	283.4	259.8	351.5	201.4	234.1	265.7	259.3
April	243.7	246.6	223.2	299.7	365.5	286.6	259.8	351.5	201.4	234.1	266.1	259.6
May	243.7	246.6	225.2	299.7	365.5	286.6	259.8	351.5	201.4	234.1	266.1	159.6
June	244.1	251.5	226.7	304.5	372.8	302.0	292.6	353.9	203.1	240.9	270.3	263.8
July	244.2	251.5	227.5	305.0	372.8	304.2	297.6	353.9	203.1	240.9	270.7	264.2
August	252.6	255.8	227.5	309.6	374.3	304.2	298.3	353.9	203.1	240.9	274.8	268.2
September	251.7	255.8	238.3	315.1	374.3	308.6	301.3	384.7	204.8	243.3	280.0	273.0
October	251.8	255.8	238.3	315.1	374.3	308.6	302.0	384.7	204.8	243.3	280.0	273.0
November	251.9	255.8	238.3	315.2	374.3	308.6	302.0	384.7	204.8	243.3	280.0	273.1
December	252.6	255.8	244.7	319.7	374.3	314.6	303.4	385.4	204.8	243.3	284.0	277.1
1984—January	257.4	255.8	244.7	319.6	374.3	314.6	303.4	385.4	205.2	243.3	283.7	276.9
February	257.6	255.8	244.7	320.1	374.3	314.6	311.4	385.4	205.2	243.3	284.1	277.3
March	258.2	255.8	251.0	324.0	374.3	325.5	312.7	394.6	208.8	243.3	287.6	280.7
April	260.4	255.8	251.0	326.0	378.0	325.5	314.9	399.4	208.8	243.3	289.4	282.4
May	262.1	255.8	251.0	326.8	378.0	325.5	314.9	399.4	208.9	243.3	290.1	283.1
June	266.9	272.8	254.2	331.6	378.0	328.5	314.8	399.5	208.9	255.7	294.4	287.3
July	269.2	273.4	254.2	332.6	378.0	328.5	314.8	399.5	208.9	255.7	295.4	288.2
August	272.7	273.4	254.2	334.5	378.0	328.5	314.8	399.5	210.4	255.7	297.0	289.9
September	280.7	273.4	261.6	340.8	378.0	333.0	320.8	401.2	215.6	255.7	302.6	295.4
October	282.0	273.4	261.6	341.5	378.0	333.5	321.5	402.1	215.6	255.7	303.2	296.0
November	282.9	273.4	261.6	342.6	385.5	333.5	321.5	401.1	218.2	255.7	304.2	296.9
December	287.8	273.4	269.0	352.1	385.5	335.7	324.1	450.9	220.8	255.7	312.6	305.1
1985—January	299.5	373.4	369.0	357.9	385.9	335.7	328.1	451.0	220.8	255.7	317.8	310.1
February	302.5	274.7	269.0	359.9	385.9	335.7	328.5	451.0	223.7	255.7	319.4	311.8
March	303.6	274.7	272.0	362.7	385.9	340.9	336.2	452.3	223.9	265.9	321.9	324.1
April	304.4	274.7	272.0	363.2	385.9	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	322.4	314.6
May	305.2	274.7	272.0	365.6	418.7	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	324.5	316.7
June	306.0	291.0	279.2	368.9	418.7	346.4	341.3	456.2	224.4	265.9	327.5	319.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 236 *Base:January-June,* 1975 -100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	•410	044	•099	'229	037	.061	•016	038	•041	•025	1.000	.771
1981—December	219.7	206.0	278.3	277.6	301.9	*234.6*	*162.5*	240.6	138.3	*224.1*	*239 0*	227.6
1982—December	241.6	267.4	308.4	314.6	393.0	275.2	209.5	282.9	140.1	249.1	270.8	259.3
1983—December	262.3	278.3	377.4	346.0	394.4	316.8	217.8	284.9	148.8	290.9	297.9	283.7
1983—January	243.9	267.4	309.4	316.4	393.0	277.2	209.5	282.9	140.1	249.5	272.4	259.3
February	250.8	267.4	309.4	320.5	393 0	274.7	178.4	282.9	140.1	258.1	276.0	262.7
March	251.5	270.0	320.0	323.9	393.0	281.9	182.6	283.5	143.5	267.9	278.9	265.5
April	251.7	270.0	320.0	325.6	393.0	284.9	205.5	283.5	143.5	282.9	280.4	266 9
May	251.6	270.0	320.0	328.5	393.0	284.9	205.5	383.5	143.5	282.9	282.8	269.3
June	251.6	275.6	344.6	330.6	394.4	289.7	206.8	284.8	144.1	287.1	284.6	271.0
July	256.4	275.6	347.6	334.0	394.4	290.9	207.2	284.8	144.1	287.1	287.6	273.8
August	258.5	275.6	347.6	335.6	394.4	290.9	215.2	284.8	144.1	287.1	289.0	275.1
September	261.7	278.3	363.3	341.5	394.4	297.0	215.8	284.8	144.1	290.9	293.9	279.8
October	261.8	278.3	363.3	341.5	394.4	299.2	215.8	384.8	144.1	290.9	294.1	280.0
November	261.9	278.3	377.4	346.0	394.4	307.8	215.8	284.8	144.1	290.9	294.9	280.8
December	262.3	278.3	377.4	346 0	394.4	316.8	217.8	284.9	148.8	290.9	297.9	283.7
1984—January	266.8	278.3	377.4	349.5	394.4	316.8	233.0	284.9	149.1	300.3	301 .0	286.6
February	266.6	278.3	377.4	349.7	394.4	316.8	236.3	284 9	149.1	300.3	301.2	286.8
March	273.6	278.3	384.2	357.6	394.4	332.4	236.3	289.7	149.1	315.9	308.0	293.3
April	276.7		384.2	3600	405.9	332.9	236.3	289.7	149.2	315.9	310.1	295.3
May	277.3	276.3	384.2	360.5	405.9	332.4	236.3	279.7	149.2	315.9	310.6	295.7
June	279.1	300.0	384.2	364.6	406.5	340.6	236.3	289.7	159.6	315.9	314.1	299.1
July	280.9	300.0 384.2		365.8	406.5	340.6	236.5	289.7	159.6	315.9	315.2	300.1
August	282.8	300.0	384.2	367.5	405.6	340.6	236.3	289.7	164.2	315.9	316.4	301.3
September	294.3		384.2	375.7	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	323.6	308.2
October	296.7	300.0	384.2	377.0	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	324.8	309.3
November	299.8	300.0	384.2	379.1	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	326.4	311.0
December	303.4	300.0	391.0	383.6	406.5	351.3	759.0	292.5	165.2	315.9	330.4	314.7
1985—Jnaury		313.9	300.0	391.0	391.2	405.6	351.3	259.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	—337.0
February	315.6	301.6	391.0	392.5	406.5	351.3	260.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	338.2	322.0
March	339.8	301.6	407.7	412.1	406.5	244.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.1	338.1
April	340.6	301.6 407.7		412.6	406.5	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.5	338.5
May	338.9	301.6 407.7		412.5	421.6	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.4	338.4
June	337.9	320.3	413.0	415.1	421.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	357.6	340.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX

NAIROBI—1978-1984

Table 237

KSh./cts.

	Unit	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984	
		Sh.	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	cts	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Bread, white	½ kg. loaf	1	50	1	55	1	81	2	07	2	31	2	57	2	90
Butter	½kg-	7	91	8	47	10	30	12	48	13	14	14	32	14	71
Coffee—Kenna	½kg.	53	12	53	70	60	56	61	19	79	02	83	96	98	78
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	½ kg.	7	11	7	29	7	44	8	44	12	15	13	97	14	25
Sugar	1 kg.	4	50	4	50	4	50	4	84	5	75	6	30	6	90
Milk—Green Tetrapack	½ litre	1	30	1	30	1	38	1	63	1	95	2	13	2	45
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	19	47	19	73	25	46	25	49	32	88	39	45	46	71
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		20	31	20	71	23	74	23	88	26	96	45	51	49	50
Potatoes	"	2	74	3	09	2	27	2	75	2	56	3	38	4	09
Cabbages	"	2	54	2	88	2	31	2	61	2	54	4	11	4	97
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	7	43	8	02	10	71	11	58	11	98	13	78	15	80
Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	3	68	4	08	4	40	4	79	6	00	6	88	7	43
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	4	79	5	87	6	50	6	79	7	83	9	00	9	58
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	28	64	32	00	41	86	53	61	69	27	71	29	77	52
Petrol	1 litre	2	89	3	48	4	73	6	30	7	30	7	76	7	98
Sheets 62' x 90'	1 pair	90	00	93	33	95	00	104	93	169	72	175	00	175	00
Towels 30'X60'	1 each	45	44	48	83	65	00	62	29	65	00	68	33	75	00
Dry Cleaning Charges:															
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	14	58	14	54	16	00	20	22	27	36	32	22	39	83
Ladies Costume	each	11	50	14	50	16	50	21	25	30	00	40	83	29	75
Refrigerators:															
Kelvinator 77F**	each	4,014	17	4,216	67	5,154	17	6,338	33	8,500	00	1,200	00	12,000	
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	1	45	1	46	1	65	1	65	1	92	2	30	2	78
Maize Grain	"	1	27	1	25	2	<9	4	17	4	10	4	19	4	91
Wheat Flour	"	2	79	2	88	3	12	3	45	4	21	4	51	5	13
Rice, Local grade two	"	3	32	4	48	4	29	5	72	7	56	8	17	6	35
Beans mixed	"	3	37	3	59	4	99	7	57	7	58	7	15	8	11
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.	15	69	14	65	15	92	21	75	34	99	31	97	42	33
Beef, Low Grade .	1 kg.	10	13	10	52	13	00	13	22	15	60	18	44	18	70
Kimbo	250 gm.	3	10	3	36	3	50	3	57	4	35	4	77	5	23
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	3	79	4	29	4	68	5	21	6	29	7	00	7	58
Printed Cotton	1 metre	19	19	22	67	24	00	24	00	29	17	39	50	39	58
Paraffin	½ litre		79		88	1	15	1	46	1	90	1	95	2	13
Charcoal	1 bag	18	08	24	74	28	00	37	15	53	03	56	00	56	00
Matches**	1 box		20		22		25	•	34		40		44		50

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Before 1976 the unit was each.

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis".

From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1974-1984

Table 238 Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982***	1983	1984
Resident Magistrate's Court*											
Civil	44,834	33,797	23,087	23,136	35,248	34,394	31,472	24,124	30,155	26,972	17,213
Criminal	457,734	460,198	360,893	367,839	393,009	342,878	503,248	435,247	401,577	330,228	250,279
Total	502,271	494,995	383,980	394,975	428,257	377,272	503,248	459,371	431,732	357,200	267,492
High Court											
Civil	5,237	5,628	4,836	6,039	4,284	8,300	7,936	8,130	9,337	8,568	2,534
Criminal	2,977	3,508	851	2,928	8,320	2,963	4,474	5,459	5,903	4,057	4,719
Total	8,214	9,136	5,687	9,067	12,604	12,263	12,410	13,589	15,240	12,625	7,253
Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa**											
Civil	38	44	49	50	51	94	91	103	129	157	215
Criminal	36	69	46	78	55	54	87	161	163	158	188
Total	74	113	95	128	106	148	178	264	292	215	403
Total											
Civil	50,112	39,649	27,972	33,225	39,583	42,788	39,499	32,357	39,621	35,697	19,962
Criminal	460,447	463,775	361,790	370,845	401,384	345,895	476,337	440,867	407,643	334,433	255,186
Total	510,559	503,244	387,862	404,070	440,967	388,683	515,836	473,224	444,264	370,130	275,148

Source: Judicial Department,

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards,

**Kenya only,

***Provisional,

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS, 1984 ON PENAL CODE OFFENCES

Table 239 Number

Offences	Total Number of Persons Arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	617	531	52	16	18
Manslaughter	247	206	33	5	3
Rape (including attempt)	407	211	78	22	96
Assault	13,792	9,573	3,346	382	491
Other Offences against the Person	1,240	830	330	66	14
Robbery and allied offences	3,283	2,213	702	349	19
Breakings	6,470	4,626	1,589	234	21
Cattle theft	816	607	185	20	4
Theft of other stock	326	248	68	10	–
Theft over Ksh, 400	5,196	3,557	1,307	303	29
Other thefts	7,247	4,782	2,218	214	33
Theft from vehicles	946	653	215	73	5
Theft of bicycles	298	169	116	11	2
Theft of produce	1,475	1,123	331	20	1
Theft by servant	4,617	3,253	1,082	209	73
Receiving stolen property	1,224	861	303	60	–
Other offences against property	5,094	3,720	1,145	163	66
All other penal code offences	10,238	6,475	3,295	377	91
Total	**63,533**	43,638	**16,395**	**2,534**	**966**

PRISON POPULATION, 1975-1984

Table 240 **Number**

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number of persons committed	158,183	170,155	155,187	133,766	130,731	132,410	135,336	146,192	140,634	162,709
For Improvement										
2 years or more	5,059	4,712	4,231	4,539	4,319	4,870	5,298	5,511	5,838	6,073
1 month—2 years	48,912	57,389	55,509	46,169	47,788	54,569	56,326	56,833	52,271	57,397
Less than 1 month	22,650	25,756	27,517	22,701	15,781	9,075	9,550	9,921	6,871	9,474
Total	76,621	87,857	87,157	73,409	67,888	68,514	71,174	72,265	64,980	72,944
For debt	73	48	59	31	51	95	140	302	152	313
For safe custody	81,489	82,250	67,971	60,326	62,792	63,801	63,625	73,761	75,502	89,552
Total	81,562	82,298	68,030	60,357	62,843	63,896	63,765	74,063	75,654	89,765
Number previously conviced	16,649	18,620	20,371	17,357	16,810	17,441	18,888	18,927	17,951	24,744
Daily average in prison	25,831	28,740	25,654	25,829	25,547	25,634	25,315	27,153	26,508	30,305
Deaths (excluding executions)	130	194	184	149	118	141	163	317	123	205

Source: Prisons Department,

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1974-1983

Reported Cases

Table 241 Number

Offences	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Murder (including attempt)	912	925	893	1,006	907	896	885	870	860	832
Manslaughter*	157	179	142	176	223	373	240	222	290	259
Rape (including attempt)	294	228	257	269	311	330	312	356	373	376
Assault	11,946	12,518	12,069	12,318	12,432	12,762	13,554	13,668	13,266	13,435
Other offences against the person	985	1,086	1,098	1,164	1,187	1,235	1,154	1,278	1,323	1,213
Robbery	4,562	4,578	5,282	4,961	5,277	5,629	5,163	5,230	6,547	7,065
Breakings	13,455	14,008	13,548	13,232	13,549	14,406	13,603	14,849	16,285	17,940
Cattle theft	1,863	1,568	1,553	1,301	1,450	1,447	1,235	1,341	1,278	1,553
Theft of other stock	645	624	499	376	363	560	452	387	400	505
Theft of over Sh, 400	4,723	4,755	5,225	5,160	4,992	5,689	5,177	5,383	6,496	8,207
Other thefts	13,412	13,406	12,459	11,838	11,371	12,128	11,314	10,465	10,783	13,414
Theft from vehicles	3,683	2,905	2,717	2,710	2,613	2,736	1,929	2,022	2,791	3,208
Theft of bicycles	1,837	1,520	1,383	999	798	953	881	927	801	769
Theft of produce	468	814	770	838	594	727	739	1,035	1,095	1,472
Other offences against property	4,939	5,405	5,070	4,678	4,714	4,991	4,979	5,401	5,595	6,308
All other Penal Code offences	5,817	5,948	5,767	6,342	7,075	7,693	7,473	7,825	7,620	8,164
Total	69,695	70,467	68,732	67,368	67,786	72,555	69,090	71,259	75,803	84,720

Source: Criminal Investigation Department,

*From 1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act,